

Geology and Ground-Water Conditions of Clark County Washington, with a Description of a Major Alluvial Aquifer Along the Columbia River

By M. J. MUNDORFF

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY WATER-SUPPLY PAPER 1600

*Prepared in cooperation with the
State of Washington Department of
Conservation, Division of Water Resources
and the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation*



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

STEWART L. UDALL, *Secretary*

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Thomas B. Nolan, *Director*

[The Geological Survey library card for this publication appears after the index.]

CONTENTS

	Page
Abstract.....	1
Introduction.....	4
Purpose and scope of the investigation.....	4
Location and extent of the area.....	5
Well- and spring-numbering system.....	5
Previous investigations.....	7
Acknowledgments.....	7
Climate.....	7
Precipitation.....	9
Temperature.....	12
Growing season, snowfall, and evaporation.....	12
Economic development.....	15
Agriculture.....	15
Industry.....	15
Physiography.....	15
Foothills area.....	16
Alluvial benches and plains area.....	17
Troutdale bench.....	17
Fourth Plains area and terraces.....	18
Geologic setting.....	23
Résumé of geology.....	23
Geologic history.....	24
Structure.....	28
The rock formations and their water-bearing characteristics.....	30
Older consolidated rocks.....	31
Troutdale formation.....	32
Lower member of the Troutdale formation.....	33
Upper member of the Troutdale formation.....	39
Water supply.....	41
Boring lava.....	42
Glacial drift.....	45
Pleistocene alluvial deposits.....	49
Water supply.....	53
Alluvial-fan and associated deposits.....	54
Terrace deposits.....	56
Recent alluvium.....	56
Surface-water resources.....	57
Columbia River.....	57
Washougal River.....	58
Little Washougal River.....	58
Salmon Creek.....	58
Lewis River.....	59
Cedar Creek.....	60
East Fork of the Lewis River.....	60

	Page
Ground-water resources	61
Principles of ground-water occurrence.....	61
Source.....	61
Occurrence.....	61
The water table.....	63
Perched ground water.....	64
Artesian pressure.....	65
Occurrence in Clark County	65
Ground water in the foothills area	66
Intermontane valleys.....	66
Ground water in the alluvial plains and benches.....	67
Troutdale bench.....	67
Fourth Plains area.....	69
Recharge.....	71
Movement and discharge.....	72
Quantity available.....	83
Lowland and flood-plain areas.....	84
Columbia River lowland.....	84
East Fork of the Lewis River flood plain	94
Lewis River flood plain.....	95
Chemical quality of ground water	95
Hardness.....	96
Chloride.....	97
Iron.....	97
Fluoride.....	98
Corrosiveness.....	98
Suitability of water for irrigation.....	99
Utilization of ground water	100
Domestic supplies	100
Public supplies	101
Industrial supplies.....	101
Irrigation supplies.....	102
Development of ground-water supplies	105
Well hydraulics	105
Well construction.....	106
Well development.....	111
Glossary.....	111
Selected references.....	113
Basic data.....	118
Index.....	265

ILLUSTRATIONS

[Plates are in pocket]

		Page
PLATE	1. Fence diagram of southwestern Clark County.	
	2. Geologic map of western part of Clark County.	
	3. Map showing wells, springs, and ground-water contours.	
FIGURE	1. Location map of Clark County.....	6
	2. Annual precipitation at Vancouver, Battle Ground, and Ariel Dam.....	8

	Page
FIGURE 3. Climatological data for Vancouver.....	10
4. Isohyetal map of Clark County.....	11
5. Average precipitation at seven stations and Battle Ground and average evaporation at Seattle Maple Leaf Reservoir.....	14
6. Generalized section across Clark County.....	25
7. Contours on top of lower member of Troutdale formation...	29
8. Fresh-appearing river-terrace gravels overlying upper member of Troutdale formation.....	34
9. Very deeply weathered conglomerate of Troutdale formation in Mount Norway area.....	35
10. Upper member of Troutdale unconformably overlying lower member near La Center.....	36
11. Deeply weathered conglomerate of Troutdale overlying older volcanic rock on east flank of Prune Hill.....	37
12. Glacial till in bluff above East Fork of Lewis River.....	46
13. Glacial till overlying weathered volcanic rocks near Yacolt....	47
14. Laminated glacial silt and fine sand deposited in lake formed by damming of Canyon Creek.....	48
15. Stratified lenticular glacial outwash in gravel pit along Cedar Creek near Amboy.....	49
16. Tumtum Mountain, a volcanic cone.....	50
17. Pleistocene alluvial deposits overlying conglomerate of upper member of Troutdale formation near Battle Ground.....	51
18. Pleistocene alluvial deposits exposed in cut near Vancouver...	52
19. Pleistocene alluvial deposits along highway near Vancouver...	52
20. Map showing location of shallow irrigation wells in Pleistocene alluvial deposits.....	55
21. Mean monthly discharge of Columbia River and tributaries in Clark county.....	59
22. Hydrographs of well 2/3-26Q2.....	64
23. Generalized section showing well supplied by water perched above main water body in area north of Vancouver.....	70
24. Generalized section showing well which has been deepened and which now obtains water from the main water body in area north of Vancouver.....	71
25. Generalized section showing well which has been deepened because of decline in water table in the area north of Vancouver...	71
26. Generalized section showing well in the area north of Vancouver which was deepened to obtain large water supply for irrigation.....	72
27. Relation of flow of Salmon Creek to water level in well 2/3-26Q2.....	75
28. Base-flow recession curves for Salmon Creek.....	76
29. Discharge at two stations on Salmon Creek and precipitation and temperature at Battle Ground.....	77
30. Discharge of Salmon Creek.....	78
31. Comparison of base flow of Salmon Creek at upstream and at downstream stations.....	80
32. Actual base flow of Salmon Creek compared with difference between actual and potential base flow.....	82
33. Map showing location of Aluminum Co. of America wells...	86
34. Stage of Columbia River and water level in well 2/1-21G1...	88

	Page
FIGURE 35. Drawdowns in well 2/1-19B2 caused by pumping of nearby wells.....	89
36. Drawdowns in well 2/1-18P2 caused by pumping of nearby wells.....	91
37. Drawdowns in well 2/1-18P7 caused by pumping of nearby wells.....	91
38. Aquifer test on well 2/1-18P6.....	92
39. Wells capable of yielding 100 gpm or more.....	100
40. Increase in irrigation in Clark County.....	104
41. Irrigation wells in Clark County.....	105
42. Section showing piezometric surface before and after pumping a well whose casing is perforated through full thickness of aquifer.....	107
43. Section showing drawdown in pumped well into which water can enter only through open end of casing.....	108
44. Section showing drawdown in pumped well with insufficient number of perforations opposite aquifer.....	108
45. Sections through well casing showing convergence of flow lines.....	109

TABLES

	Page
TABLE 1. U.S. Weather Bureau stations, active through 1955 and discontinued, in the Clark County area.....	9
2. Weather data, U.S. Weather Bureau stations.....	13
3. Summary of rock formations and their water-bearing characteristics.....	26
4. Wells penetrating the lower member of the Troutdale formation.....	43
5. Summary of stream-discharge data.....	58
6. Discharge of springs and spring-fed creeks between Prune Hill and the eastern edge of Vancouver, April 11-19, 1949.....	74
7. Average base flow, in cubic feet per second, at various stations on Salmon Creek.....	83
8. Aquifer-test data, wells of the Aluminum Co. of America at Vancouver, Wash.....	87
9. Aquifer-test data for well 2/1-18P6.....	92
10. Summary of aquifer-test data for wells of the Aluminum Co. of America at Vancouver, Wash.....	93
11. Public water supplies in Clark County.....	101
12. Industrial-water supplies in Clark County.....	102
13. Relation of open area of screener to well diameter and slot size....	110
14. Open area of perforations in well casings.....	110
15. Records of representative wells in Clark County, Wash.....	118
16. Representative springs in Clark County.....	173
17. Materials penetrated by representative wells.....	176
18. Comprehensive chemical analyses of water from wells and a spring in Clark County, Wash.....	261
19. Field partial analyses of water from representative wells.....	262

GEOLOGY AND GROUND-WATER RESOURCES OF CLARK COUNTY, WASHINGTON, WITH A DESCRIPTION OF A MAJOR ALLUVIAL AQUIFER ALONG THE COLUMBIA RIVER

By M. J. MUNDORFF

ABSTRACT

This report presents the results of an investigation of the ground-water resources of the populated parts of Clark County. Yields adequate for irrigation can be obtained from wells in most farmed areas in Clark County, Wash. The total available supply is sufficient for all foreseeable irrigation developments. In a few local areas aquifers are fine-grained, and yields of individual wells are low.

An enormous ground-water supply is available from a major alluvial aquifer underlying the flood plain of the Columbia River in the vicinity of Vancouver, Camas, and Washougal, where the aquifer is recharged, in part, by infiltration from the river. Yields of individual wells are large, ranging to as much as 4,000 gpm (gallons per minute).

Clark County lies along the western flank of the Cascade Range in the structural lowland (Willamette-Puget trough) between those mountains and the Coast Ranges to the west. The area covered by the report includes the urban, the suburban, and most of the agricultural lands in the county. These lands lie on a series of nearly flat plains and benches which rise steplike from the level of the Columbia River (a few feet above sea level) to about 800 feet above sea level.

Clark County is drained by the Columbia River (the trunk stream of the Pacific Northwest) and its tributaries. The Columbia River forms the southern and western boundaries of the county.

Although the climate of the county is considered to be humid, the precipitation ranging from about 37 to more than 110 inches annually in various parts of the county, the unequal seasonal distribution (about 1.5 inches total for July and August in the agricultural area) makes irrigation highly desirable for most crops and essential for some specialized crops.

Consolidated rocks of Eocene to Miocene age, chiefly volcanic lava flows and pyroclastics but including some sedimentary strata, crop out in the foothills of the Cascades in the eastern part of the county and underlie the younger, unconsolidated rocks in the lowlands to the west.

At most places small to moderate quantities of water can be obtained from fractures in the older consolidated rocks. However, in the populated parts of the county, these rocks generally are overlain by considerable thicknesses of more permeable materials, and few wells have been drilled in them. Springs and dug wells yield an ample domestic supply at a number of outlying farms in the foothills.

The younger (Pliocene to Recent) unconsolidated materials were deposited chiefly by streams in the basin formed by downwarping of the older rocks. However, some lake deposits and glacial drift also are included. The oldest unit of this group, the lower member of the Troutdale formation of Pliocene age, consists chiefly of clay, silt, and fine sand but includes lenses of coarser sand and, rarely, gravel. The maximum known thickness of the lower member of the Troutdale formation is about 660 feet. This unit is not a good aquifer because most of the strata are fine grained. However, at a few places drilled wells have penetrated lenses of coarser grained materials in these deposits and have obtained small to moderate amounts of water from them.

The upper member of the Troutdale formation consists almost entirely of lightly to moderately cemented gravel, of which the most striking feature is the presence of a considerable percentage of quartzite pebbles. The average thickness of the upper member of the Troutdale may originally have been 300 to 400 feet. The member crops out over considerable areas in the county and, where conditions of topography and exposure are optimum, has been very deeply weathered. It is suggested that the upper member of the Troutdale formation may prove to be of early Pleistocene age. This member is one of the best aquifers in the county; here, more drilled wells have been completed in this unit than in any other—most irrigation supplies are obtained from it. The best aquifers are the cleaner, uncemented or only lightly cemented sand and gravel layers below the weathered zone. Yields of several hundred gallons per minute are common and some wells yield more than 1,000 gpm from the upper member of the Troutdale.

Basaltic lava flows (Boring lava) overlies the Troutdale formation at a few places. The flows were extruded from local vents (on the western end of Prune Hill, on Green Mountain north of Camas, on Brunner Hill, and at Battle Ground Lake) which cut through the Troutdale and the older formations, and lava flows, scoria, and cinders were spread over relatively small areas.

The Boring lava is generally a moderately good aquifer; it yields water from vesicular, scoriaceous, and cinder zones. Because most of the relatively small area of outcrop in the county is sparsely inhabited hill land, few wells obtain water from the Boring lava.

Glacial drift, including till, glaciofluvial outwash, and deposits of glacial lakes or ponds, blanket much of the area north and northeast of Battle Ground. The glacial drift was deposited by or derived from a broad thick lobe of ice (probably more than 15 miles wide at places and more than 1,000 feet thick) which extended into the area from the Mount St. Helens-Mount Adams area. The glaciofluvial-outwash deposits underlying Chelatchie Prairie and Yacolt basin are permeable and probably are good aquifers, but few wells have been drilled in these areas and the deposits are largely untested as a source of ground water. Except for the glaciofluvial outwash the glacial deposits are unimportant as aquifers.

Gravel, sand, silt, and clay were deposited as a great deltaic fan of the Columbia River downstream from the mouth of the gorge near Washougal. These deposits commonly lie directly on the upper member of the Troutdale formation, but at a few places lie on other rocks. The base of the deltaic deposits extends below sea level along the course of the ancestral Columbia River but is generally 100 to 220 feet above sea level in adjacent areas that underlie much of the Fourth Plains area. The deposits are very coarse toward the apex of the delta or fan but become progressively finer away from the apex. After the fan was deposited, the Columbia River cut down through it

to largely reoccupy the former channel and leave a series of wide benches and terraces.

The coarser phases of these deltaic deposits are extremely permeable and yield large quantities of water. Many domestic and a number of irrigation supplies are obtained from them, although much of the rural part of the county is underlain by the finer grained phases. Some broad benches are underlain by the coarser, more permeable strata which lie above the zone of saturation. The largest supplies are obtained along the valley of the Columbia River at Washougal, Camas, and Vancouver, where most industrial and municipal wells obtain water from these deposits. Yields are commonly more than 1,000 gpm with drawdowns of only a few feet. Several wells have yielded more than 4,000 gpm.

Surface-water resources of the county are very large; the average discharge of the Columbia River at The Dalles is about 194,000 cfs (cubic feet per second). Other streams tributary to the Columbia River also are important as possible sources of supply.

The occurrence of ground water in various parts of the county is directly related to the character of the rock and to landforms.

The foothills area is underlain chiefly by consolidated rocks of volcanic origin which will yield only small to moderate supplies of water from joints and other fractures. These rocks generally are deeply weathered, and the residuum yields small supplies (but generally ample for domestic use) to dug wells. The area is sparsely inhabited and the few water supplies are obtained mostly from dug wells or springs. In the larger intermontane valleys, water supplies are obtained from fluvial and glaciofluvial sand and gravel which were deposited over the valley floors. Although moderate to large supplies probably are available at several places, generally only small supplies, for domestic use, have been developed.

In the alluvial plains and benches, which include most of the farmlands in the county, wells obtain water from sand and gravel strata at depths less than 300 feet. The Troutdale bench, which ranges from about 400 to 1,000 feet above sea level, is the highest. It extends from Camas and Washougal, in a direction slightly west of north, to the Lewis River between Woodland and Fargher Lake. The entire bench is underlain by the Troutdale formation, which has been weathered to depths of 100 feet or more. At some places, particularly in areas of higher elevation, weathering has reached or nearly reached the base of the upper member of the Troutdale; as the weathering reduces the permeability, and as the lower member of the Troutdale is not a good aquifer, little or no water has been obtained. At other places, particularly in areas of lower altitude, weathering has been less deep, and moderate supplies are obtained from the upper member of the Troutdale. A few wells obtain small to moderate yields from the Boring lava, and some wells obtain scanty to moderately small supplies (maximum 35 gpm) from the volcanic rocks beneath the Troutdale formation.

The Fourth Plains area lies chiefly between the altitudes of 150 and 300 feet and includes most of the better grade of farmland and most of the irrigation wells. There are two important aquifers in the area: (a) the Pleistocene alluvial deposits which are utilized for most domestic and some irrigation supplies; and (b) the upper member of the Troutdale formation, which is utilized for most irrigation and municipal supplies. The Pleistocene alluvial deposits in general form a blanket, from a few feet to about 200 feet thick, over the Fourth Plains area. However, where they are thickest and

most permeable, the ground water drains out readily and the water table generally is far below the surface, so that these deposits are dry or saturated only near the base. Where the deposits are thin or are finer grained and therefore less permeable, perched or semiperched ground water is obtained from lenses of coarser grained materials. Most of the irrigation wells tapping these deposits are in the area between Burntbridge and Salmon Creeks.

Most wells penetrating the upper member of the Troutdale formation anywhere in the Fourth Plains area except in the area northwest of Pioneer furnish several hundred to 1,000 gpm. Total annual recharge to the principal aquifers in the upper member of the Troutdale formation in the Fourth Plains area is estimated to be about 150,000 acre-feet. A large part of this ground water is recoverable.

The lowland and flood-plain areas along the Columbia, the Lewis, and the East Fork of the Lewis River are underlain by alluvial deposits including silt, sand, and gravel ranging from a few feet to more than 100 feet in thickness. The coarser grained strata are extremely permeable and yield very large amounts of water. West of Vancouver, coarse sand and gravel in the Troutdale formation underlie the alluvial deposits and also yield large amounts of water. Many wells in the vicinities of Camas and Vancouver yield more than 1,000 gpm, and several wells were tested at rates of 4,000 gpm or more. Specific capacities (yield in gallons per minute per foot of drawdown) commonly are several hundred and for a few wells exceed 1,000. Recharge is derived in part from underflow from upland areas to the north and east but also in part from the Columbia River.

The chemical quality of the ground water in Clark County is such that the water is suitable in most respects for all uses.

Domestic and stock use of ground water in the county is estimated to be 3.6 mgd (million gallons per day). Public-supply systems use an average of about 9 mgd of water, of which more than 7 mgd is ground water obtained from wells and springs. Much of the water used by industry is obtained from wells. Industrial use of ground water, which is concentrated in the Vancouver and Camas areas, totals about 75 mgd. Records of the State of Washington Department of Conservation, Division of Water Resources, showed that 137 farms irrigated more than 3,000 acres from wells in 1955. This report lists 172 irrigation wells, which annually pump an estimated 8,000 to 10,000 acre-feet.

INTRODUCTION

PURPOSE AND SCOPE OF THE INVESTIGATION

The investigation of the ground-water resources in the Fourth Plains area of Clark County was undertaken at the request of the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation for the purpose of determining whether ground-water supplies were sufficient for irrigation of the area. In order to determine the lateral extent and continuity of the aquifers and to define the areas of recharge, it was necessary to extend the study somewhat beyond the irrigable area.

Because of the interest of the State and Federal governments in the water resources of the area, the investigation was extended further to include all the heavily populated area of the county, and was sup-

ported in part by funds from the program conducted by the U.S. Geological Survey in cooperation with the Washington Department of Conservation, Division of Water Resources.

A large number of wells were canvassed; depths of wells, water levels, discharge of springs, and dry-weather discharge of streams were measured; well logs were collected from drillers, and the geology was mapped. These data were analyzed and interpreted in terms of ground-water occurrence and availability. Most of the wells were canvassed during 1949 and 1950, although considerable field work was done during 1954 and 1955.

LOCATION AND EXTENT OF THE AREA

Clark County is in the southernmost part of the State on the west flank of the Cascade Range. The county lies chiefly within the northward continuation of the same structural basin that contains the Willamette Valley in Oregon. Vancouver, the largest city in Clark County, is on the north bank of the Columbia River, across the river from Portland, Oreg. The Columbia River forms the southern boundary of Clark County and of the State of Washington. A few miles west of Vancouver the Columbia River turns northward and thus also forms the western boundary of the county. The Lewis River forms the northern boundary and the meridian between Ranges 4 and 5 E. forms the eastern boundary.

The area covered by the investigation (fig. 1) includes most of the county except the thinly populated hilly and mountainous sections. However, fieldwork was concentrated in the dominantly agricultural areas which appeared to be amenable to irrigation; the largest, lying north and east of Vancouver, is the Fourth Plains area and contains about 50,000 acres of irrigable land.

WELL- AND SPRING-NUMBERING SYSTEM

Well numbers used by the Geological Survey in the State of Washington are based on and show locations of wells according to the rectangular system for subdivision of public land, which indicates township, range, section, and 40-acre tract within the section. For example, in the well number 3/2-15P1, the part preceding the hyphen indicates successively the township and range (T. 3 N., R. 2 E.) north and east of the Willamette base line and meridian. Because all townships in Washington are north of the Willamette base line the letter "N," indicating north, is omitted; and because most of the State is east of the Willamette meridian the letter "E" is omitted for those ranges east of the Willamette meridian, but "W" is included when the range lies west of the Willamette meridian. The first number following the hyphen indicates the section. In the example cited above, the well is

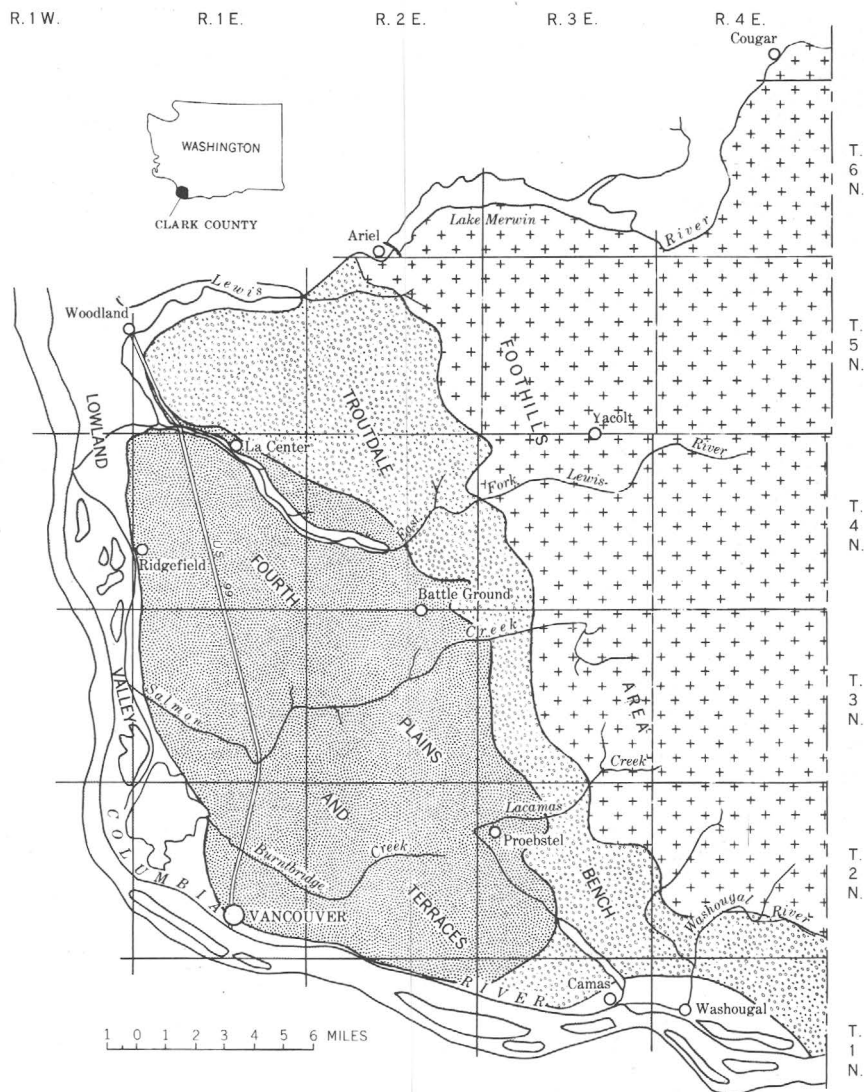


FIGURE 1.—Map showing physiographic divisions and ground-water areas of Clark County, Wash.

in sec. 15. Each section is divided into 40-acre tracts and each of these is assigned a letter, beginning with A in the northeast corner, and ending with R in the southeast corner. The 40-acre tracts are lettered serially in the same sequence used in numbering sections within a township. The letters "I" and "O" are omitted because of the likelihood of mistaking them for "one" and "zero." The last number (1) is the serial number of the well in the particular 40-acre tract. In the cited example, the designation "-15P1" indicates that

the well is in the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 15 and that it is the first well to be canvassed within that 40-acre tract. The next well to be canvassed there would, of course, be designated 3/2-15P2.

Springs are numbered in the same manner except that the letter "s" is added following the complete number. That is, the first spring recorded in the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 15 would have the number 3/2-15P1s. Geologic features are also numbered in the same way but with small letters of the alphabet instead of numbers. Thus, the first outcrop described in the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ would have the number 3/2-15Pa and the second outcrop would have the number 3/2-15Pb.

PREVIOUS INVESTIGATIONS

There have been no previous investigations of ground water in the county; however, some of the hydrologic information obtained during the course of this investigation was used in a report on the water resources of the Portland-Vancouver area by Griffin and others (1956). A few geologic reports briefly mention localities in Clark County, and some more detailed reports cover small parts of the county. On the State geologic map (Culver, 1936) the geology of Clark County is shown but is greatly generalized. Geologic reports containing some information on Clark County include those by Shedd (1903, 1910), Darton (1909), Landes (1911), Leighton (1919), Allison (1935, 1936), Hodge (1938), Felts (1939), Treasher (1942a), Wilkinson and others (1946), and Baldwin and Lowry (1952).

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The well records were obtained chiefly from well owners and users and from well drillers. The friendly cooperation of these people and other residents in the area is gratefully acknowledged. Additional well data were obtained from the files of the Washington State Department of Conservation, Division of Water Resources, and the cooperation of the personnel of that department also is greatly appreciated.

CLIMATE

Clark County has the mild, equable climate typical of northwestern Oregon and western Washington. The chief characteristics are the mild wet winters and moderately warm dry summers. The climate of the county shows clearly the orographic influence of the northward-trending Cascade Range to the east and the parallel Coast Ranges to the west.

Data on the weather were obtained by the U.S. Weather Bureau at the stations shown in table 1. The locations of these stations are shown on figure 4. Annual precipitation at Vancouver, Battle Ground, and Ariel Dam for all years of record, is shown graphically in figure 2.

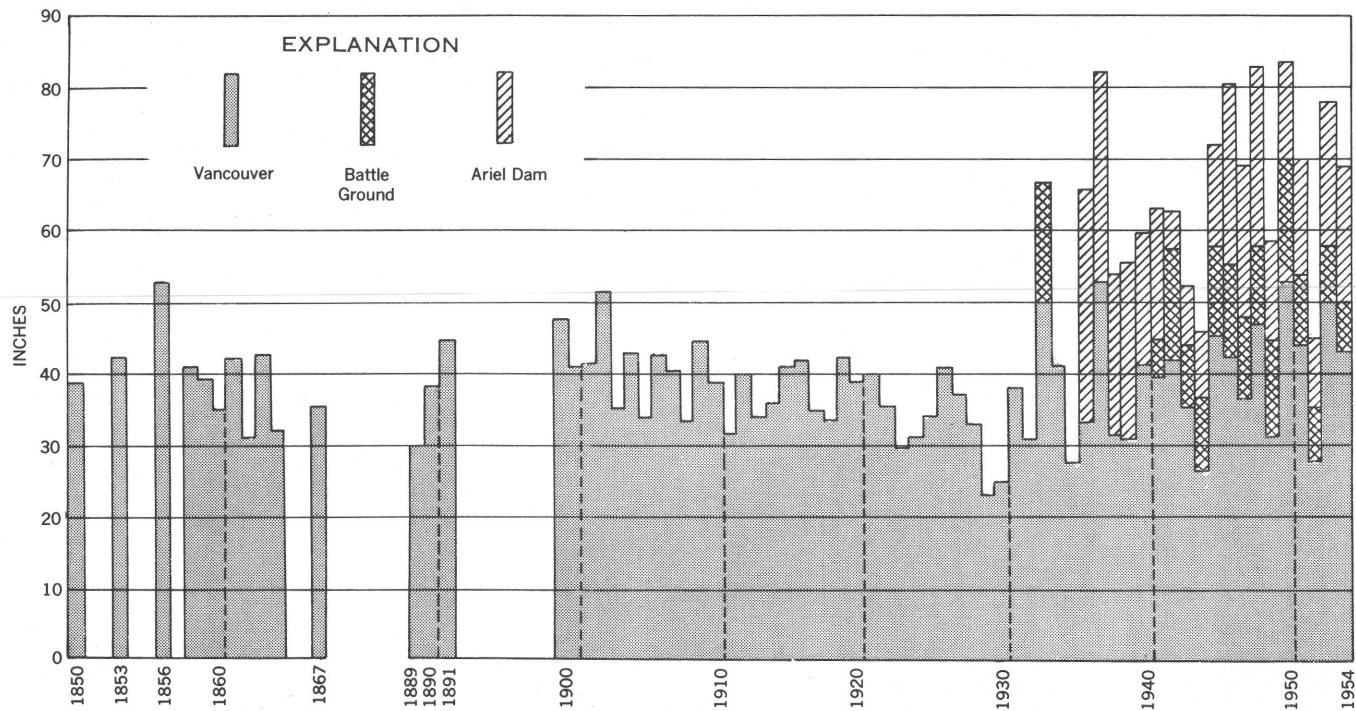


FIGURE 2.—Annual precipitation at Vancouver, Battle Ground, and Ariel Dam.

TABLE 1.—U.S. Weather Bureau stations, active through 1955 and discontinued, in the Clark County area

[Includes some years of partial or incomplete records]

Station	Altitude (feet)	Precipitation			Mean annual temperature (°F)
		Years of record	Period	Average annual (inches)	
Ariel Dam.....	224	20	1932-55.....	66.09	-----
Battle Ground.....	295	17	1934-39, 1940-55.....	47.22	-----
Cougar SE.....	630	23	?	114.65	-----
La Center.....	200	41	1896-1923, 1925-40.....	48.85	50.5
Mount Pleasant.....	650	22	1900-21.....	56.84	51.6
Vancouver.....	100	71	1849-68, 1888-92, 1896-1955.....	37.32	52.5
Yacolt.....	737	32	1912-46.....	75.76	-----

PRECIPITATION

Most of the precipitation in Clark County is caused by the passage of low-pressure areas along a fairly well-defined path from the north Pacific Ocean eastward over the continent. The usual summer and early autumn path of these storm centers is to the north of Clark County and the State, so that there is little precipitation during this period. The rainy season begins in autumn, usually in the latter part of September or in October, when the storm path shifts southward. This season generally continues until March or April. Almost exactly 75 percent of the precipitation in Clark County normally occurs during the 6-month period from October 1 to March 31. The remaining 6 months, from April 1 to September 30, receive only 25 percent of the precipitation, and the average precipitation in the 2-month period of July-August is only 3.2 percent of the average annual precipitation. It is this shortage of rainfall during the growing season that makes supplemental irrigation so beneficial in Clark County. The seasonal distribution of precipitation at Vancouver is illustrated in figure 3, which shows the maximum and minimum of record and the average monthly precipitation. Shown also are the ranges for the lowest 25 percent, the highest 25 percent, and the middle 50 percent of years of record. It is important to irrigation that precipitation in July and August was average or below in 75 percent of the years. The average for these months has been raised considerably by unusually heavy rainfall in relatively few years.

The average annual precipitation in Clark County differs greatly from place to place, and this difference is directly related to orographic effects of the two bordering mountain ranges. Average annual precipitation on much of the Coast Ranges to the west and on the Cascade Range to the east exceeds 100 inches. Precipitation at lower altitudes and toward the center of the basin between the two mountain ranges is much less. Precipitation at the Vancouver weather station, least of

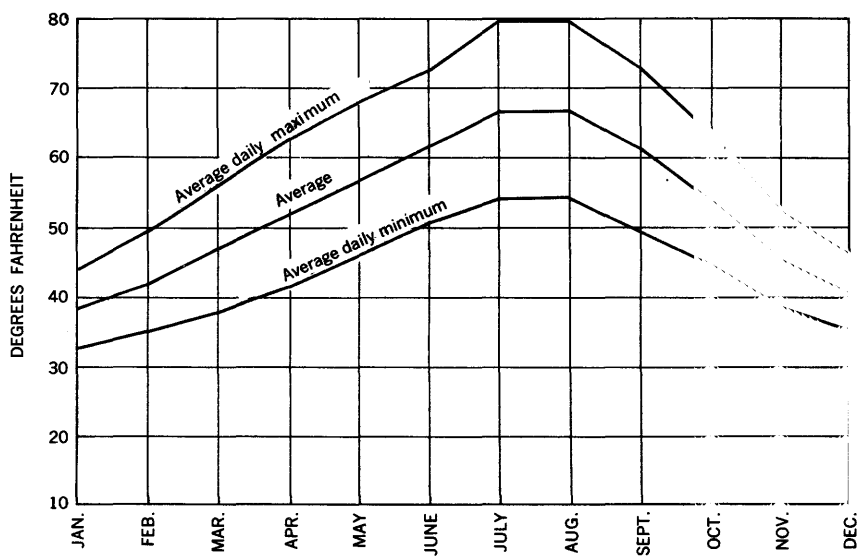
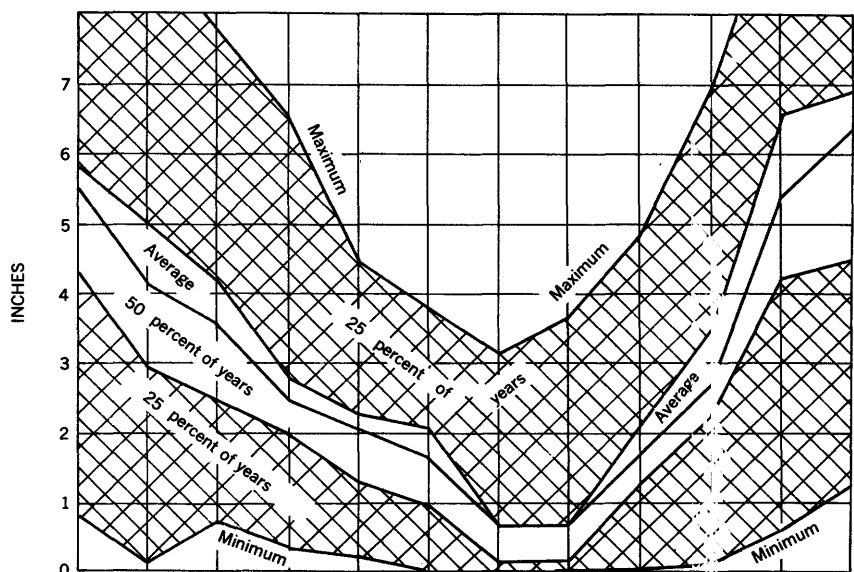


FIGURE 3.—Climatological data for Vancouver. Monthly precipitation, 73 years of record. Monthly temperature, 58 years of record.

any in Clark County, averages only about 37 inches annually. At Battle Ground, 12.3 miles northeast of Vancouver, the average annual precipitation is more than 47 inches and at Yacolt, 21 miles northeast of Vancouver, the average is more than 75 inches. The isohyetal map, figure 4, illustrates the distribution of the average annual precipitation in Clark County. The average precipitation ranges from 37 inches at Vancouver to more than 114 inches in the extreme northeast corner

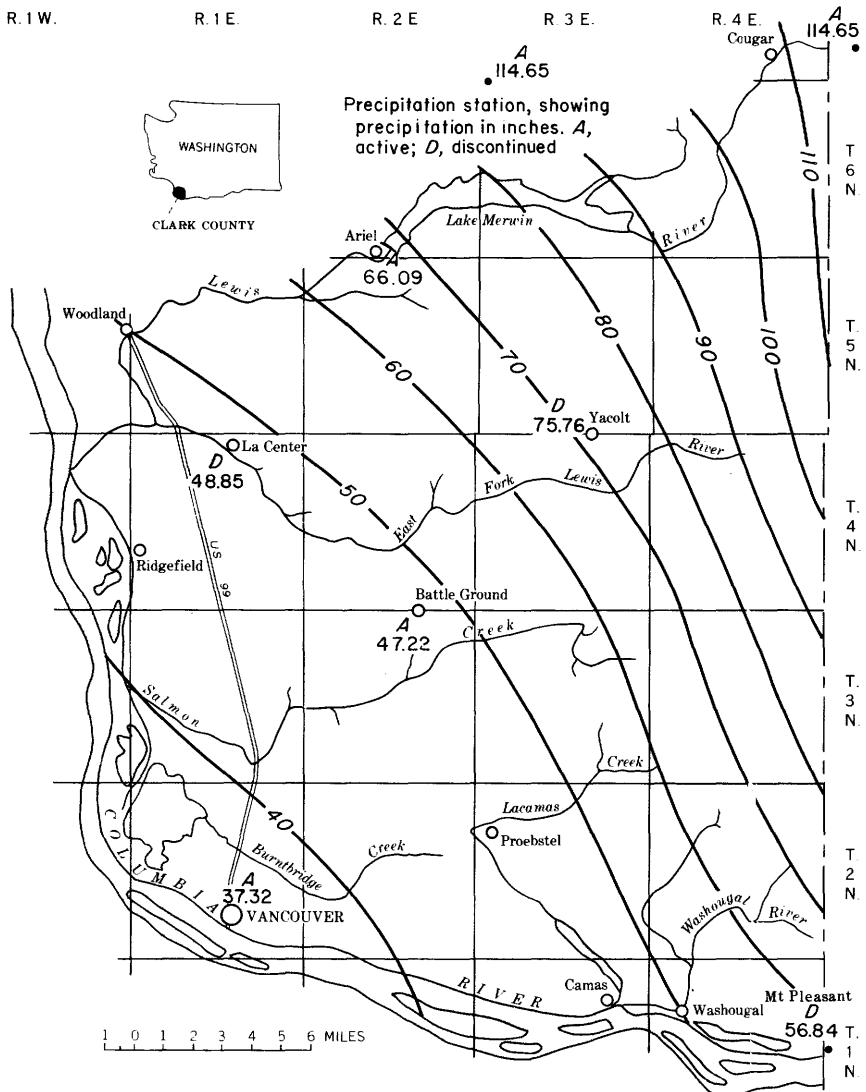


FIGURE 4.—Isohyetal map of Clark County showing average annual precipitation.

of the county. Precipitation data for both active and discontinued stations are summarized in table 2.

Although the range in annual precipitation is great, the range during the growing season is less. For example, average precipitation for July and August combined ranges only from 1.40 inches at Vancouver, to 2.77 inches at Cougar.

TEMPERATURE

Temperature data are available for only three weather stations in Clark County: Vancouver, La Center, and Mount Pleasant; all these are at low altitudes. The data for the three stations are summarized in table 2. Records of these stations suggest that temperatures throughout the populated areas of the county are remarkably uniform. If data for higher elevations were available, a considerably greater range would be shown.

At Vancouver the mean annual temperature is 52.5° F, only slightly greater than that at La Center and Mount Pleasant. January is the coldest month, with an average temperature of 38.4° F. July and August are the warmest months, with an average temperature of 66.8° F and 66.9° F respectively. Thus, the difference between the average temperatures of the coldest and the warmest months is only 28.5° F. Average, average maximum, and average minimum monthly temperatures at Vancouver are shown in figure 3.

Average temperatures, however, give only a partial picture. The annual and seasonal extremes, the duration of these extremes, the day-to-day variation, and the diurnal variation also are important. These factors are easy to measure but difficult to present statistically; however, some are enlightening. At Vancouver for the period 1931-52, the average maximum temperature for August was 80° F. In only 2 of the 22 years was the average maximum for August more than 83° F. During the same period the average minimum temperature for January was 34.6° F. In only 5 of the 22 years was the average minimum for the month less than 31° F.

GROWING SEASON, SNOWFALL, AND EVAPORATION

At Vancouver the average date of the last killing frost in the spring is March 29. The average date of the first killing frost in the autumn is November 13. On this basis the average length of the growing season is 229 days; however, most crops have matured long before the first autumn frost so that this date is not very important except, perhaps, for pastures. The last frost in spring is important because it determines the date on which it is comparatively safe to plant crops. For 55 years of record at Vancouver through 1952, the latest date for a killing frost in the spring is April 29. During more than 75 percent

TABLE 2.—*Weather data, U.S. Weather Bureau stations*

Station	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec	Annual
Average monthly and annual precipitation, in inches, Clark County area													
Ariel Dam.....	8.19	7.97	7.47	4.24	2.82	2.84	1.00	1.14	2.68	6.43	9.80	11.51	66.09
Battle Ground.....	5.80	4.40	4.99	3.14	3.03	2.43	.47	.70	2.32	4.68	6.90	8.36	47.22
Cougar, 5E.....	14.96	13.08	14.60	7.69	4.92	4.02	1.24	1.53	4.15	10.90	16.48	21.08	114.65
La Center.....	6.85	5.81	4.89	3.38	2.71	1.90	.71	1.04	2.64	4.09	7.61	7.22	48.85
Mount Pleasant.....	7.91	6.11	5.76	4.37	3.77	2.75	1.12	1.06	3.03	4.48	8.91	7.57	56.84
Vancouver.....	5.54	4.14	3.57	2.48	2.08	1.68	.71	.69	1.79	2.72	5.53	6.39	37.32
Yacolt.....	10.74	8.55	8.89	5.47	3.58	2.85	.94	1.35	3.38	6.35	10.71	12.95	75.76
Average.....	8.57	7.15	7.17	4.40	3.27	2.64	.88	1.07	2.86	5.66	9.42	10.73	63.82
Average monthly and annual temperatures, in degrees Fahrenheit, Clark County area													
La Center.....	37.4	40.4	44.3	49.4	54.4	59.7	64.2	64.2	58.6	51.2	43.6	39.7	50.5
Mount Pleasant.....	37.6	40.4	46.0	50.8	54.8	60.0	64.8	65.5	60.8	54.2	45.6	39.0	51.6
Vancouver.....	38.4	41.8	47.0	52.0	57.0	62.0	66.8	66.9	61.4	54.3	45.5	40.4	52.5
Average total evaporation, in inches, western Washington													
[Measured in standard Weather Bureau class A land pan, 4-foot diameter]													
Seattle Maple Leaf Reservoir.....	¹ 0.50	0.89	1.76	2.91	4.40	4.77	6.28	4.97	3.25	1.55	0.65	0.53	-----
Wind River (Skamania County).....	-----	-----	-----	3.20	4.86	5.55	7.07	6.82	3.50	1.57	-----	-----	-----

¹ Estimated for this report.

of the time no killing frost has occurred after April 15, and since 1927, only twice has a killing frost occurred after April 10.

Average annual snowfall at Vancouver is about 8.4 inches. Snowfall at other weather stations in the county ranges from 8.9 inches at Mount Pleasant to 22.5 inches at Yacolt. These stations are all at comparatively low altitudes; Yacolt, the highest, is 737 feet above sea level. At higher altitudes snowfall is much greater, probably exceeding 200 inches at 3,000 feet.

There are no Weather Bureau evaporation stations in Clark County. The nearest station is at Wind River, in Skamania County. Evaporation rates at Seattle Maple Leaf Reservoir probably are also comparable to those in Clark County. Average monthly evaporation at the two stations is given in table 2. At the Seattle station average evaporation is given for every month except January. Adding an estimated 0.50 inch for January gives an average annual evaporation of 32.46 inches. Weather Bureau evaporation data are based on records of evaporation from the Weather Bureau's class A land pan. A coefficient of 0.70 commonly is applied to evaporation figures from this type of record to reduce them to equivalent reservoir-evaporation figures; thus, average annual reservoir evaporation at Seattle would be about 22.6 inches. Evaporation, as shown in figure 5, commonly exceeds precipitation in the months of May, June, July, and August, that is, throughout most of the growing season.

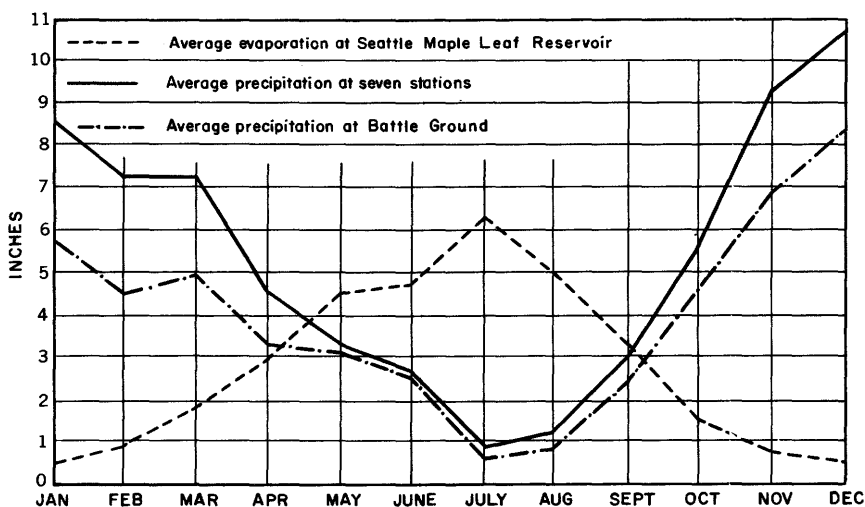


FIGURE 5.—Average precipitation at seven stations, and at Battle Ground and average evaporation at Seattle Maple Leaf Reservoir. (Records from U.S. Weather Bureau.)

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Economic development in Clark County is well diversified. Agriculture is secondary in total value of products to industry.

AGRICULTURE

Most of the farmland lies in the southwestern part of the county on terraces and terrace plains ranging from about 30 to 800 feet above sea level. The hilly and mountainous areas in the northern and eastern parts of the county chiefly are forested or logged-off brush lands in which farming is confined to the larger valleys.

Dairy products make up more than 40 percent of the value of farm products sold. Livestock and poultry products are second and third in value, respectively. Orchard crops, berries, and vegetables also are important crops. Part of the reason for the rapid increase in irrigation is the type of crops produced. Pasture for livestock, including dairy cattle, and berries and vegetable crops require supplemental water during the dry summer.

INDUSTRY

Industry, although based to a considerable extent on the availability of cheap electrical power and of raw materials and on harbor facilities for ocean-going shipping, is based also upon the ready availability of large supplies of ground water. The chief industries are the manufacture of aluminum, chemicals, paper and allied products, lumber and plywood, and food products. Vancouver and Camas are the largest industrial centers.

PHYSIOGRAPHY

Clark County lies in the long structural basin (Willamette-Puget trough) between the Coast Ranges on the west and the parallel Cascade Range on the east. The Columbia River, which is the major trunk stream of the Pacific Northwest, cuts through both mountain systems and crosses the trough to empty into the Pacific Ocean to the west. Clark County is bounded on the south and west by the Columbia River and is drained by streams tributary to that river.

The western and more thickly populated half of the county consists of a series of nearly flat plains and benches rising steplike from the level of the Columbia River (fig. 1). These range in elevation from only a few feet to about 800 feet above sea level. The eastern half of the county consists of foothills along the western slope of the Cascade Range. The boundary between these two distinctly different physiographic units trends roughly 20° west of north from Washougal and passes a few miles east of Battle Ground.

FOOTHILLS AREA

The foothills area of Clark County is part of the Middle Cascade Mountains section of the Sierra-Cascade Mountains province as defined by Fenneman (1917). The part of this section within Clark County lies entirely on the west slope of the Cascade Range. The topography of the foothills has been produced chiefly by erosion, in contrast to the topography of the plains to the west which in considerable part is depositional.

The foothills area as a whole presents the appearance of a maturely, and in some places sharply, dissected westward-sloping plateau. Along the eastern margin of the county some of the higher peaks rise to altitudes of nearly 4,000 feet. Peaks between 2,000 and 3,000 feet in altitude are common. Some of the lower hills are moderately rounded, but many of the higher ones are flat-topped and bounded by steep scarps. Scarps which descend 1,000 feet in a lateral distance of half a mile are not uncommon.

A few ridges are hogbacks formed by differential erosion of dipping strata. Other hills and mountains have been formed by volcanic activity. Tumtum Mountain, which rises to about 1,950 feet at the northeastern end of Chelatchie Prairie, is a volcanic cone practically unmarked by erosion. A postulated fault trace along the southeastern edge of Chelatchie Prairie (p. 29) passes beneath Tumtum Mountain, and the volcanic material probably came up along the fault plane.

Within the foothills area are several large flat-bottomed basins, the largest of which are Chelatchie Prairie and the Yacolt basin. Chelatchie Prairie is about 5 miles long and averages nearly three-quarters of a mile in width. The altitude of the prairie ranges from about 400 feet at the southwest end to nearly 600 feet at the northeast. The Yacolt basin is about 4 miles long and averages nearly a mile in width. The altitude of the floor ranges from about 600 feet at the southeast end to more than 700 feet at the northwest end. Neither of these basins can be explained on the basis of ordinary stream erosion. It seems probable that both basins, and probably several other smaller ones, were formed by faulting and partial filling with alluvium at the base of the fault scarps.

In the Yacolt-Amboy-Fargher Lake area the topography has been modified by glaciation. A great tongue of ice apparently came down the Lewis River valley and covered a considerable part of northeastern Clark County. The most prominent glacial features are the rounded rock hills and spurs (rock drumlins), many of them elongated in the direction of ice movement. They are especially numerous along the north flank of Chelatchie Prairie, and between Amboy and Fargher Lake. Generally they are covered with a blanket of till. Rock drum-

lins are especially noticeable immediately north of Amboy and along Cedar Creek west of Amboy.

Ice-marginal drainage channels were cut high on the flanks of Green Mountain northwest of Amboy and on the north flank of Bells Mountain along the south side of the East Fork of the Lewis River. Smaller channels, now abandoned, are found at a number of other places.

The very irregular, knobby topography west of Fargher Lake appears to be due to deposition of ground moraine over the irregular erosion surface on the Troutdale formation and the old volcanic and consolidated sedimentary rocks. Hummocky ground moraine also is conspicuous along the East Fork of the Lewis River about 4 miles southeast of Yacolt.

Several major drainage changes were probably caused by the glaciation. Prior to glaciation, the Lewis River probably flowed southwestward through Chelatchie Prairie and down the valley now occupied by Cedar Creek west of Amboy. The East Fork of the Lewis River is believed to have entered Lewis River at Amboy. The opposed courses of Cedar and Yacolt Creeks near Yacolt are striking examples of the changes produced by glaciation.

ALLUVIAL BENCHES AND PLAINS AREA

The foothills area gives way rather abruptly to the alluvial plains. Generally the boundary is marked by a pronounced change in slope and a change in lithology from the volcanic rocks of the foothills to the unconsolidated and semiconsolidated sedimentary rocks of the plains. However, in the area north of the East Fork of the Lewis River, between Battle Ground and Ariel Dam, the contact between the Troutdale formation and the older rocks is covered by glacial drift and the physiographic boundary is rather indefinite.

TROUTDALE BENCH

The highest plain or bench is formed almost entirely on the moderately eroded and very deeply weathered surface of the Troutdale formation. This bench extends from the extreme southeastern corner of the county at Mount Pleasant westward toward Camas, then northwestward toward Proebstel, then northward toward Battle Ground. At Battle Ground the boundary between this bench and the foothills continues in a northerly direction to the Lewis River, but its boundary with the lower plains swings northwestward to Woodland. The segment from Proebstel to Battle Ground is known as Fifth Plain and the segment north of the East Fork of the Lewis River is known as the Highland Area. From Mount Pleasant to Battle Ground, a distance of some 20 miles, the bench is fairly uniform in width, generally about

2 miles wide; northward and northwestward from Battle Ground its maximum width is about 7 miles.

The altitude of the bench is uniform throughout most of its length, though the two ends are somewhat higher.

At Mount Pleasant the Troutdale formation is partly covered by younger volcanic rocks (Boring lava). The surface of the Troutdale bench ranges in altitude from 600 to 900 feet at the contact with the Boring lava to about 500 feet at its outer, southwestern margin. Northwestward from this point the altitude of the flat upland segments between erosion channels generally ranges from 400 to 600 feet. The outward slope (away from the foothills) is moderate, and generally is not more than about 50 feet-per mile. North and northwest of Battle Ground the surface of the bench rises somewhat, and it is highest along the northward-facing scarp about a mile south of the Lewis River. It seems probable that the Troutdale bench abutted the hills to the north and northwest in southern Cowlitz County and sloped southwestward to the East Fork of the Lewis River. The Lewis River has cut down approximately along the contact of the Troutdale formation with the older volcanic rocks which form the hills and has left only a few isolated patches of the Troutdale formation on the north side of the river. The altitude along the scarp that forms the northern margin of the bench is generally not more than 800 feet, and from that scarp the surface, between present erosion channels, slopes slightly west to south, to an altitude of 500 or 600 feet, at an average of about 100 feet per mile.

Whether the flat westward- and southwestward-sloping remnants of the Troutdale bench represent the original depositional slope on the Troutdale formation or whether the deposits were tilted is not certain. At some other places, however, it is apparent that the Troutdale formation has been gently warped and folded.

For almost its entire length the Troutdale bench is separated from the lower plains by a scarp 100 to 200 feet high. This scarp is believed to be largely of structural origin, probably chiefly a down-warping to the west, but in part it may also have been caused by downfaulting to the west.

FOURTH PLAINS AREA AND TERRACES

A broad plain south and west of the Troutdale bench is known as Fourth Plains. During late Pleistocene time, alluvium of the Columbia River, possibly glacial outwash from eastern Washington, filled the area to a level which now stands approximately 300 feet above sea level. The constructional surface on this fill is not, and probably never was, entirely level; at the highest surfaces, as on Mill Plain, it now reaches an altitude of about 315 feet, although a

few ridges attain a height of 340 feet above sea level. (See also p. 21.) At other places the original surface apparently was as much as 50 feet lower.

While the Columbia River was building its great fan or delta at the mouth of the gorge, tributary streams downstream from the gorge were choked with the debris and were forced to aggrade their courses. Deposits of these tributary streams, including the Washougal and the Little Washougal Rivers, Salmon Creek, the East Fork of the Lewis River, the Lewis River, and many smaller streams interfingered with the deposits of the Columbia River around the margins of the area of alluviation. Generally these subsidiary fans have slopes steeper than that of the Columbia River fan but they show a marked decrease in slope near their toes. Upstream along the tributaries the fans merge with remnants of terraces formed along the stream channels at the same time the fans were built.

The largest fan is at Battle Ground, where the East Fork of the Lewis River debouched on the plain; other, smaller tributaries built fans that coalesce with it northwest of Battle Ground. The toe of the Battle Ground fan, where it coalesces with the Columbia River fan, locally called the Portland Delta, is at an altitude of about 270 feet; eastward, scattered remnants reach an altitude of about 450 feet at Heisson. Upstream from Heisson the East Fork of the Lewis River flows through a narrow canyon and the fan materials there are preserved in only a few terrace remnants. At least the uppermost part of the fill in the broad Yacolt basin appears to have been aggraded to the level of the fan surface. Because the Yacolt basin is believed to have been formed by downfaulting along the west flank of the basin, at a time much earlier than that during which the Portland Delta and the Battle Ground fan were being formed, the bulk of the fill in the Yacolt basin probably is older than the fan materials and the Portland Delta.

Undoubtedly the Lewis River built a fan or delta at Woodland which was subsequently removed by the downcutting Columbia River. Terrace remnants occur on both sides of the river sloping upstream from Woodland. The surficial deposits underlying the broad terrace at Yale, in Cowlitz County, and the Chelatchie Prairie, at the head of Cedar Creek, are remnants of this fill. Both are at altitudes of 420 to 500 feet. Another conspicuous fan was formed between Lacamas Lake and Proebstel by a stream or streams which headed in the mountains to the east.

The Fourth Plains area includes both the remnants of the original alluvial fill and several of the higher terraces cut when the Columbia River reexcavated the fill.

When the Columbia River began to cut down, its course was northwest from Camas through the channel now occupied by Lacamas Lake and lower Lacamas Creek, and thence westward to Orchards. At Orchards the channel divides, one branch continuing generally westward along the Burntbridge Creek channel, the other trending slightly west of north to Salmon Creek. At Salmon Creek this northern channel also divides, one branch continuing almost due northward to the East Fork of the Lewis River, the other swinging westward to form the Salmon Creek channel. Downcutting seems to have been fairly continuous; there is little evidence of long stillstands of base level as has been postulated by some writers. Terrace remnants are found at almost every level below the original surface of the fill. North of Proebstel remnants are 255 to 270 feet above sea level, and 2 miles southeast of Orchards an isolated terrace remnant is about 250 feet above sea level. The channel floor south of the last-mentioned terrace is at an altitude of 225 to 230 feet. This floor is continuous with the surface on a terrace remnant to the southeast along the southwest side of the Lacamas Creek channel. The altitude of the floor becomes progressively higher upstream, reaching 250 feet just west of the northwest end of Lacamas Lake. In general, all terraces that can be traced for any considerable distance slope downstream at a gradient of about 3 to 4 feet per mile.

The channel northward from Orchards apparently was abandoned first. The divide between it and the main channel down Burntbridge Creek, about half a mile northeast of Orchards, is at an altitude of slightly more than 210 feet, about 15 feet higher than the floor of the Burntbridge Creek channel. At Salmon Creek the floor of the northern channel is at an altitude of about 195 feet. The branch of the channel that extends north between Salmon Creek and the East Fork of the Lewis River, may have been abandoned slightly earlier; the divide on this channel is at an altitude of slightly more than 200 feet, although later erosion has cut a narrow drainage outlet slightly below 200 feet.

Protruding through the Pleistocene fill and rising 100 to 150 feet above the level of the plain are several hills of the Troutdale formation. Well logs indicate that these hills are structural highs, although erosion may have had some part in increasing their prominence. One of the more striking of these is a smooth domelike hill about 3 miles west of Battle Ground. Most of the others form a series of low hills extending from Salmon Creek, just east of U.S. Highway 99, northwest to the Lewis River immediately below its junction with the East Fork.

Within an area of nearly 10 square miles, a few miles northeast of Vancouver, a series of unusual ridges rises above the general level of

Fourth Plains. They occur chiefly in sections 7 and 18, T. 2 N., R. 2 E. and in sections, 1, 2, 11, 12, 13, and 14, T. 2 N., R. 1 E. Mostly they are long and very narrow, roughly parallel, with closed depressions between them. Many of the depressions contain ponds fed by ground water. The ridges in the southern part of this area trend generally westward; those farther north trend northwestward. Some of the ridges are so elongated as to have been confused with eskers.

It is the writer's belief that these ridges and the intervening depressions are chiefly erosional features formed by the Columbia River at flood stage. None of the closed depressions are found above 280 feet nor below 230 feet, and the ridges are all at altitudes about 230 feet. It seems probable that the general level of the channels was about 240 feet when the flood or floods occurred. On the other hand, the level could have been at 250 feet or higher and some of the scouring could have taken place later when the channels had been lowered to about 240 feet above sea level. Floodwater probably reached an altitude of 280 feet or more with a depth of at least 30 feet and possibly as much as 50 feet.

An interesting feature of these ridges, but one difficult to explain, is the height of the ridge tops. Several of them rise above 330 feet and one rises to an altitude of 355 feet. This is higher than the highest points on Mill Plain or on the plain about Brush Prairie—plains which are believed to preserve the original constructional surface. Of course, a rapidly growing delta or alluvial fan is not built as a smooth plain, and it is to be expected that the axis of a delta would be somewhat higher than the flanks; so it may be that these ridges are axial remnants; however, it would be unusual for a flood or floods to cut down along this higher axis and leave the slightly lower surfaces on either side untouched. A possible alternative explanation is that these ridge tops were formed at about the same altitude as the surrounding plains, but that subsequently there has been slight warping of the alluvial plains in the area of the ridges.

The course of the Columbia River across the Fourth Plains area was abandoned and the former course from Camas to Vancouver resumed because the Troutdale formation was more resistant to erosion than the alluvial deposits which had filled in the former course. The floor of the abandoned channel at Camas, at an altitude of 210 to 220 feet, is cut on hard sandstone of the Troutdale formation. About half a mile north of Camas at the southeast end of Lacamas Lake, the floor of the channel dropped sharply to less than 190 feet, either because the Troutdale formation was softer northwest of this point, or because the surface of the Troutdale formation sloped to the northwest.

The present divide between the drainage of Burntbridge and Lacamas Creeks is a drained bottom-land area south of Orchards and Sifton and is at an altitude of about 195 feet, some 10 feet higher than Lacamas Lake. The position of the divide is somewhat anomalous, as the channel floor of the ancestral Columbia River originally must have sloped from the lake westward past Orchards. It is possible that after the Columbia River was diverted from the channel Lacamas Creek flowed into Burntbridge Creek. Eventually, however, the course of Lacamas Creek, between Orchards and Sifton, was aggraded until the creek was diverted into Lacamas Lake, and from there it cut a canyon to the Washougal River. A possible alternative explanation is that the warping postulated to explain the ridges, only a mile or two to the west, also caused the diversion.

The divide between the Lacamas Lake channel and the Columbia River is at an altitude of approximately 215 feet; however, inasmuch as the general downstream slope of terrace remnants along the Lacamas Creek channel is 3 to 4 feet per mile, it seems likely that all the terraces down to an altitude of 160 feet, immediately north of Vancouver, were formed before diversion of the Columbia from the Lacamas Creek channel.

After diversion of the Columbia River at Camas to approximately its present course, terraces were formed at various levels below 215 feet as the river continued to cut down. Terrace remnants are found at altitudes of approximately 190, 175, 150, 130, 110, 75, 60, 50, and 40 feet. Terrace remnants at slightly different altitudes may actually be parts of the same terrace. For example, a terrace remnant whose surface is at an altitude of about 60 feet at Camas may be equivalent to a terrace remnant with an altitude of about 50 feet, 10 miles downstream near Vancouver. The gradient of the present flood plain of the Columbia River is only a few tenths of a foot per mile and the downstream slope of the lower terraces is much less than that of the higher terraces. Most of the present flood plain lies between elevations of 25 and 30 feet above sea level.

Scattered over the land surface in the Fourth Plains area are large erratic boulders, which consist of types of rock that are different from the bedrock in the area; some basalt boulders also are found. Many of the erratic boulders are of coarse-grained granitic rocks. At some places these boulders lie on gravel, but at other places they lie on fine sand or silt deposits. Erratic boulders were found in Clark County at various altitudes ranging from 190 to 360 feet above sea level. Although erratic boulders were found in most parts of the Fourth Plains area, the largest concentration is along the Lacamas Lake channel between Lacamas Lake and Orchards, where boulder fields and boulder trains were found. Most of the boulders here are of

basalt or other volcanic rock types, but many are of granitic rock. The boulders along this channel may have been rolled along the bottom of the channel by flood waters, but the boulders resting on fine sand and silt must have been rafted into place, presumably by ice.

Erratics in the Portland-Vancouver area were described by Allison (1933, 1935) and others. Most investigators believe that all the erratics were rafted into the area at about the same time and because the erratics are found at many different altitudes and range from about 35 to more than 400 feet above sea level have postulated either a gigantic flood or a lake in which floating ice dropped boulders and other debris on the bottom. The supposed lake would have been formed by damming of the Columbia River downstream from the Portland-Vancouver area. However, it is possible, even probable, that erratics were carried into the area more or less continuously during deposition of the Portland Delta. Erratic boulders found in gravel quarries, many feet below the present land surface, appear to support this hypothesis. The Willamette River in Oregon must have been ponded by the rapid accumulation of the Portland Delta; ice floating in the lake formed south of Portland dropped erratics as far south as Eugene, Oreg. (Allison, 1935).

GEOLOGIC SETTING

The ground-water conditions in any area are directly related to the geology of that area. The depths of the aquifers, their thickness, and their lateral distribution and continuity are determined by the mode of origin of the materials, by their environment at the time of deposition, and by their subsequent history. Aquifer permeability (ability of an aquifer to transmit water) is dependent upon the size and amount of pores and the way in which the pores are interconnected. The initial permeability of the aquifer, however, may be modified by later geologic processes such as cementation, solution, and weathering—processes which change the size or degree of interconnection of the pore spaces. Recharge of water to the aquifer, discharge of water from the aquifer, and movement of water through the aquifer are related to distribution of the geologic units at the surface, to the underlying geologic structure, and to the physiography of the area.

Thus, a thorough and detailed knowledge of the geology, the geologic history, and the physiography of an area is an essential requirement for an understanding of the hydrology of the area.

RÉSUMÉ OF GEOLOGY

The rock units in Clark County consist of two general types. The older consolidated rocks, which are chiefly volcanic, generally form the foothills and underlie the younger unconsolidated and semiconsoli-

dated gravel, sand, silt, and clay which form the terraces and plains. These younger sedimentary deposits are the chief aquifers in the county.

The older consolidated rocks, of Eocene to Miocene age, include lava flows, agglomerates, tuffs, and breccias, and probably some interbedded sedimentary rocks. Overlying the older consolidated rocks, in basins formed chiefly by folding and faulting of these rocks, are silt, sand, and gravel of the Troutdale formation. At a few places younger volcanic rocks, chiefly lava flows, tuffs, and breccias, overlie the older volcanic rocks and the Troutdale formation. Most of the southwestern part of the county is covered by alluvial deposits of sand and gravel which form terraces and plains up to an altitude of approximately 325 feet. The stratigraphic relations of the rock formations cited above are shown on figure 6 (see also pl. 1). Their lithologic description and water-bearing characteristics are outlined in table 3, and the places where they are exposed in the project area are shown in plate 2.

GEOLOGIC HISTORY

The oldest rocks in Clark County and, therefore, those containing the earliest geologic record are the basalt lava flows, breccias, and associated sedimentary rocks of the Goble volcanic series of late Eocene age. From the Eocene epoch through the Miocene epoch widespread vulcanism alternated with deposition of sedimentary strata which included both marine and nonmarine deposits. Probably some folding and faulting occurred at intervals, but there is no clear record of deformation until about the end of the Oligocene epoch, when the area was uplifted and the rocks were folded. Undoubtedly many parts of the area had been subjected to some erosion at various times during the Eocene and Oligocene epochs, but the end of the Oligocene was marked by a considerable period of erosion.

In Miocene time, following deformation and erosion of the Eocene and Oligocene rocks, basalt and andesite lava flows (Columbia River basalt) erupted and spread out over the surface, forming the great lava plateaus of eastern Washington and Oregon as well as the less extensive flows in western parts of these states.

It is probable that the rocks were folded and faulted during at least the latter part of this period of vulcanism. In late Miocene and early Pliocene time a basin was formed in the Portland-Vancouver area by downwarping or faulting. At least 1,000 feet of clay, silt, and sand (lower member of the Troutdale formation) accumulated in a lake or estuary. Deposition, probably contemporaneous with subsidence, is indicated by lenses of coarser grained materials which were deposited only in shallow water and are now found at different depths in wells.

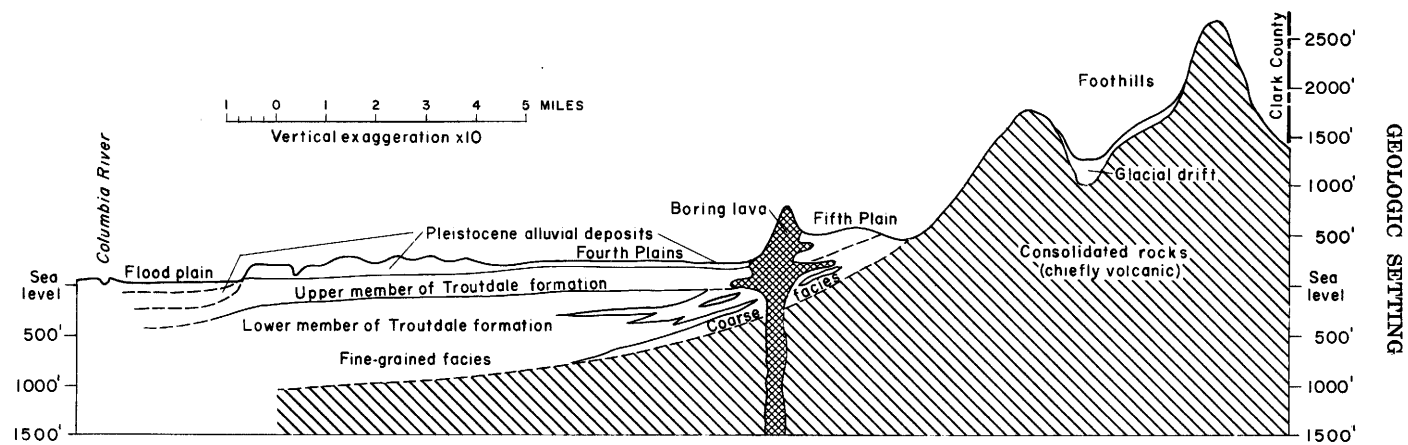


FIGURE 6.—Generalized east-west section across Clark County.

TABLE 3.—*Summary of rock formations and their water-bearing characteristics*

Age	Formation		Lithologic description	Water-bearing characteristics
Recent	Alluvium		Flood-plain and stream-channel deposits of silt, clay, sand, and gravel. Mostly basaltic and andesitic rock materials. Generally well sorted and stratified.	Moderately large yields (300 or 400 gpm) are obtained from shallow wells in the coarse sand and gravel along the Lewis and the East Fork of the Lewis Rivers.
Pleistocene	Stream, alluvial-fan, and terrace deposits		Stratified, crossbedded, and lenticular deposits of clay, silt, sand, and gravel. Chiefly volcanic materials, mostly basaltic. Generally loose or only very slightly cemented. Predominantly coarse-grained materials, near mouth of Columbia Gorge at Camas, becomes progressively finer downstream.	Large yields are obtained from gravel and coarse sand where these strata are in the zone of saturation. Very large yields are obtained in the flood plain of the Columbia River at Camas and Vancouver (as much as 1,000 gpm per ft of drawdown).
	Glacial drift		Glacial till, silt, and clay; outwash sand and gravel, poorly to well stratified, deltaic, and lenticular. Mostly volcanic materials, a few fragments of granitic rocks. At places rather deeply weathered.	Sand and gravel should yield moderate to large supplies at Chelatchie Prairie and Yacolt basin and from terrace deposits along Cedar Creek, the Lewis River, and the East Fork of the Lewis River.
	Boring lava		Gray, highly vesiculated basalt lava flows, with some red scoria, clinders, ash, and other pyroclastic materials. Generally fresh unaltered. Weathers to chocolate-brown loamy soil.	Moderately permeable; water level far below surface at some places. Relatively few inhabitants because of hilly terrain, therefore not utilized greatly. Moderate yields obtained where pumping lifts are not too great.
Pliocene	Troutdale formation	Upper member	Predominantly cemented sandy gravel with considerable amount of quartzite pebbles and cobbles. Some lenses of sandstone. Deeply weathered (red, orange, yellow, brown) in many areas.	Unweathered, lightly cemented phases yield large supplies (more than 1,000 gpm to some wells). Majority of irrigation wells in county are in this aquifer. Weathered, indurated, and finer grained phases yield much less.
		Lower member	Predominantly fine sand, silt, and clay; only about 1½ percent of materials penetrated were logged as "gravel" or "sand and gravel."	Small yields obtained from fine sands. Moderate yields (as much as a few hundred gpm) are obtained from scattered lenses of gravel.
Eocene to Miocene	Older consolidated rocks		Basalt and andesite lava flows, pyroclastics, tuff, shale, and agglomerate. Generally dense and moderately hard, or hard.	Upper weathered zone yields small supplies for domestic use. Unweathered rock at depth generally yields small supplies. At a few favorable locations large yields might be obtained. Very few wells obtain water from these rocks.

The source of the sediments probably was to the east, because the materials in the lower member of the Troutdale become coarser in that direction. Quartzite pebbles and cobbles in these deposits near Camas indicate that the ancestral Columbia River was discharging into this basin.

Contemporaneously with deposition of these mostly fine-grained materials in the southwestern part of Clark County, much of the eastern part of the area was weathered and eroded.

In later Pliocene or possible early Pleistocene time depositional conditions changed very markedly. Widespread deposits of coarse gravel (upper member of the Troutdale formation) were laid down as a great fluviatile piedmont fan along the western foot of the Cascade Mountains. This gravel blanket originally covered most of the western

two-thirds of Clark County and extended many miles to the north and to the south. The source of the gravel was chiefly the Cascade Range to the east. In Clark County the gravel contains a considerable proportion of quartzite pebbles and cobbles which were apparently brought from northeastern Washington by the Columbia River. The gravel may have resulted entirely from stream erosion or it may have originated as a result of glacial action, possibly from the earliest glaciation in the Pleistocene epoch.

During the latter part of this time interval, numerous volcanoes became active and extruded basalt flows, scoria, and breccia (Boring lava), which at places are interbedded with the gravel, although at most places they overlie the gravel; these volcanic rocks, unlike the Miocene volcanic rocks, were extruded from many cones and did not spread far from their individual sources.

Following deposition of the gravel, the strata were warped and gently folded. Faulting also took place. A long period of weathering and erosion followed, during which the gravel in exposed locations was decayed so completely as to obliterate the original shapes and textures, except for pebbles and cobbles of quartzite, which are virtually unchanged.

Later in Pleistocene time, an ice tongue moved down the valley of the Lewis River from the vicinity of Mount St. Helens and Mount Adams into the northeast corner of Clark County. At its maximum extent the glacier covered the Chelatchie Prairie-Yacolt basin area and almost overrode Yacolt Mountain. The ice sheet extended southward across the valley of the East Fork of the Lewis River at least as far downstream as Lewisville Park immediately north of Battle Ground. Northwestward, a tongue of ice extended down the Lewis River, possibly almost to Woodland. Differences in altitudes of exposures of glacial till indicate that the ice sheet was 1,000 to 1,200 feet thick in the vicinity of Chelatchie Prairie. Tumtum Mountain, (fig. 22) at the eastern end of Chelatchie Prairie, was built as a volcanic cone on top of the glacial deposits after the glacier had melted back.

Sometime during the Pleistocene epoch, the Columbia River cut a broad valley in the Troutdale formation somewhat deeper than the present valley. In late Pleistocene (possibly Wisconsin) time, the Columbia River began to build a great delta, or fan, downstream from the mouth of the gorge near Washougal. Perhaps it was dammed in some downstream reach or perhaps it carried an overload of debris; whatever the reason, the river filled the valley with coarse sand and gravel and then spread out over the bordering lowlands; it deposited coarse-grained materials near the mouth of the Columbia Gorge and finer grained materials farther away. The source of the clastic materials apparently was the ice sheet that occupied northeastern Washing-

ton during this period. The delta was built up to an altitude of somewhat more than 350 feet; then conditions changed, the Columbia River began to cut away the delta, and eventually it returned to approximately its former channel.

STRUCTURE

The attitude of the beds and the areal relations of the various rock types clearly indicate that the rock units of Eocene to Miocene age, collectively mapped as "older consolidated rocks" have been considerably deformed, by both folding and faulting. Because these rocks are relatively unimportant as aquifers, no attempt was made to study their structure in detail.

Because the younger deposits are very important aquifers, their structure was given critical study. In particular, the structure of the Troutdale formation strongly influences ground-water occurrence and movement. The Troutdale formation accumulated in a broad shallow basin, possibly 15 to 20 miles wide. The base of the Troutdale around the margins of the basin, in Clark County, ranges generally from 400 to 800 feet above sea level. The lowest known point of the basin, from the Ladd well in Portland, Oreg. (Piper, 1942, p. 132), is about 1,080 feet below sea level. Hence the present westward slope of the basin floor underlying the Troutdale is about 100 feet per mile.

The lithology of the Troutdale indicates that it was deposited chiefly in shallow water; thus it is apparent that downwarping occurred more or less simultaneously with deposition. The Troutdale formation also apparently has been folded slightly. In some places the structure is reflected in the topography. The low round hill 2 miles southwest of Battle Ground apparently is a small domal structure, for the log of well 3/2-5R1 indicates that the top of the lower member of the Troutdale is considerably higher beneath this hill than in surrounding areas. Several hills and ridges extend along a line from Salmon Creek near U.S. Highway 99, northwest to the mouth of the East Fork of the Lewis River (near Allen Canyon) between Ridgefield and La Center; well logs indicate that this topographic high also reflects the underlying structure. Contours on the top of the lower member of the Troutdale formation are shown on figure 7.

Several faults that cut the older consolidated rocks and the Troutdale formation are shown on plate 2. Generally the actual fault trace is obscured by a deeply weathered mantle, by soil creep, and by landslides, and the faults have been inferred chiefly from the topography and derangement of the drainage. However, slickensided and sheared zones were found at a few places.

The faults mapped are believed to be normal faults; the actual amount of displacement is not known but for some of them must have

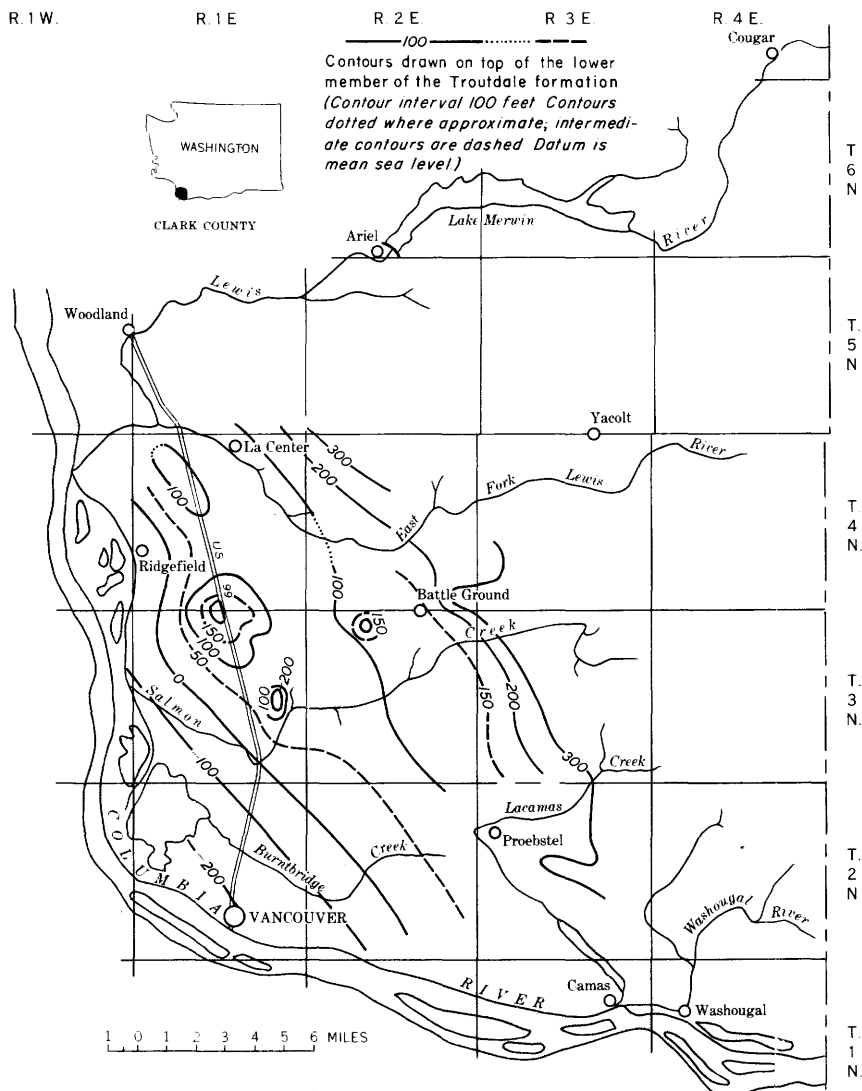


FIGURE 7.—Contours on top of lower member of Troutdale formation in Clark County.

been many hundreds of feet. The fault or fault zone extending along the southeast margin of Chelatchie Prairie is one of the most prominent. The same fault, or a parallel one, is believed to extend from Amboy southwest to Fargher Lake. Chelatchie Prairie and Fargher Lake were formed in the down-dropped block. A parallel fault about 1 mile southeast of the Chelatchie fault is suggested by the topography and drainage.

Another conspicuous fault is responsible for the Yacolt basin. This fault extends northwest along the western margin of the basin. Although the trace has been shown on plate 2 for a distance of 7 or 8 miles, the topography and drainage suggest that the fault zone may actually extend several miles farther at its southeastern end. A parallel fault forms a somewhat smaller basin along upper Salmon Creek near Venersborg about 5 miles southwest of the Yacolt fault. This fault zone is also along the southwestern margin of the basin.

Two faults nearly at right angles were mapped at Camas. The one extending in a northwest direction is the more clearly defined. Slickensides and sheared zones mark the fault trace at its southeastern end along Lacamas Creek. The other fault, which extends northeastward from Camas is less clearly marked. It has been postulated in part on topographic expression, but chiefly on a presumed offset in sandstone beds in the Troutdale formation. These beds appear to have been uplifted to the northwest of the fault.

The mapped faults are in two groups, one trending north 45° to 80° E., the other trending north 35° to 45° W.

THE ROCK FORMATIONS AND THEIR WATER-BEARING CHARACTERISTICS

Differences between rock types have a marked effect on the occurrence of ground water. In addition, physical and chemical changes of the rock units subsequent to their genesis may modify their water-bearing characteristics very greatly. For example, nearly impermeable crystalline rocks may become much more permeable by the fracturing, shearing, and faulting which accompany deformation of the earth. On the other hand, these same openings may later be sealed with minerals deposited from solutions circulating through them, and the permeability then again becomes very low. Sand and gravel strata which were very permeable when deposited may be compacted by weight of overlying material and also may have their pore space greatly reduced by deposition of minerals between the grains. Thus, sandstone and conglomerate are generally much less porous and permeable than loose sand and gravel. However, subsequent to compaction and cementation the porosities and permeabilities of sandstone and conglomerate may be increased by fracturing.

Weathering processes, generally confined to the upper 100 feet of material, can greatly modify the water-bearing characteristics of the parent rock. At many places, the permeability and effective porosity of crystalline rocks—originally very low—has increased greatly when the rock is changed, through chemical and mechanical processes, to a mixture of clay and grit. Contrariwise, the storage capacity, porosity, and permeability of loose sand and gravel generally are reduced

greatly by weathering processes. Thus, the water-bearing characteristics of the rock formations in Clark County depend not only on the present type of the rock, but also on its history.

OLDER CONSOLIDATED ROCKS

The oldest rocks in the group probably belong to the Goble volcanic Eocene to Miocene age. Included in the group are the Goble volcanic series, the Eagle Creek formation, the Keechelus andesitic series (Skamania andesite series of Felts, 1939), the Columbia River basalt, and intrusive rocks of one or two areas such as the Silver Star granodiorite stock (Felts, 1939). With a few exceptions these older consolidated rocks crop out only in the foothills and in the mountainous northern and eastern parts of the county. Because these areas are largely uninhabited, the rocks are not economically important as aquifers. Therefore, no attempt was made during the present investigation to delineate precisely the individual units.

The oldest rocks in the group probably belong to the Goble volcanic series. This series was described as follows (Wilkinson and others, 1946, p. 4) :

The name Goble volcanic series is herein proposed by Lowery and Baldwin for a thick section of basaltic flows, pyroclastics, and minor amounts of sediments all of which are well exposed in the vicinity of Goble, Oreg., just north of the St. Helens quadrangle as well as elsewhere along both the Oregon and Washington sides of the Columbia River * * *. Studies of the faunas in the sediments underlying and overlying Goble volcanic rocks indicate that the series is interfingered with the marine Cowlitz formation of upper Eocene age and is unconformably overlain by beds tentatively correlated with the Gries Ranch stage of the lower Oligocene.

Volcanic rocks and associated breccias, tuffs, and conglomerates, tentatively correlated with the Goble volcanic series, crop out in southeastern Clark County in the vicinity of Camas and Washougal and in the extreme northern and northeastern part of the county.

Vitric tuffs belonging to the Eagle Creek formation were mapped by Felts (1939) in Skamania County a few miles east of the eastern margin of Clark County. It is probable that some of the tuffs in Clark County belong to this formation, but in this report they are not separated from tuffs in the underlying Goble volcanic series and in the overlying andesite.

Andesite is by far the most extensive volcanic rock in Clark County. It crops out in irregular patches immediately east of Woodland and Highland, south of Lake Merwin, and occupies an area 6 to 10 miles wide along almost the entire eastern margin of the county. The andesite ranges from medium to very fine grained (sometimes almost glassy), is very commonly porphyritic, and is medium to brownish gray. At a few places the andesite is fairly massive, and at a few

places weathering along joints has produced a columnar structure; however, at many places the andesite has been considerably sheared and fractured.

The andesite in Skamania County immediately adjacent to the eastern boundary of Clark County was mapped by Felts (1939) under the name Skamania andesite series and was correlated by Felts with the Keechelus andesitic series of central Washington.

At a few places, fine-grained black, locally vesicular basalt crops out. Generally the basalt has the columnar structure so characteristic of the Columbia River basalt; it is believed to be correlative with that series. The basalt exposed along the railroad about 1 mile north of Ridgefield probably belongs to this series, as possibly does the basalt exposed at several places between Camas and Washougal.

An area of intrusive granodiorite, mapped by Felts (1939) in T. 3 N., R. 5 E., in Skamania County, is known to extend southwestward into Clark County; however, that extension is not within the area shown on the map accompanying this report.

In general, except for the Columbia River basalt and possibly some of the coarse-grained pyroclastic rocks, the consolidated rocks described above are poor aquifers. The rocks have been considerably jointed and sheared, but secondary mineralization and alteration have sealed most of these openings. At places these rocks are weathered to depths of several tens of feet below the surface, and considerable quantities of water are stored in the saturated subsoil. Where this zone is sufficiently thick, dug wells generally yield supplies adequate for domestic use. The unweathered rock beneath generally holds little water in storage, and wells drilled into it commonly yield only enough water for limited domestic use.

In some areas, particularly in eastern Washington, the Columbia River basalt is a very productive aquifer. Ground water in the basalt occurs chiefly in the vesicular, broken, and brecciated upper parts of the individual lava flows, immediately below the bases of the overlying flows. However, not all these interflow zones are good aquifers. In Clark County, very few wells have been drilled into the Columbia River basalt.

The older consolidated rocks crop out chiefly in the thinly populated foothills and nonpopulated mountains. Water supplies in these areas generally are obtained from springs and dug wells, and at most places are adequate. Yields of the few wells that have been drilled into these rocks are small.

TROUTDALE FORMATION

The name Troutdale was applied by Hodge (1938) to alluvial sand and gravel deposited as a "great piedmont fan" on the west side of

the Cascades. It was named for the excellent exposures found near Troutdale, Oreg.

The Troutdale formation, which consists of semiconsolidated clay, silt, sand, and gravel, is the most widespread formation and its upper unit is the most productive aquifer in the county, although the actual outcrop area of the Troutdale formation in Clark County is smaller than that of the Pleistocene terrace deposits.

The Troutdale formation crops out in a belt extending from the southeastern corner of the county, at Mount Pleasant, where it is 2 or 3 miles wide, westward to Camas, and thence northward to Battle Ground. At Battle Ground the belt of outcrop broadens and swings westward to form a broad highland between the East Fork of the Lewis River and the Lewis River that extends to the flood plain of the Columbia. South of this upland, and west of the belt of Troutdale between Camas and Battle Ground, the Troutdale formation is overlain by as much as 150 feet of unconsolidated silt, sand, and gravel. However, the Troutdale formation is exposed at numerous places in the southward- and westward-facing scarps along the flood plain of the Columbia River, in the valleys of several streams where the overlying alluvial deposits have been cut through by the streams, and in several low hills which protrude through these deposits.

LOWER MEMBER OF THE TROUTDALE FORMATION

In Clark County the Troutdale formation consists of two members distinguishable on the basis of lithology. The lower member, through most of the county, consists almost entirely of fine-grained materials. However, in the vicinity of Camas and, in general, eastward toward the foothills of the Cascade Mountains, the fine-grained materials near the top of the lower member of the Troutdale formation may grade into coarser sand and gravel which are not distinguishable lithologically from the materials in the upper member of the Troutdale formation. It should be noted that the thickest sections of coarse materials correlated with the upper member of the Troutdale were found near the eastern margin of outcrop of the Troutdale formation. It is possible that some of the deeper sand and gravel strata at those places are age-equivalents of fine-grained sedimentary materials farther to the west which have been designated as the lower member of the Troutdale formation.

The lower member of the Troutdale formation crops out in only a few places where folding has elevated the deeper strata. In the upwarp forming the highland north of the East Fork of the Lewis River the unit is exposed at several places (fig. 10). Good exposures are found in the bluffs overlooking the river and in some of the tributary canyons on the north side of the river. Especially good exposures

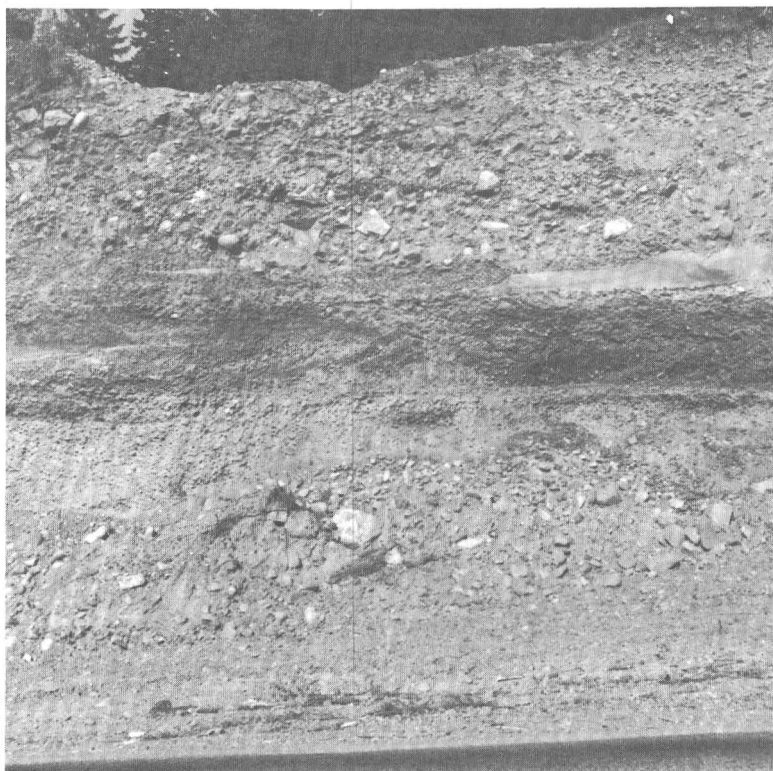


FIGURE 8.—Fresh-appearing river-terrace gravels overlying upper member of the Troutdale formation at well 4/2-27Ba, near Lewisville Park. The Troutdale is lenticular moderately weathered, rusty red and brown to yellow conglomerate containing much quartzite.



FIGURE 9.—Very deeply weathered, red, brown, and orange conglomerate of the Troutdale formation in Mount Norway area (1/4-2Ra). View is 45° slope (cut by road grader blade) showing outline of completely rotted volcanic pebbles and cobbles. Quartzite pebble at pick point is unweathered.

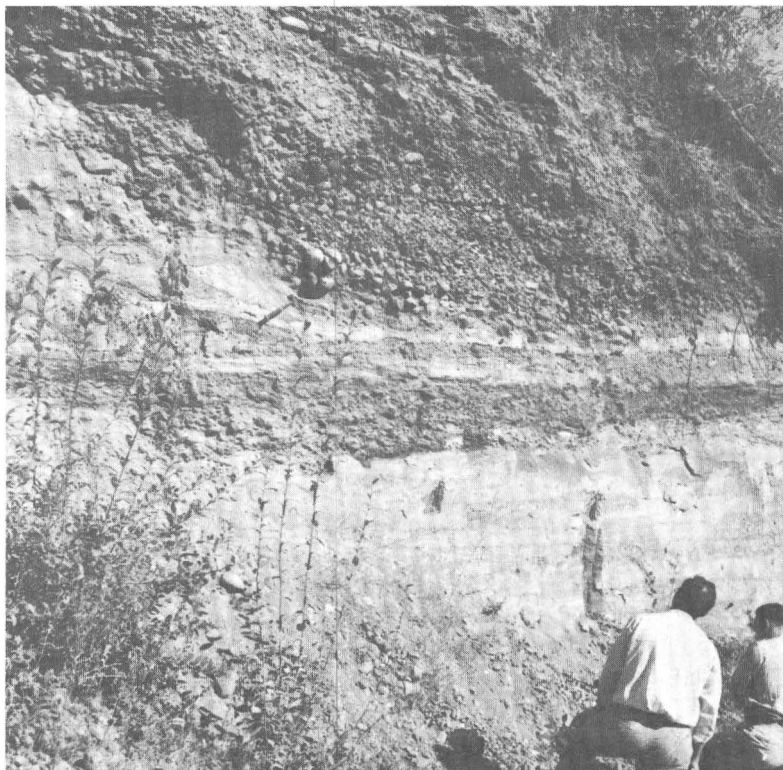


FIGURE 10.—Upper member of Troutdale unconformably overlying lower member of Troutdale 2 miles east of La Center (5/1-36Na). Upper Troutdale is deeply weathered, cemented quartzite gravel; lower Troutdale is stratified fine-grained blue silty clay and bluish-green clay.



FIGURE 11.—Deeply weathered quartzite-bearing conglomerate of the Troutdale overlying older volcanic rock on east flank of Prune Hill near Cames (1/3-10Ea). Angular blocks of lava in base of Troutdale; red to purplish-red soil zone at top of volcanic rocks.

are found near Daybreak Bridge in sec. 20, T. 4 N., R. 2 E., and at the county road crossing an unnamed creek near the southwest corner of sec. 36, T. 5 N., R. 1 E. Other outcrops were found along the south bank of Lewis River in the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 31, T. 5 N., R. 1 E.; along the railroad in the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 1; and in the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 12, T. 4 N., R. 1 W. where 20 to 40 feet of light-buff to blue laminated silty clay is exposed, overlain by typical weathered and cemented gravel of the upper member of the Troutdale. The following section probably is fairly representative of the lower member of the Troutdale:

Partial section exposed in bluff on north side of the East Fork of the Lewis River, 100 yards upstream from Daybreak Bridge, sec. 20, T. 4 N., R. 2 E.

[Altitude at top of section about 185 ft]

Top of scarp.

Pleistocene terrace gravel:

	<i>Feet</i>
Soil, gray, gravelly and bouldery.....	1. 5-2
Gravel, coarse, bouldery; interstices filled with pebbles and sand; stained a rusty color; lightly cemented, moderately open; appears to be very permeable.....	4

Unconformity.

Troutdale formation:

Lower member:

Sand, fine-grained; gray at base, rusty near and at top.....	3
Clay, silty, blue, hard, tough; no bedding apparent, but some zones more sandy, softer (poorly exposed).....	16
Sand, micaceous, very fine, tough, compact; gray with orange streaks along some layers; finely laminated. Sand (feldspathic?) breaks down completely when rubbed between fingers; can feel no grit.....	7
Sand, silty, very fine grained; light gray with yellow and orange streaks. Section not well exposed at any one place, but occasional exposures at different places and levels along escarpment give a composite section.....	35
Clay, sandy, tough, compact, gray and yellow to orange-gray, thinly stratified; sand very fine-grained.....	10
Sand, silty, fine-grained, gray to orange or red; moderately loose except that some layers are harder because of greater proportion of clay; some layers cemented with iron.....	6
Clay, sandy, tough, compact; blue to gray to reddish-gray and brownish-gray from iron stain; stratified, with lenses of very tough blue-gray and sandy clay.....	2. 5

A number of wells have penetrated to considerable depths in the lower member of the Troutdale formation; these give additional information on the character, extent, and thickness of the unit. Logs of wells 3/1-3M1, 4A1, 7D2, 24L1; 3/2-5R1, 14P1; 4/1-5E1, 20C1, 26M1, and 4/2-9E1 (table 17) show the general character of the materials in the lower member of the Troutdale formation.

The maximum thickness of the lower member of the Troutdale

formation in Clark County is not known, because wells in the center of the basin do not completely penetrate it. The greatest thickness was at well 3/1-24L1, where 663 feet of clay and sand were penetrated between 85 and 748 feet below the surface without reaching formations older than the Troutdale. Piper (1942, p. 34) cited the log of the Ladd well in Portland, Oreg. This well was drilled in sec. 36, T. 1 N., R. 1 E., about 8 miles south of Vancouver, and probably entered the Columbia River basalt at a depth of 1,300 feet. The interval from 405 to 1,300 feet probably is correlative with the lower member of the Troutdale formation in Clark County.

The Troutdale formation, as named and described by Hodge (1938, p. 873), was considered to be Pleistocene age. However, plant fossils from the Troutdale formation at localities along the Sandy River several miles upstream from Troutdale, Oreg., were considered to be of Pliocene age by Chaney (1944, p. 323-353). Plant fossils were also collected from the Troutdale formation at a locality near Woodland, Wash., and these also indicate a Pliocene age (Wilkinson and others, 1946, p. 28).

It is the belief of the writer that the outcrops at the Woodland locality and at the localities along the Sandy River in Oregon are of the lower member of the Troutdale formation. The very sharp break in lithology which is observed at most places between the lower and upper member of the Troutdale (fig. 10) suggests the possibility of a considerable difference in age. Certainly a very great change in depositional conditions is indicated. Such a great flood of gravel suddenly appearing in the downstream reaches of the Columbia River would seem to require an explanation, and one that seems obvious to the writer is that this gravel was outwash from a continental ice sheet in the upper Columbia River basin during early or middle Pleistocene time. However, the age of the upper member of the Troutdale formation has not been determined, as yet, nor is enough other information available to make possible a definite conclusion as to its age and origin.

UPPER MEMBER OF THE TROUTDALE FORMATION

The upper member of the Troutdale formation is the member generally exposed at the surface. It is predominantly a cemented gravel or semiconsolidated conglomerate, with scattered lenses and stringers of sand. At most places the matrix in the gravel consists of medium- to coarse-grained sand, derived chiefly from volcanic rocks, with minor amounts of quartz sand. The gravel is chiefly of volcanic origin, with basalt and andesite (some porphyritic) rocks predominating. However, the most distinctive characteristic is the presence of considerable amounts of pebbles and cobbles of metamorphic and igneous rocks which are probably foreign to the area. That is, bedrock of these

types is unknown within the drainage area. Many different rocks are represented, including several varieties of granite, diorite, gneiss, schist, and slate, but the most striking and most abundant foreign constituent is buff or pink quartzite, occurring as pebbles and cobbles.

The cementing materials are in part iron oxides and in part clay minerals formed as alteration products during weathering, but in some places the chief cementing material appears to be silica.

The upper member of the Troutdale is very deeply weathered except at places where it has been protected from weathering by overlying deposits. As seen in numerous road cuts and similar exposures, the upper 8 to 10 feet of this material is a silty residual clay with not even the pebble outlines remaining; only occasional quartzite pebbles remain to indicate the true nature of the outcrops. At depths of 12 to 15 feet, pebble outlines are well preserved. At still greater depths below the top of the weathered profile, rotten pebbles and cobbles can be dug out of the matrix. Because erosion has removed varying thicknesses of material, any part of the weathered profile may be exposed in stream and road cuts.

Most outcrops of the upper member of the Troutdale formation are predominantly gravel (or were gravel before being weathered to clay), with sand lenses comprising only 10 to 20 percent of the total. However, in and immediately north of Camas, a bed of coarse cemented gritty sandstone containing only a few pebbles extends over a square mile or more and forms a bench at an altitude of 200 to 300 feet. Although the sandstone bed may be considerably more extensive, its actual extent cannot be determined, because it is overlain by other deposits. A pebbly sandstone, or conglomerate very similar in appearance, but with a larger proportion of pebbles and cobbles, crops out in Lacamas Creek, about $4\frac{1}{2}$ miles northwest of Camas, in the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of sec. 20; although volcanic pebbles predominate, quartzite pebbles and cobbles also were noted. The sandstone is light green where newly exposed, but changes to yellow or reddish brown upon continued exposure.

The large member of erratics (quartzite, granite, gneiss, schist, and other rock types) found nearly everywhere in the upper member of the Troutdale formation, indicate that the formation was deposited by a major stream (presumably the Columbia River or an ancestral Columbia River) flowing from east of the Cascade Range.

The upper member of the Troutdale formation was deposited in a very broad shallow valley; the outcrop belt is as much as 15 miles wide in Clark County and extends for a width of at least an additional 5 miles on the west side of the Columbia River in Oregon (Wilkinson and others, 1946, geologic map of the St. Helens quadrangle).

Almost all wells obtaining water from the Troutdale formation do so from the upper member. The average thickness of the upper member may originally have been 300 to 400 feet. Wells 2/2-30C1 and 2/2-30K1, a few miles east of Vancouver, penetrate 231 and 234 feet, respectively, of the upper member of the Troutdale formation without reaching its base. The log of well 1/3-3M1 shows the thickest known section of the upper member of the Troutdale formation, with 395 feet of clay and cemented gravel overlying volcanic rocks; the lower member of the Troutdale formation apparently is absent at this place. Nearly 7 miles north, well 2/3-3D1 penetrated 290 feet of the upper member of the Troutdale formation before entering volcanic rocks. Through much of the area, particularly in the Fourth Plains area, a very considerable part of the upper member of the Troutdale formation has been removed by erosion, and the average thickness in that area may not be more than about 100 to 150 feet.

The upper member of the Troutdale formation originally consisted almost entirely of sand and gravel, frequently lightly to moderately cemented. Probably less than 5 percent of the unit consisted of finer grained materials. However, some of the well logs are misleading in that they show many feet of soil, clay, sandy clay, or silt in the upper part, whereas nearby outcrops show that this material actually is deeply weathered, almost completely altered and decomposed sand and gravel. This is particularly true of the Fifth Plain area between Camas and Battle Ground and in the upland east and northeast of La Center. In both these areas the Troutdale formation appears to have been exposed to a long and continuous period of weathering.

Some of the flat upland surface between drainage channels may be approximately the original depositional surface of the formation. At other places a considerable part of the upper member of the Troutdale formation was removed prior to significant weathering or early in the weathering period. Outcrops and well logs in the upland areas show that weathering has progressed to depths of more than 100 feet.

WATER SUPPLY

The sand and gravel strata in the upper member of the Troutdale formation generally have a moderate to high permeability, except in zones where the permeability has been reduced by compaction, cementation, weathering, and other geologic processes. Cementation has greatly reduced the permeability of some strata, but generally other strata above or below are only slightly cemented, so that wells drilled a few tens of feet below the water table in the upper member of the Troutdale formation usually yield moderate to large supplies of water, except where this unit has been deeply weathered. At

some places, as on the upland east of La Center, the upper member of the Troutdale formation has been weathered from the land surface to the base of the unit and yields little water to wells.

The upper member of the Troutdale formation is the most important aquifer through most of Clark County, and many hundreds of wells have been drilled into it. Well records tabulated in this report (table 15) include 60 wells in this unit which are reported to be capable of yielding 100 gpm (gallons per minute) or more. Of these 60 wells, 18 are reported to have yields ranging from 200 to 499 gpm, and for 7 of the reported yields range from 500 to 3,000 gpm. Depths to the bottom of the aquifer range from 17 to 285 feet, except for one well which obtains water from several aquifers at depths of 123 to 406 feet below land surface.

The lower member of the Troutdale formation is a very poor source of water in most places. Table 4 lists 39 wells which were drilled into it, none of the wells completely penetrating the formation. The average thickness of the lower member of the Troutdale formation penetrated in the 39 wells was 169 feet. Of these 39 wells, gravel of the lower member of the Troutdale formation was reported in only 8. The gravel, or gravel and sand, penetrated in these wells totaled only 100 feet out of an aggregate of 6,610 feet of material penetrated, or barely $1\frac{1}{2}$ percent of the deposits reached in the lower member of the Troutdale formation. Although considerable sand is shown in the logs, the frequent description of the sand as "fine," "quick-sand," or "heaving," indicates that the materials were very fine grained. This is in marked contrast to the very high proportion of gravel and coarse sand penetrated in the upper member of the Troutdale formation, and is the reason for the great difference in water-yielding ability of the two units. Few wells obtain more than small yields from the lower member of the Troutdale formation, and development of even these small amounts has been difficult in some of them because of the fineness of the sand.

BORING LAVA

The Boring lava was named by Treasher (1942a, p. 10) for the late Pliocene or early Pleistocene volcanic rocks which were extruded from numerous vents over a considerable area in the vicinity of Portland, Oreg. The name of the lava was derived from the type occurrence in the Boring Hills southeast of Portland.

In Clark County the Boring lava crops out as irregular isolated bodies in a belt extending from Mount Pleasant in the southeast corner of the county to the East Fork of the Lewis River near Battle Ground in the center of the county. The largest area is north of Battle Ground, where the formation covers about 6 square miles,

TABLE 4.—Wells penetrating the lower member of the Troutdale formation

Well	Depth (feet)	Yield (gpm)	Lower member of Troutdale, in feet			
			From—	To—	Total thick- ness	Gravel
2/3-5P1	290	¹ 300	260	290	30	0
3/1-4A1	385	38	172	385	213	0
7D2	471	² 360	204	471	267	6
3M1	393		193	393	200	0
23R1	268		122	268	146	0
24H2	108		63	108	45	0
24L1	748	¹ 100	85	748	663	0
3/2-3E1	177	¹ 100	139	177	38	0
5R1	400		110	400	290	0
9H1	195		159	195	36	0
14P1	215		170	215	45	0
25L1	305	² 300	148	305	157	0
27F1	253		153	253	100	³ 3
28C2	247	² 120	190(?)	247	57	33
4/1-5E1	300	20	140	300	160	4
7H1	359		238(?)	359	121	21
7R1	203	2½	165	203	38	0
8M1	406	10+	150	406	256	0
8N1	257	7	150	257	107	0
11B1	135	0	47	135	88	0
11B2	141	0	21	141	120	0
16C1	274	10	170	274	104	0
16D1	277	10	215	277	62	0
17H1	660	0	130	660	530	0
17H2	209	30	107	209	102	0
17H3	200	30	87	200	113	0
17Q1	360	53	190(?)	370	180	0
20C1	343	60	180	343	163	8
26M1	675	² 150	162	675	513	11
4/2-8K1	129	Small	58	129	71	0
9E1	495	Small	113	495	382	0
11F1	328	(⁴)	45	328	283	0
16D1	125		80	125	45	0
18D1	183	7½	80	183	103	0
22H1	240	¹ 130	37	240	203	0
34R1	301	¹ 200	165	301	136	0
4/3-30J1	200		50	200	150	0
5/1-34G2	231	75	0	231	231	14
35P1	212	² 15	160	212	52	0

¹ No water from lower member of the Troutdale formation.² Most of water obtained from upper member of Troutdale formation.³ Reported in the well log as sand and gravel.⁴ Discharge rate not measured; very small.

chiefly as tabular lava flows. However, the rugged hills in secs. 24 and 25, T. 4 N., R. 2 E., appear to mark centers of extrusion. Battle Ground Lake, in sec. 30, T. 4 N., R. 3 E., is an excellent example of a crater lake. (Contrary to local popular belief the lake is not "bottomless"; maximum depth determined by sounding was 56 feet.) To the southeast, Green Mountain and Brunner Hill are made up of volcanic rocks with a lava flow or flows extending a short distance from the center of extrusion. The west and southwest flank of Prune Hill, just west of Camas, is a similar type of occurrence, which differs, however, in that considerable amounts of red scoria are associated with the lavas. Mount Norway, Nichols Hill, and Bear Prairie, are capped by Boring lava flows.

At most places the Boring lava is a gray, finely vesiculated (sometimes termed "inflated") basalt. The basalt has a characteristic and distinctive appearance and generally is readily recognizable in the

field. Along the north flank of Prune Hill immediately west of Camas, very red, scoriaceous lava forms a vertical cliff. Pebbles and cobbles of gravels of the upper member of the Troutdale formation are imbedded in and coated by the scoria, having been picked up and incorporated into the scoria as it broke through and spilled out at the surface.

The Boring lava overlies the upper member of the Troutdale formation at numerous places, but at a few places well logs show the upper member of the Troutdale formation both below and above Boring lava. It is not certain whether the gravel was deposited on the lava or whether the lava was injected into the gravel as sills. The log of well 2/3-8Q1, about half a mile north of the base of Green Mountain, shows alternating intervals of rock and sand or gravel. Logs of several wells north of Battle Ground (4/2-25K1, 35H1, 35H2) show the upper member of the Troutdale formation both above and below the Boring lava. If this lava was injected as sills, then there is no known instance in Clark County in which any part of the Troutdale formation was deposited after emplacement of the Boring lava. However, a report by Wilkinson and others (1946, p. 29) describes a volcanic breccia interbedded in the Troutdale formation a few miles north of Clark County, along U.S. Highway 99 about 1 mile north of Woodland. The volcanic breccia overlies sandstone and shale which may belong to the lower member of the Troutdale formation. Overlying the breccia are sand and gravel that reach an altitude of about 750 feet, nearly 600 feet above the top of the volcanic breccia. The volcanic breccia was correlated with the Boring lava by Wilkinson and others (1946, p. 30), and if this correlation is correct, extrusion of Boring lava extended from some time during deposition of the lower member of the Troutdale formation until after deposition of most or all of the upper member of the Troutdale formation.

Weathering of the Boring lava results in a brown loamy soil and a dark chocolate-brown clayey subsoil which is somewhat mottled and rather gritty. Maximum weathered depth observed was about 10 feet, but locally it is probably considerably deeper. Records of wells on Prune Hill, for example, indicate that the Boring lava is weathered to a depth of 25 or 30 feet.

The Boring lava, which covers approximately 15 square miles in Clark County, generally is a fairly good aquifer; apparently the vesicular and scoriaceous zones common at the tops of flows are moderately permeable. The cinders, ash, and other pyroclastics reported in well logs apparently also serve as aquifers. However, because much of the area it underlies is rugged hill land with few inhabitants, comparatively few wells have been drilled or dug in this formation. Water levels in wells in the Boring lava on the west end of Prune Hill

range from about 300 to 400 feet below the surface. Apparently, continuity of vertical jointing of the lava permits downward percolation of water without too much hindrance. Thus, there is no perched ground water in the Prune Hill area, and, although the Boring lava is weathered to depths of 25 to 30 feet locally, attempts to obtain water from the weathered zone have not been successful. However, wells dug in most other areas underlain by Boring lava have yielded sufficient water for domestic use. Depths of these wells generally range from 20 to 40 feet. Locally several wells drilled through the Boring lava have obtained water from underlying gravel of Troutdale age.

GLACIAL DRIFT

Drift was deposited in northeastern Clark County by glaciers that extended down valleys from the Cascade Range lying to the east. The most extensive deposits were formed by a lobe of ice that extended down the Lewis River from Mount St. Helens.

It is quite possible that the area was glaciated more than once; however, distinction of different glacial advances was not attempted for this report. The ice apparently spread south and west in a very broad lobe in northeastern Clark County, and the immediate walls of the Lewis River valley were overtopped by ice many hundreds of feet thick. Not all the area has been mapped, so the total extent of the ice is not known; however, in the Battle Ground-Yacolt-Amboy-Ariel Dam area it must have been more than 15 miles wide and at places more than 1,000 feet thick. The main lobe of the ice advanced 3 to 4 miles westward beyond Fargher Lake, on a front extending from the East Fork of the Lewis River, near the county-owned Lewisville Park, northward across Lewis River west of Ariel. Along the Lewis River the ice apparently advanced several miles farther west, because till is found on the valley wall 1 mile east of Woodland. South of Yacolt, an ice tongue apparently extended eastward up the East Fork of the Lewis River.

The area shown on the map as glacial drift totals about 110 square miles and includes both till and outwash deposits. At most places the till is fairly thin but at other places it is 30 to 40 feet thick. The till forms a blanket over the area that was occupied by the ice, except where it has been removed by erosion from steep slopes and in stream valleys; it has been weathered rather deeply as has the underlying rock. At places, especially where the till is thin and vegetative cover is heavy, it is difficult to delineate the exact areas occupied by till.

Typically, the till is an intimate mixture of mineral dust, grit, and larger fragments ground and churned by the ice into a tough brown concretelike mass (fig. 12). Because of the almost complete lack of



FIGURE 12.—Glacial till in bluff above East Fork of Lewis River (4/2-14Ea). Very hard, tough, very rude stratification at some places. Gravel, cobbles, and boulders in a brown sand and silt matrix. Greatly weathered toward top of section.

sorting, the till is dense and compact. At most places the fragments and boulders in the till consist chiefly of volcanic materials (fig. 12) with some sedimentary rock fragments including shale and siltstone; however, at several localities near the western margin of the glacial drift the till contains scattered pebbles of quartzite and granitic rocks. The only places where these pebbles have been noted are in areas where the drift is underlain by the Troutdale formation, and undoubtedly the quartzite and granite were derived from the Troutdale.

Generally the till is gravelly and bouldery; boulders more than 8 feet across were observed; however, the texture of the till varies considerably from place to place, and clayey till with relatively few pebbles and cobbles was noted in several outcrops. At low altitudes, the till in most shallow exposures is brown and moderately to greatly weathered. In many exposures at higher altitudes the till is very deeply weathered, with some pebbles nearly completely decayed. On the other hand, in exposures along the East Fork of the Lewis River



FIGURE 13.—Tough brown glacial till overlying weathered volcanic rocks $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles southeast of Yacolt in East Fork of Lewis River valley (4/3-13Ga). Till contains only volcanic pebbles.

where bluffs are as high as 200 feet, till exposed toward the center of the cliff is tough, gray, and comparatively fresh. The difference in degree of weathering is due at least in part to the length of time and conditions of exposure to weathering. It is also possible that more than one age of till is represented.

The till overlies the Troutdale formation in the area north of Battle Ground. At the few exposures where till can be observed resting directly upon the Troutdale formation, the greater weathering of the underlying Troutdale formation indicates a lapse of considerable geologic time between the deposition of the Troutdale formation and the entry of the ice sheet into the area. The physiographic relations and degree of weathering indicate that the till is considerably older than the Pleistocene alluvial deposits which are probably of Wisconsin age.

Associated with the till are outwash deposits consisting of sand, sand and gravel, and laminated silt (figs. 14 and 15). Excellent exposures of deltaic sand and gravel and finely laminated silt occur up Canyon Creek east of Tumtum Mountain. The sand and gravel underlying Chelatchie Prairie and the Yacolt basin are chiefly outwash

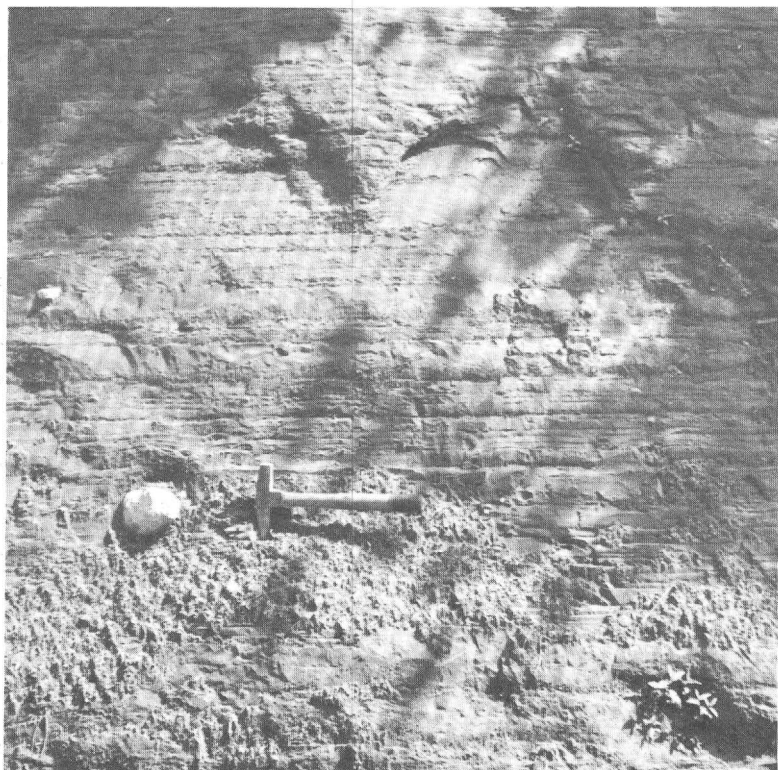


FIGURE 14.—Laminated glacial silt and fine sand deposited in lake (5/4-2Ka) formed by damming of Canyon Creek by ice tongue from Mount St. Helens. Icerafted pebbles and cobbles are scattered through silt and sand.

deposits; sand and gravel deposits, which form terraces along Cedar Creek downstream from Amboy (figs. 15 and 8) also are glacial outwash.

The areas of outwash most important hydrologically are Chelatchie Prairie and Yacolt basin. Fargher Lake basin also contains a deep fill, of unknown depth, but this fill apparently is all of fine-grained material, as inferred from a report that a well in the basin was drilled to a depth of 550 feet entirely in fine-grained materials and in quicksand to the bottom. Chelatchie Prairie, the Yacolt basin, and Fargher Lake all are basins formed by faulting. The thickness of alluvial fill in the Yacolt basin is not known, but it could be as much as several hundred feet. In Chelatchie Prairie, well 5/4-7M1 which penetrated 217 feet of sand and gravel was drilled to 598 feet and ended in consolidated rock; it was reported to have been tested at 800 gpm with a 60-ft drawdown. The well is cased to the bottom and the casing is perforated at five zones in the gravel and one zone (near the bottom)

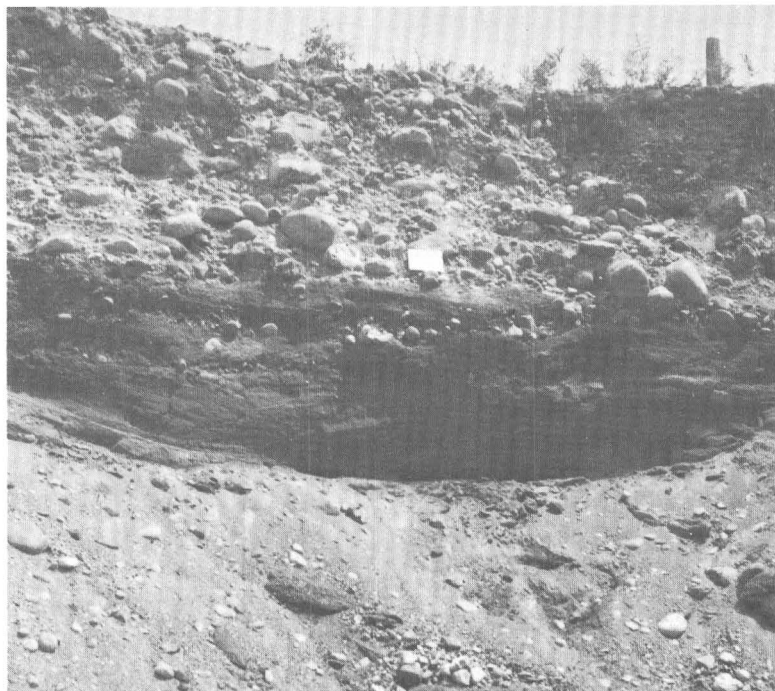


FIGURE 15.—Stratified lenticular glacial outwash in gravel pit along Cedar Creek $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles north-west of Amboy (5/4-8Na). Dark layer below upper coarse gravel is brick red to tan and gray crossbedded sand.

in the consolidated rock. Probably most of the water from this well is obtained from the gravel.

PLEISTOCENE ALLUVIAL DEPOSITS

The Pleistocene alluvial deposits crop out as broad plains and terraces in the southwestern part of the county at altitudes ranging from a few feet to about 370 feet above sea level. Nearly one-third of the county is underlain by these deposits. The name "Portland Delta gravels" was applied to them by Buwalda and Moore (1930). Other authors have called them "Portland gravels" (Treasher, 1942b; Baldwin and Lowry, 1952) and "terrace deposits and related alluvial materials" (Piper, 1942, p. 32-34).

In the Portland-Vancouver area the alluvial deposits accumulated in the valley of the Columbia River downstream from the outlet to the upper gorge which is at the eastern edge of Clark County. Whether the valley was submerged by a change in sea level, as is thought by some, or the river was simply loaded so heavily that it could not carry all its load downstream from the constricted upper gorge is not known. Whatever the reason for sedimentation, it appears that the deposits

accumulated as a great delta or deltaic fan at the mouth of the gorge. The deposits at the mouth of the gorge, or in the vicinity of Camas, are very coarse grained and contain a large proportion of gravel. Downstream the materials are progressively finer, and northwest of Vancouver they consist chiefly of sand.

The materials are predominantly basaltic but also include considerable quartz and mica. At places occasional granitic and quartzite pebbles are found, but generally these are much less plentiful than in the Troutdale formation. Pebbles and cobbles of Boring lava, including both the dark-gray basaltic and the red scoriaceous types, are common.

The sand and gravel everywhere is comparatively fresh and unweathered. Although occasional rotted pebbles are found, these apparently have been reworked from an older deposit, probably the Troutdale formation. In general, the materials are well sorted, but the degree of sorting is much better in the finer grained phases than in the coarse. At a few places the gravels are lightly cemented, but not enough so that the porosity is greatly reduced.

Deltaic bedding was observed at almost every place where the structure could be seen; it occurs both in coarse sand and gravel and in the fine sand and silt (fig. 18). Foresets in some of the coarser deposits are 20 to 25 feet long, and slope as much as 25° (fig. 19). At a number

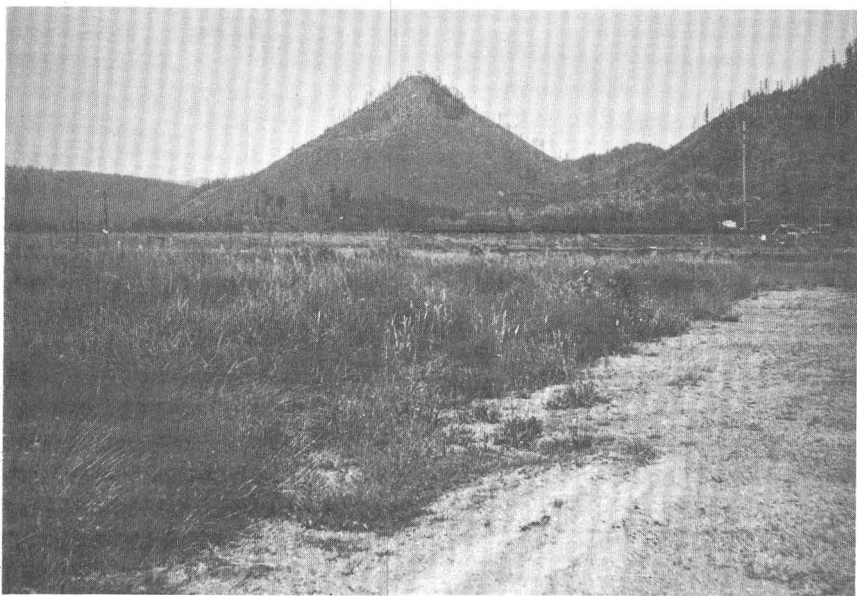


FIGURE 16.—Tumtum Mountain, at east end of Chelatchie Prairie, a volcanic cone built on a glacial-drift plain.



FIGURE 17.—Pleistocene alluvial deposits overlying conglomerate of upper member of Troutdale formation 5 miles northwest of Battle Ground (4/2-18La). Troutdale is greatly weathered, orange, yellow, and brown. Alluvial deposits are fine-grained, well-stratified, brown to tan and gray sand and silt.

of places topset, foreset, and bottomset beds are all well developed in the same section.

Except for a few small areas where they overlie volcanic rocks, the Pleistocene alluvial deposits overlie the Troutdale formation (fig. 17). The contact is marked by an erosional unconformity, although throughout much of the Fourth Plains and Mill Plain areas the top of the Troutdale formation is quite regular, generally ranging from 100 to 200 feet above sea level, with a gentle slope to the southwest. The valley of the ancestral Columbia River appears to have been roughly in the same location as the present valley; wells on the present flood plain at Vancouver penetrate as much as 173 feet of Pleistocene alluvial deposits (well 2/1-16C1) before reaching the top of the Troutdale, 138 feet below sea level. Apparently, however, at Vancouver the northeast wall of this ancestral valley, formed by a buried Troutdale escarpment, lay northeast of the present escarpment, and extended in nearly a straight line from a point about half a mile northwest of Van-

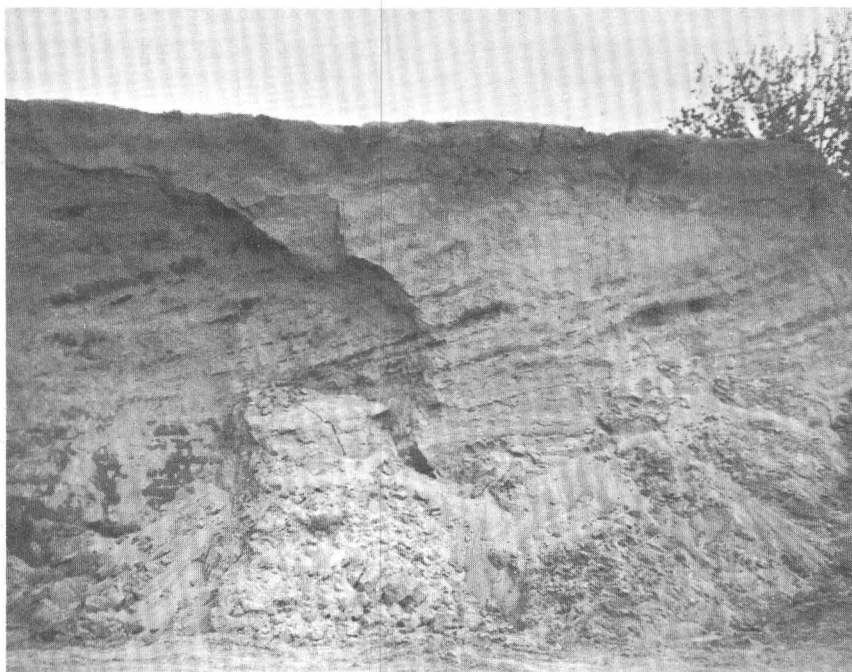


FIGURE 18.—Pleistocene alluvial deposits, fine- to medium-grained, exposed in cut through long narrow ridge 3 miles northeast of Vancouver (2/1-12Na). Top of section includes topset, foreset, and bottomset beds inclined to north. Base of section is horizontally bedded sand.



FIGURE 19.—Pleistocene alluvial deposits along highway 2½ miles east of Vancouver (2/2-31Da). Coarse clean terrace gravels; foreset beds incline 22° to the west and are overlain by horizontally stratified sand.

couver Junction, southeast through Vancouver Junction, to the northwest corner of sec. 31, T. 2 N., R. 2 E.

The thickest known section of the Pleistocene alluvial deposits is in the triangular terrace block bounded on the northeast by the buried Troutdale escarpment and on the south and west by the escarpment of the present flood plain. Several wells of the city of Vancouver (wells 2/1-15Q1, 23Q1, 23Q3, 23Q4, and 23R1) penetrate 220 to 273 feet of these deposits before reaching the Troutdale. The base of the Pleistocene alluvial deposits ranges from 45 to 53 feet below sea level in these 5 wells, and as the highest point on the terrace within the block is about 290 feet, the present maximum thickness is believed to be about 340 feet. As the log of well 2/1-16C1, near the center of the ancestral valley, shows the base of the sand and gravel of the Pleistocene alluvial deposits to be 138 feet below sea level, the maximum thickness of the Pleistocene alluvial deposits probably was more than 400 feet after deposition of the alluvium and before re-excavation of the valley by the Columbia River.

The highest point on the delta surface was at the apex in the mouth of the gorge. Remnants of the Pleistocene alluvial deposits have been found at altitudes as high as 370 feet near Camas, Wash., and Troutdale, Oreg.

During the period following accumulation of the delta deposits, and during downcutting of these deposits by the Columbia River, some of the materials were reworked by the normal cut and fill processes by which terraces are formed. The author made no attempt to distinguish between the reworked materials and the original delta deposits.

WATER SUPPLY

The coarser sand and gravel phases of the Pleistocene alluvial deposits are extremely permeable and yield large quantities of water wherever an appreciable thickness is saturated. As the deposits become progressively finer grained downstream (westward) from the mouth of the Columbia gorge in the vicinity of Washougal and Camas, the most permeable materials are found within the wedge-shaped area between Washougal, Vancouver, and Brush Prairie. Northwest of an arc connecting Brush Prairie and Vancouver the deposits generally are fine sand and silt and are much less permeable.

Through much of the area, the base of these deposits is 100 to 200 feet above river level, and either they are above the zone of saturation or only their bottom few feet (on top of the weathered Troutdale) is saturated. Therefore, although the deposits are exceedingly permeable, only small to moderate yields can be obtained. Where the Pleistocene alluvial deposits filled the valley of the ancestral Columbia River (which was cut into the Troutdale formation) the

deposits extend 60 to 100 feet below river level and are saturated. Many wells have been drilled into the Pleistocene alluvial deposits at Washougal, Camas, and in the vicinity of Vancouver. Few have failed to yield 1,000 gpm or more, and some yield as much 1,000 gpm per foot of drawdown. Well records tabulated in this report include those of 45 municipal and industrial wells in the Camas-Washougal and Vancouver areas with a reported yield of 1,000 gpm or more. Yield and drawdown data both are given for 36 municipal and industrial wells of which a few yield slightly less than 1,000 gpm. The average yield of the 36 wells is 1,583 gpm with an average drawdown of 11 feet. Elimination of the two least productive wells leaves an average yield of 1,610 gpm with an average drawdown of 8 feet.

Yields from the finer grained phases of the Pleistocene alluvial deposits are much less, but there are several dozen shallow wells (less than 50 feet deep) north of Vancouver that obtain 40 to 150 gpm from permeable sand layers in the Pleistocene alluvial deposits.

Along the broad shallow channel now occupied by Burntbridge Creek in secs. 10, 11, 14, 15, 19, 20, 21, and 30, T. 2 N., R. 2 E., a considerable number of dug wells obtain moderately large yields from coarse sand and gravel. These materials were reworked chiefly from alluvial delta deposits but also in part from the upper member of the Troutdale formation, at the time the channel was cut into the Troutdale formation by the Columbia River. The reworked gravels are comparatively shallow, 10 to 22 feet thick, and apparently directly overlie the Troutdale formation. The dug wells generally range from 10 to 20 feet deep, and yields commonly are 100 to 200 gpm with only a few feet of drawdown. Locations of these and other shallow irrigation wells in the Pleistocene alluvial deposits are shown on figure 20.

ALLUVIAL-FAN AND ASSOCIATED DEPOSITS

The deposits included with this group are the fans, terrace deposits, and basin fill which accumulated along streams tributary to the Columbia River downstream from the gorge. Deposits of these tributary streams, including the Washougal and Little Washougal Rivers, Salmon Creek, the East Fork of the Lewis River, Cedar Creek, Lewis River, and many smaller streams, interfinger with the deposits of the Columbia River around the margins of the area of alluviation. Although these deposits cannot be distinguished from the Pleistocene alluvial deposits on the basis of well logs or well cuttings where they occur below the surface, at many places the surficial beds can be differentiated on the basis of topography and lithologic characteristics.

The largest fans are the Proebstel and the Battle Ground fans, deposited by streams running off Livingston Mountain and by the East

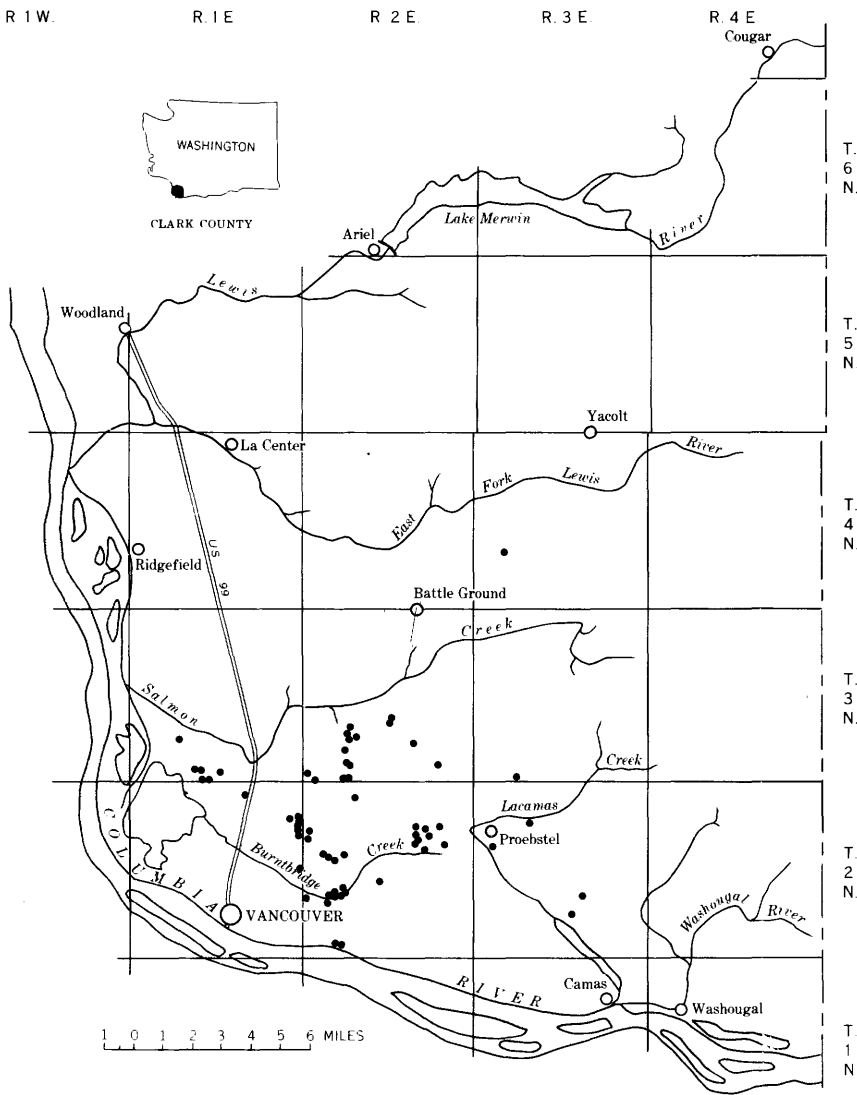


FIGURE 20.—Map showing location of shallow irrigation wells in Pleistocene alluvial deposits. (Includes infiltration trenches, dug wells, and drilled wells less than 50 ft deep.)

Fork of the Lewis River, respectively. Terrace remnants are graded upstream from these fans. The fan at the mouth of Lewis River was removed by downcutting of the Columbia River, but a number of terrace remnants are preserved upstream from Woodland. Terraces along Cedar Creek and Chelatchie Prairie consist chiefly of glacial outwash but are veneered with fine- to medium-grained brown sand

which probably correlates with these deposits. Yacolt basin, in the drainage of the East Fork of the Lewis River, also is veneered with fine- to medium-grained brown sand. The surface of the Yacolt basin apparently grades downstream to the Battle Ground fan (p. 19). The surficial deposits of the Fargher Lake bottom also probably belong to the same group of deposits.

The materials in the margins of the Battle Ground and the Proebstel fans are fine-grained sands and silts. Toward the apexes of the fans and in the terraces along the stream channels, the materials are much coarser and grade to coarse sand and gravel.

A number of domestic water supplies have been obtained from these deposits, mostly from dug wells. The terrace sand and gravel along the streams probably are moderately permeable and would yield fairly large supplies.

TERRACE DEPOSITS

In addition to the terraces and terrace deposits described with the Pleistocene alluvial deposits and alluvial fan deposits, several terrace remnants border the East Fork of the Lewis River north of Battle Ground. These terraces, like the others, were formed following alluviation of the area when the Columbia River began to cut down through the alluvial deposits. However, unlike the other terrace deposits which consist largely of reworked materials from the adjacent alluvial deposits, those along the East Fork of the Lewis River differ markedly from adjacent deposits, and therefore have been mapped separately.

These terrace deposits consist of very coarse gravel in a sandy matrix. Pebbles include quartzite and granitic types apparently reworked from the Troutdale formation and the glacial drift. At most places the deposit is poorly sorted and only crudely stratified. The coarse texture and the lithology is in great contrast to the texture and lithology of the adjacent Pleistocene alluvial deposits and alluvial-fan deposits which consist of very fine sand (basaltic and andesitic) and silt and clay.

No records were obtained of wells in these deposits. Undoubtedly the gravel is very permeable, except where its base extends below river level.

RECENT ALLUVIUM

Deposits of alluvium of Recent age are confined chiefly to the flood plains and low terraces along rivers and creeks in the area. The largest deposit is west of Vancouver along the Columbia River. Other deposits were mapped along the Lewis River, the East Fork of the Lewis River, and Salmon Creek. Small deposits are found along the Little

Washougal and the Washougal Rivers and some of the smaller streams, but these generally are too small to show on the map.

Along the Columbia River the deposits apparently are predominantly fine-grained, chiefly medium- to fine-grained sand and silt. A few wells have been completed in them, and most of these are for domestic purposes.

Along the East Fork of the Lewis River and the Lewis River the deposits range from coarse sand to sand and gravel. The deposits are moderately permeable and yields of several hundred gallons a minute probably could be obtained at many places.

SURFACE-WATER RESOURCES

The entire county is drained by the Columbia River and its tributaries. In addition to its prime importance as a source of water, the Columbia River serves as a control for the movement of all other water in the county. All surface streams discharge into it, and it is base level for ground water so that any ground water leaving the county does so by discharging into the Columbia River or its tributaries. At some places, particularly at Vancouver, where ground-water withdrawals are heavy, Columbia River water recharges the aquifers bordering the river.

The principal tributaries in or bordering Clark County are the Lewis and the Washougal Rivers. Other important streams that are tributary to these or to other streams tributary to the Columbia River are the East Fork of the Lewis River, the Little Washougal River, and Salmon Creek. In 1958 the Water Resources Division of the U.S. Geological Survey maintained gaging stations on all these streams except the Little Washougal River and also on the main stem of the Columbia River at The Dalles, Oreg. Detailed records for stations on these streams are given in the annual Water-Supply Papers, "Surface-water supply of the United States, part 14, Pacific slope basins in Oregon and lower Columbia River basin." A summary of stream-discharge data is given in table 5, and some of the most important characteristics of these streams are given following table 5.

COLUMBIA RIVER

This river, which forms the southern and western boundaries of the county, is the main trunk stream in the Pacific Northwest. At The Dalles, 85 miles upstream from Vancouver, the average discharge for the 80-year period 1878-1958 was 195,100 cfs (cubic feet per second). The main use of water in the lower reaches of the Columbia River is for power generation and navigation; actual withdrawal is very small. Mean discharge by mouths for the 1951 water year (Oct. 1950 through Sept. 1951) is shown in figure 21. Although the discharge for 1951

TABLE 5.—*Summary of stream-discharge data*

Stream	Gaging station	Records used	Drainage area (sq mi)	Discharge (cfs)		
				Maximum	Minimum	Average
Columbia River.....	11 miles east of The Dalles, Oreg.	1878-1958	237, 000	1, 240, 000	35, 000	195, 100
Washougal River.....	4 miles northeast of Washougal, Wash.	1944-58	108	17, 700	41	896
Little Washougal River.	2½ miles north of Washougal, Wash.	1951-55	23.8	1, 620	4.1	-----
Salmon Creek.....	4 miles east of Battle Ground, Wash.	1943-58	18.3	1, 500	1.3	61.4
Lewis River.....	Ariel, Wash.	1922-58	731	129, 000	¹ 0	4, 709
Cedar Creek.....	2½ miles southeast of Ariel, Wash.	1951-55	41.3	1, 900	4.6	-----
East Fork Lewis River.	1½ miles northeast of Heisson, Wash.	1929-58	125	15, 600	29	744

¹ Periods of no flow caused by regulation of Ariel Dam during construction.

was about 16 percent above average, the graph is fairly typical of the seasonal distribution. Discharge is lowest in September and October; it is highest during May, June, and July because of snowmelt in the mountains.

WASHOUGAL RIVER

The Washougal River heads in the foothills in southeastern Clark County and southwestern Skamania County and enters the Columbia River at Camas. Average discharge at the station about 8.5 miles upstream from the mouth of the river is nearly 900 cfs. Discharge responds very quickly to precipitation and ground-water storage in the bedrock is apparently small.

LITTLE WASHOUGAL RIVER

The Little Washougal River drains an area underlain chiefly by volcanic rocks directly north of Camas and Washougal and enters the Washougal River a few miles upstream from the Columbia River. The city of Camas diverts some water from the headwaters for public supply. Low flow is sustained to a limited extent by discharge from the Troutdale formation along the lower reaches.

SALMON CREEK

Salmon Creek rises in the foothills in eastern Clark County. The basin upstream from the gaging station is underlain chiefly by volcanic rocks. Average discharge at the station east of Battle Ground, approximately 14 miles upstream from the mouth of the creek, is about 61 cfs. The graph in figure 21 shows the marked seasonal difference in discharge. Discharge in July, August, and September 1951 was less than 2 percent of the discharge for the winter months of November, December, and January 1950-51. It is apparent that ground-water storage in the bedrock is very small.

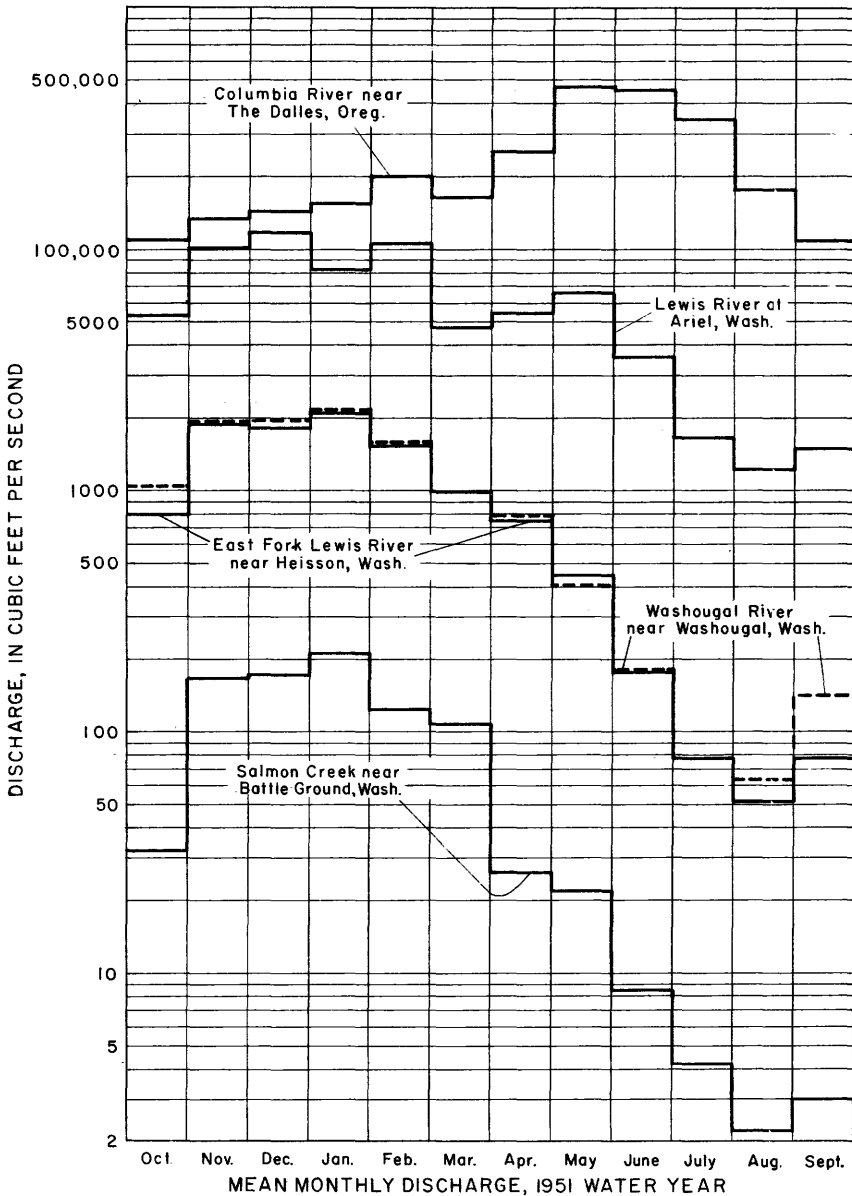


FIGURE 21.—Mean monthly discharge, 1951 water year.

LEWIS RIVER

Lewis River, which forms the northern boundary of the county, rises on the slopes of Mount Adams. Principal water use is for power generation. There are practically no withdrawals or diversions

from the river. The average discharge, half a mile below Ariel Dam, about 19 miles upstream from the mouth of the river, is approximately 4,700 cfs. The graph in figure 21, showing mean discharge by months for the 1951 water year, indicates that precipitation is the chief factor in seasonal distribution of runoff, with peak discharge coming in the rainy winter months. However, spring snowmelt on the flanks of Mount Adams and Mount St. Helens causes a secondary period of high discharge in April and May.

CEDAR CREEK

The Cedar Creek basin is underlain chiefly by volcanic rocks but the trunk stream, including the main tributary, Chelatchie Creek, flows through basins underlain by alluvial fill. The alluvial fill apparently contains a great deal of water in storage, and discharge from these underground reservoirs during dry periods sustains runoff at a somewhat higher rate in Cedar Creek than in comparable streams in the area not having such underground reservoirs.

EAST FORK OF THE LEWIS RIVER

The East Fork of the Lewis River heads in the foothills along the west slope of the Cascade Mountains in the eastern part of Clark County and in Skamania County to the east of Clark County. The basin is underlain almost entirely by volcanic rocks. Average discharge at the station near Heisson, about 16 miles above the mouth of the river, is approximately 740 cfs. The graph in figure 21 shows that seasonal distribution of runoff is directly related to precipitation. Most of the basin is apparently at too low an altitude to be greatly influenced by snowmelt.

GROUND-WATER RESOURCES

Ground water is the most important source of water supply in Clark County. Nearly all domestic supplies, most industrial and municipal supplies, and more than half the irrigation supplies are obtained from ground-water sources.

In its occurrence ground water obeys certain physical laws or principles. Because ground water occurs beneath the land surface and cannot be observed directly, to many people it seems mysterious and unpredictable. However, if it seems to occur or to behave unpredictably, it is not because it violates any law or principle, but rather because the conditions relating to its occurrence are unknown or have been misinterpreted.

A knowledge of the governing principles is indispensable to an understanding of the occurrence of ground water. (See Meinzer, 1923a, b) for a detailed discussion of the principles governing the occurrence and movement of ground water.)

PRINCIPLES OF GROUND-WATER OCCURRENCE

Subsurface water is generally considered to include all water beneath the earth's surface contained in the interstices of the rock or rock materials. Subsurface water can be divided into two classes, (a) ground water, which is water in the zone of saturation, and (b) vadose water, which is the water in the zone of aeration (in the soil and subsoil above the zone of saturation).

SOURCE

Most ground water is derived from precipitation. A small amount may be connate water, trapped in sedimentary beds at the time they were deposited. Connate water is most often found in sedimentary materials that were deposited in lakes or oceans. A small additional amount of ground water is juvenile water derived from within the earth itself. In Clark County practically all the ground water is derived from precipitation except at a few places where some water probably is diluted connate water.

Average annual precipitation in Clark County ranges from slightly less than 40 to more than 100 inches (fig. 4); however, precipitation over most of the populated and agricultural areas ranges from slightly less than 40 to about 60 inches annually. Of the rainfall that reaches the earth's surface, a part runs off directly into streams, another part moves laterally through the soil and subsoil to the streams, part is held within the pores of soil and subsoil, and later evaporated or transpired, and part percolates downward to the zone of saturation to become ground water. The ground water moves toward surface outlets in springs or streams, or toward wells; as it approaches the natural outlets it may lie at depths shallow enough for part to be discharged by evapotranspiration.

OCCURRENCE

Large quantities of ground water are contained below the surface of the earth in openings or interstices in the rocks in the zone of saturation. In unconsolidated rocks such as gravel, sand, clay, and silt, the interstices are openings or pores between the grains. Crystalline rocks such as granite, gneiss, and schist have little pore space between the component grains. In these rocks the joints and other fractures are the principal interstices. Consolidated sedimentary rocks such as conglomerate, sandstone, and shale have had their primary porosity (space between the grains) reduced by compaction and by deposition of minerals between the grains. In these rocks, as in crystalline rocks, the interstices are mostly in fractures.

Volcanic rocks are a somewhat special case. In unconsolidated fragmental volcanic rocks such as tuff, cinders, and breccia, the interstices are between the grains, just as in gravel and sand. Volcanic lava

flows, on the other hand, are crystalline rocks and the crystals or grains are interlocked so tightly that there are no interstices between the grains. However, many lava flows, especially of basalt, are porous in their upper part. Expanding gases leave bubble holes (vesicles) in the lava as it chills. As the surface solidified the still molten lava beneath exerted pressure and churned and brecciated the chilled crust. Tiny cracks connecting the vesicles formed, and at places molten lava flowed out from between walls of cooled rock and left hollow tubes. When the next lava flow spread out over the very irregular surface of the lava beneath, the viscous lava was chilled very quickly at the contact with the comparatively cool rock beneath and therefore was unable to fill all the irregularities of the former surface. It is these irregular porous zones at the tops of successive lava flows that serve as aquifers in the basalt. Other interstices include joints formed during and after cooling of the lava.

The porosity of a rock is the percentage of the total volume that is occupied by the interstices. Porosities of rock (and rock materials) have a wide range: from considerably more than 50 percent in some clay to less than 1 percent in some massive crystalline rocks such as granite or the dense parts of lava flows. The porosities of clean uniform-sized sand or gravel commonly are between 20 and 40 percent. The addition of a comparatively small percentage of fine sand, silt, or clay to such a sand or gravel reduces the porosity considerably. When sand and clay are cemented or compacted to form sandstone and shale, their porosity is greatly reduced.

A saturated rock (or rock material such as sand and clay) may have a large porosity and yet yield little water even though allowed to drain for a long time. For example, clay having a high porosity might yield little water because of the smallness of the pores, the water being retained because of molecular attraction. Some water also may be retained in a rock because the interstices are isolated or poorly interconnected. Even in a clean coarse well-sorted sand an appreciable part of the water will be retained as a thin film on the surface of the grains, and thicker films will be retained at the intersections of the surfaces of the grains. The ratio of the volume of water yielded, by gravity drainage, to the total volume of rock is known as the specific yield and is expressed as a percentage (see Glossary, p. 111).

One of the most important characteristics of an aquifer is its permeability—that is, its ability to transmit water. This characteristic may have little relation to porosity; for example, clay having a porosity of 50 percent may transmit water very slowly or not at all under the gradients that exist in nature, whereas sand or gravel having a porosity half as great may transmit large quantities of water in a short time. In silt and extremely fine sand the pores are larger and

friction is less than in clay, but it may still be so great that water is transmitted very slowly. Clean well-sorted medium- or coarse-grained sand and gravel will transmit water very rapidly, but an admixture of a small amount of clay or fine sand will greatly reduce their permeability.

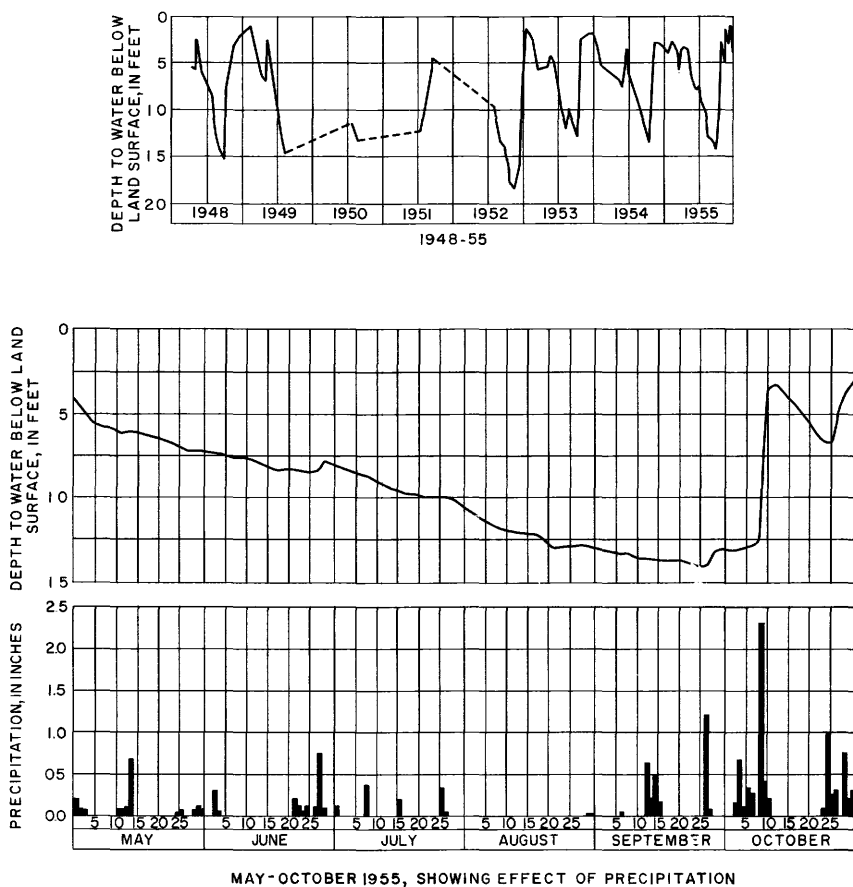
The concepts of porosity, specific yield, and permeability apply particularly to more or less homogeneous materials such as soil, clay, sand, gravel, and semiconsolidated sand and gravel. It is more difficult to apply these concepts to rocks in which the interstices consist entirely of joints, cleavage planes, and similar openings, because these rocks generally are nonhomogeneous.

The movement of ground water in most places is due entirely to the force of gravity, and ordinarily the velocity of flow varies directly with the hydraulic gradient. That is, doubling the hydraulic gradient will double the velocity of ground-water movement, other factors remaining the same. Under usual conditions the points or areas of ground-water discharge are at lower elevations than the points or areas of recharge.

In a humid or subhumid area, such as in Clark County, recharge to the ground-water body takes place in the interstream areas. The ground water discharges into the perennial streams and lakes and the lowest points on the water table are at these places. Rainwater percolates downward to the water table and then moves laterally down gradient toward the points of discharge in streams, lakes, or swamps. The streams contribute to ground-water recharge only in periods of floods, when they recharge the rock materials along their channels. This water generally drains back quickly into the streams when the floods pass.

THE WATER TABLE

Part of the rain falling on an area percolates downward through the soil until it reaches the zone of saturation, within which all the pores and interstices are completely filled with water under hydrostatic pressure. The surface of the zone of saturation is the water table. The water occurring under water-table conditions is not confined, and the water surface rises or falls as water is added to or discharged from the aquifer (fig. 22). The water table is not a stationary surface but is continually fluctuating, rising during and immediately after periods of rainfall and declining during periods of fair weather. In humid regions, such as in Clark County, the water table is an undulating surface, usually reflecting, in a subdued way, the irregularities of the topography. The relief—that is, the difference in elevation between high and low points—of the water table generally is much less than the relief of the topography.



MAY-OCTOBER 1955, SHOWING EFFECT OF PRECIPITATION

FIGURE 22.—Hydrographs of well 2/3-26Q2.

The depth to water and the general shape of the water table depend chiefly upon the climate, the topography, and the character of the rocks. In places the rocks are more or less homogeneous over considerable areas, so that precipitation and topography largely determine the depth to and shape of the water table. At other places the rock materials differ considerably in porosity and permeability, and the shape and slope of the water table is influenced to some extent by these lateral and vertical differences.

PERCHED GROUND WATER

At some places precipitation falling on an area is prevented from percolating freely downward to the main water table because of the presence of a body of impermeable or poorly permeable rocks. At such places a second zone of saturation may be perched on the strata of low permeability above the main water table.

A body of ground water is not considered to be perched unless there is unsaturated material between it and the main body of ground water. Many perched aquifers are seasonal; during the rainy season they may be a few to more than 10 feet thick and of large areal extent, but during the dry season they drain laterally, or vertically if the perching layer is somewhat permeable, and may become unsaturated. Other perched ground-water bodies may be permanent aquifers of large extent and considerable thickness and may support important ground-water developments.

ARTESIAN PRESSURE

Water entering the ground in an area of recharge, after it becomes a part of the ground-water body, moves laterally to some point or area of discharge. This movement is always in the direction of declining head. In such underground travel the water may pass beneath a layer that is only slightly permeable. If the aquifer beneath this layer is so completely saturated that the water exerts a hydrostatic pressure upward on the base of the confining layer, the ground water is under artesian pressure, and water will then rise above the bottom of the confining layer in wells tapping the aquifer.

If the hydrostatic pressure is sufficient, the water will rise above the surface and the well will flow. All wells in which the water level rises above the confining bed are artesian wells. The height to which water will rise in wells drilled into an artesian aquifer at various places defines an imaginary plane termed "the piezometric surface." Whether an artesian well will flow at the surface depends to a considerable extent upon the topography and in some places, upon the season of the year. Two wells may be drilled into the same aquifer only a few tens of feet apart but at different altitudes; the one in the valley will flow, the other on the terrace will not. A third well on the slope between the two may flow during late winter and spring but cease to flow as the water level declines in summer and fall.

Most artesian aquifers have nonartesian (water-table) extensions; most frequently these are in the area of outcrop where recharge takes place. Moreover, at some places the unit may extend entirely above the zone of saturation; in such a place, of course, it is no longer an aquifer.

OCCURRENCE IN CLARK COUNTY

Ground water in Clark County is derived from precipitation—directly from rain and snow falling on the area, indirectly from streams fed by rainfall and snowfall on adjacent areas. It moves by gravity through subsurface interstices from areas of recharge to places of discharge. The recharge, movement, and discharge of water and the quantity and quality of water available are directly related

to the character of the rock and to landforms. The occurrence of ground water in each of the geologic terranes in Clark County is described below. The areas are shown in figure 1.

GROUND WATER IN THE FOOTHILLS AREA

The foothills area comprises roughly the eastern half of Clark County as shown in figure 1. The hills and mountains are sparsely populated; the only inhabitants are a few farmers and timber workers. The consolidated rocks that underlie the area are chiefly volcanic in origin, and generally do not yield large amounts of water, although at a few places moderate amounts probably could be developed from some of the volcanic rocks. However, very few wells have been drilled into the consolidated rocks. Most water supplies are obtained from springs or dug wells. On the gentler slopes where the farms and homesteads are located, weathering of the rock generally is moderately deep, so that dug wells almost always yield an adequate supply of water. Most of the springs utilized are in draws and are fed by water percolating downward through the weathered mantle or rock. The water levels in wells are apt to be low, and the flow of springs tend to diminish after a dry summer and autumn. The quality of the water is generally very good.

INTERMONTANE VALLEYS

The intermontane valleys range in size from small creek valleys to basins several square miles in area. Chelatchie Prairie and the Yacolt basin, each covering 2 or 3 square miles, are the largest of these. Most of the valleys are farmed to some extent, and are inhabited also by loggers, lumber workers, and suburban residents.

The valleys are cut into the consolidated volcanic and sedimentary rocks that form the hills and mountains. However, most of the valleys contain fluvial and glaciofluvial sand and gravel capable of yielding larger amounts of ground water than does the underlying rock. The amount of water available depends generally upon the thickness of the deposits; small to moderate supplies are available where the deposits are thin and larger supplies where they are thick.

Along the Washougal and Little Washougal Rivers a few farmers and suburban residents utilize springs and wells yielding water from sand and gravel. Most of the wells are dug and are not more than 20 to 25 feet deep. Probably moderately large yields could be obtained at places along these streams.

A few drilled wells and a number of dug wells and springs are utilized by residents along the East Fork of the Lewis River east of Heisson. Although only small amounts of water are used or needed, the terrace deposits appear to be permeable enough to yield moderately large quantities of water.

So far, as known, no wells have been drilled in the Yacolt basin, and only a few on Chelatchie Prairie. Most water supplies are obtained from wells dug into the sand and gravel. The dug wells generally range from 10 to 30 feet in depth and yield a supply adequate for domestic use. Well 5/4-7M1, which is 598 feet deep, furnishes the only record of strata underlying Chelatchie Prairie. (For location of well 5/4-7M1 and of other wells cited in text and tables, see pl. 3.) The log of this well shows alluvial materials to a depth of 217 feet, with water-bearing gravel at several horizons. The well was tested for 1 hour at 800 gpm with 60 feet of drawdown, but it is not known what proportion of the water was coming from the gravel and what from the rock below the gravel. Undoubtedly, however, the gravel would yield large supplies to properly constructed wells.

GROUND WATER IN THE ALLUVIAL PLAINS AND BENCHES

The alluvial plains and benches include most of the farmlands in the county. The majority of the irrigation wells, most domestic wells, a considerable number of municipal wells, and a few industrial wells are located in these areas. Ground water is obtained from sand and gravel strata generally ranging in thickness from a few to about 300 feet.

TROUTDALE BENCH

The Troutdale bench includes the bench extending northward from Woodburn Hill north of Washougal to Battle Ground Lake and the highland north of the East Fork of the Lewis River extending from Woodland to Fargher Lake. It includes also Prune Hill and the upland bench immediately south of Mount Norway (pl. 2). The unit is shown in figure 1.

Woodburn Hill, at the southeast end of the bench, is underlain by volcanic lava flows. A number of wells have been drilled into the rock and most of them yield an adequate amount of water for domestic use. The largest yield reported, about 35 gpm, is from well 1/3-1H1. Yields from a few wells are reported to be scanty or inadequate. Drilled wells are as much as 401 feet deep; dug wells range from about 20 to about 50 feet in depth. A number of wells have been drilled on Prune Hill; they generally obtain water from the upper member of the Troutdale formation or the Boring lava. The water level is only slightly higher beneath Prune Hill than in the surrounding plains and therefore is generally far below the surface, although some perched water is obtained from the weathered part of the upper member of the Troutdale formation at higher levels on the southeastern part of Prune Hill. Wells range in depth from 210 to 738 feet and water levels are as much as 500 feet below the surface. Yields generally are adequate, but the great depth to water makes it expensive

to develop larger supplies. Larger yields are obtained from wells drilled on the low Troutdale bench in sections 33 and 34 at the northwest foot of Prune Hill. Drilled wells in that area range from about 50 to 220 feet in depth and the largest yield reported is from well 1/3-4C1 which was tested at 550 gpm with a drawdown of 18 feet. This well is 220 feet deep and encountered water-bearing gravel at 140 and 193 feet.

A few wells have been drilled in the upper member of the Troutdale formation on the high Troutdale bench south of Mount Norway and Nichols Hill. Drilled wells range from about 80 to 180 feet in depth. The largest yield is from well 1/4-9B1 which is reported to have been tested at 225 gpm with 40 feet of drawdown. Dug wells on this bench generally range from 25 to 50 feet in depth and yield adequate to ample supplies.

A considerable number of wells have been drilled in the upper member of the Troutdale formation north of Woodburn Hill and in the vicinity of Fern Prairie. Depths range from about 40 to more than 200 feet. The largest yield reported is 240 gpm with a drawdown of 175 feet from well 2/3-14N1. However, wells with yields reported as "30 gpm with 3 inches drawdown," "20 gpm with 10 feet of drawdown," "20 gpm with no drawdown" apparently have a greater specific capacity (yield in gallons a minute per foot of drawdown) than well 2/3-14N1. The casing of well 2/3-14N1 is perforated; most of the other wells are neither perforated nor screened and undoubtedly could yield much larger supplies if completed as described in the section of the report on well construction. Dug wells range in depth from about 15 to 50 feet and generally yield adequate supplies for domestic and limited irrigation use. However, the upper part of the upper member of the Troutdale formation has been weathered in this area; this weathering has reduced the permeability so that the shallow wells generally do not yield as much water as the deeper ones.

Between Munsell Hill and Battle Ground Lake most wells are dug, and most of the comparatively few drilled wells are used for domestic purposes. The drilled wells range in depth from about 60 to 200 feet. Most of them obtain their water from sand and gravel in the Troutdale formation and most of them are reported to yield "plenty of water" or to have a "large supply." Several are reported to have "no drawdown" when bailed or pumped. The largest yield reported, from well 4/3-29B1, was 350 gpm with 10 feet of drawdown. Most of the wells are completed with open-end casing only; larger yields could be obtained by use of a screen or perforations of correct size.

Dug wells generally are from 15 to 40 feet in depth. Most of these yield an adequate supply; the largest yield reported, 100 gpm with

4-foot drawdown, is from well 3/3-32P1, 15 feet deep. A few wells along the eastern edge of the bench, where the Troutdale formation is thin, were drilled through the Troutdale formation and obtain water from the volcanic rocks beneath. Most of these are reported to have adequate yields.

The highland bench between Lewis River and the East Fork of the Lewis River extending from Battle Ground and Fargher Lake on the east to Woodland on the west is underlain chiefly by the Troutdale formation. On the higher parts of the bench the Troutdale has been deeply weathered, and the surface has been considerably dissected. Weathering has progressed so far and so deep that the upper 50 to 100 feet of the Troutdale is of low permeability and yields only small amounts of water. In this area, as in most other places, the lower member of the Troutdale is fine grained and generally yields only small amounts of water. Where weathering has progressed to the base, or nearly to the base, of the upper member of the Troutdale formation it is difficult to develop even moderate yields of water. The best supplies are obtained from sand and gravel near the base of the upper member. Drilled wells generally range from 60 to 160 feet in depth. A few have been drilled deeper, into the lower member of the Troutdale formation. In some of these wells the water was salty; in others the materials penetrated were so fine grained as to yield little or no water. Dug wells are in the weathered upper member of the Troutdale formation and generally range from 10 to 50 feet in depth. Because of their large storage capacity, resulting from their large diameter, they usually yield supplies adequate for domestic use.

On the lower slopes and terraces of the Highland area, the upper member of the Troutdale formation has not weathered so deeply, and somewhat larger yields can be obtained.

The volcanic rocks which underlie the Troutdale formation protrude through it at a few places. A few wells are drilled into these rocks where they are exposed at the surface or where the overlying Troutdale is thin. Generally the yields from such wells do not exceed a few gallons per minute.

FOURTH PLAINS AREA

The Fourth Plains area, as used in this report, includes the remnants of the Portland delta and the terraces formed during degradation of that delta. Most of the Fourth Plains area lies between 150 and 300 feet above sea level, but lower terraces occupy limited areas ranging downward to about 25 feet in altitude. The Fourth Plains area is bounded on the east and north by the Troutdale bench extending north from Prune Hill to Battle Ground and thence north west to

Woodland. The southern and western boundaries are formed by the flood plain of the Columbia River.

The Fourth Plains area contains the majority of the better grade of farmlands and most irrigation wells are in this area. There are two important aquifers: (a) the Pleistocene alluvial deposits which are utilized for the majority of domestic and some irrigation supplies, and (b) the upper member of the Troutdale formation which is utilized for most irrigation and municipal supplies.

The Pleistocene alluvial deposits, in general, form a blanket over the Fourth Plains area ranging from a few feet to about 200 feet in thickness. However, where the deposits are thickest and most permeable, the ground water drains out readily, so that they are dry or are saturated only near the base. Where the deposits are thin, or are finer grained and therefore less permeable, perched ground water is obtained from lenses of coarser grained materials.

Almost everywhere in the area the upper member of the Troutdale formation is an important aquifer. The unit ranges generally from 125 to 200 feet in thickness and consists predominantly of sand and gravel which at most places is saturated. At some places the upper strata have been weathered enough to reduce their permeability. Some of the deeper strata have had their permeability reduced by cementation. However, almost everywhere in the Fourth Plains area except in the area northwest of Pioneer, beds of loose coarse permeable sand and gravel are found at some level. Ground-water occurrences in the Fourth Plains area are shown diagrammatically in figures 23, 24, 25, and 26.

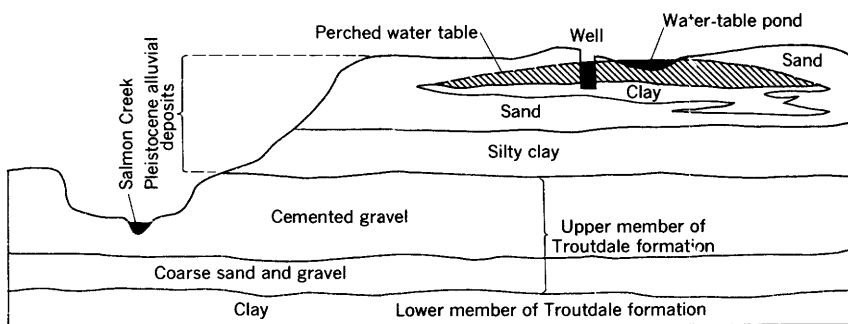


FIGURE 23.—Generalized section showing well supplied by water perched above main body of ground water on impervious clay layer in area north of Vancouver. The perched water is recharged by precipitation on immediate area. After reaching perched water table, water moves laterally to edges of clay layer and then percolates downward to main body of ground water. The perched water table declines greatly every autumn and yield then becomes very small.

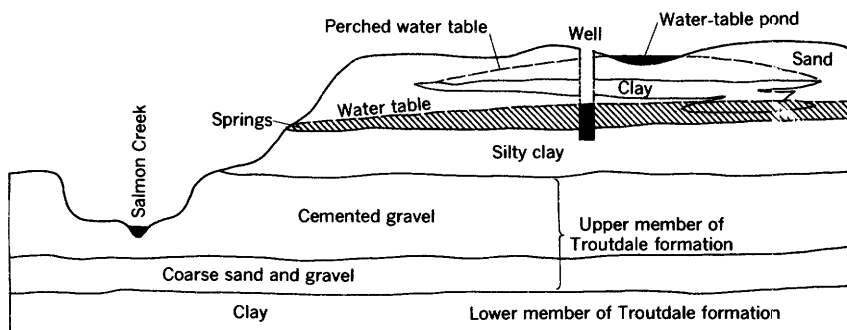


FIGURE 24.—Generalized section showing well which has been deepened and which now obtains water from main body of unconfined ground water in area north of Vancouver. The perched ground water is shut out by well casing. If well were not cased, water from perched horizon would run down inside of well to join water below. Recharge to water table is from leakage from perched ground water and from direct precipitation where clay layer is absent.

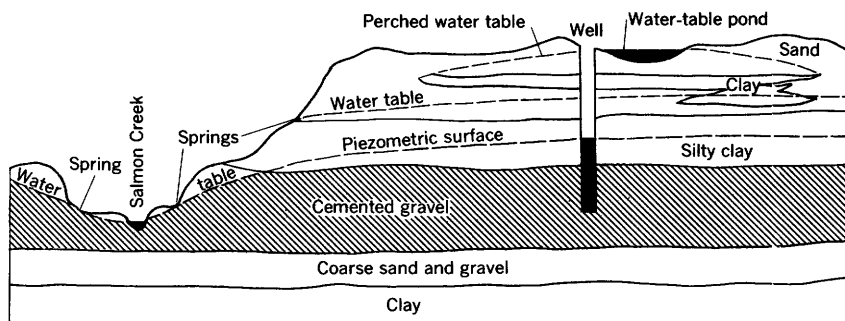


FIGURE 25.—Generalized section showing well which has been deepened because water table in area north of Vancouver declined so much during an extended period of drought that yield became insufficient. The deepened well (artesian) is supplied by water confined in cemented gravel. Cemented gravel is not a very good aquifer; it yields only enough water for domestic and stock use. However, the piezometric surface fluctuates only very slightly, hence it is a more dependable supply. The silty clay grades into sand a few miles away and recharge to cemented gravel is from precipitation which percolates downward through sand in that area.

RECHARGE

Recharge is derived chiefly from precipitation that falls on the area (fig. 22). It is possible that some recharge is derived also from runoff from adjacent slopes bordering the Fourth Plains area to the east and north but such recharge probably constitutes a very small part of the total.

Precipitation on the area probably averages about 45 inches annually (fig. 4). Over much of the Fourth Plains area, the soils are coarse sand and gravel, and in some large parts of the area such as Mill Plain and the vicinity of Orchards northward to Battle Ground, there is practically no direct surface runoff. Through much of the rest of the area the materials range from silt to sand of moderately high vertical permeability and the amount of direct runoff is small.

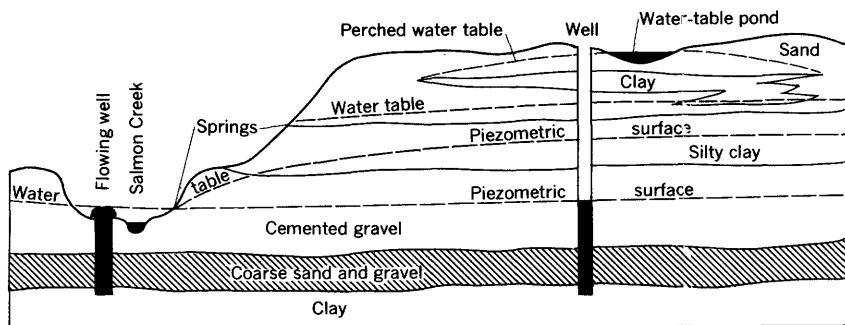


FIGURE 26.—Generalized section showing well in area north of Vancouver which was deepened still further because larger supply of water was needed for irrigation. A layer of very permeable sand and gravel was penetrated beneath cemented gravel. Water rose in casing above aquifer, so the aquifer is classified as artesian, although static water level is lower than when well was in shallower aquifer. However, aquifer is so permeable that drawdown is very small when well is pumped at yield required (50 gpm), and pumping level is higher at that rate than it was when 5 gpm was pumped from cemented gravel.

It is probable that, in the area as a whole, direct runoff does not average more than 1 or 2 inches per year. However, runoff from springs and seeps fed by shallow perched ground water undoubtedly is considerably greater.

Consumptive-use data are not available for Clark County, but data from other areas indicate that the average annual consumptive use in the entire Fourth Plains area, including both cultivated and noncultivated land, is between 15 and 20 inches.

If consumptive use and direct runoff are assumed to total 20 inches annually, approximately 25 inches of precipitation becomes ground water. This is more than 2 acre-feet per acre, or about 1,300 acre-feet per square mile. Annual recharge on the total of about 185 square miles included in the Fourth Plains area would be about 240,000 acre-feet; however, a considerable part of this probably enters perched aquifers, whence much of it is discharged rather quickly into the streams.

MOVEMENT AND DISCHARGE

Except for the small amount that runs off directly, precipitation falling on the area enters the soil and subsoil to replace soil moisture that may have been depleted by evaporation or transpiration. Water in excess of that required to replace the deficiency in soil moisture percolates downward to the water table. After reaching the water table it percolates laterally toward the points or areas of discharge, which are always at a lower altitude than the recharge area. Rate of movement of the ground water generally is rather slow; in the Fourth Plains area the rate is estimated to range between a fraction of a foot and several feet per day, except at a few places where it is higher, perhaps as much as 100 feet per day.

The shape of the water table in the shallow aquifers is, to a considerable extent, a subdued reflection of the surface topography. The lowest points on the water table are along the stream courses where the ground water discharges, and the highest points are beneath the higher lands between the streams. Because of the complexity of the topography in the Fourth Plains area it was not feasible to show the shape of the water table. Water levels of wells in the deeper aquifers in the Troutdale formation, especially where the water in these aquifers is confined, are more uniform. However, because of the lenticular character of the deposits, wells of the same depth a short distance apart may obtain water from different lenses within the aquifer and thus may have considerably different water levels. The actual path a particle of water follows from its point of entrance into the formation to its point of discharge may be quite complex. The water-level contours shown on plate 3, representing the height to which water will rise in wells that end in the principal aquifer in the upper member of the Troutdale formation, therefore, are considerably generalized.

At most places other, lesser aquifers, both in the Pleistocene alluvial deposits and near the top of the Troutdale formation, occur above the principal aquifer. Water levels of wells ending in these shallower aquifers generally are higher than water levels in the principal aquifer.

The Columbia River is the ultimate drain for all surface and ground-water discharge from the County. Although some ground water may discharge directly into the Columbia River, a great deal reaches the surface through seeps and springs which feed the tributary streams which in turn discharge into the Columbia River. Measurement of total ground-water discharge from the Fourth Plains area is not feasible and was not attempted; however, certain components were measured and estimates were made of other components.

Spring discharge.—Springs are common where the Troutdale formation is exposed along the flanks of the valleys, particularly along the Columbia River, Salmon Creek, and the East Fork of the Lewis River. Especially notable are the series of springs that discharge along the scarp extending from the eastern edge of Vancouver to Prune Hill, a distance of about 6 miles. Most of the springs discharge at an altitude of about 150 to 175 feet and the water apparently is discharging from the base of the alluvial deposits and the top of the upper member of the Troutdale formation. The water table is held at this high level by relatively impermeable materials at and near the top of the Troutdale formation. During the period April 11 to 19, 1949, the flow of most of the larger springs along this reach was measured and estimates were made of the flow of the smaller springs. Although the measuring points were along creeks a few hundred feet to

about one-eighth mile downstream from the head of the creek there was no precipitation during this period and there had been none for the previous 9 days, so that the water measured was entirely ground-water discharge. The following table lists the springs and the measured or estimated discharge.

TABLE 6.—*Discharge of springs and spring-fed creeks between Prune Hill and the eastern edge of Vancouver, April 11–19, 1949*

Spring	Location and (or) owner	Distance from Ellsworth Mill Plain road, (miles)	Discharge	
			Cubic feet per second	Gallons per minute
1/3-7G1s.....	1.0 mile east of Fisher.....	4.01 east...	1.16	520
1/3-7F2s.....	0.9 mile east of Fisher.....	3.91 east...	.41	185
1/3-7F1s.....	0.75 mile east of Fisher.....	3.75 east...	1.22	1 100
1/3-7E1s.....	At Ten Mile Tavern.....	3.44 east...	1.22	550
1/2-12B1s.....	Mrs. Emma Allen residence.....	2.90 east...	1.5	1 225
1/2-12C1s.....	2.65 east...	.62	280
1/2-2Q1s.....	Dawson residence.....	1.98 east...	1 1.5	1 675
1/2-2M1s.....	0.6 mile east of State hatchery.....	1.89 east...	3.92	1,760
1/2-3J2s.....	E. Wood and E. B. Wood.....	1.22 east...	1.48	665
1/2-3K.....	Creek near State hatchery.....	.85 east...	13.5	6,050
1/2-F1s.....	0.6 mile west of State hatchery.....	.60 east...	1.36	610
1/2-3E1s.....	Near L. Maynard residence.....	.25 east...	1.45	1 200
1/2-4B2s.....	Dr. Brougher residence.....	.10 west...	.45	200
1/2-4B1s.....	Near Felix Baranovich residence.....	.32 west...	2.96	1 330
1/2-33M1s, L1s, P1s	Ellsworth Springs.....	.60 west...	4.64	2 2,085
1/2-4D1s.....	Near Russell Landing.....	.78 west...	1.16	1 75
2/2-32Q1s.....	Near Hahn's Chrysanthemum Gardens.....	1.22 west...	1.11	1 50
2/2-31J1s.....	Near Columbia Marine Service.....	1.96 west...	1.22	1 100

¹ Estimated.

² Measured by city of Vancouver, Oct. 15, 1945.

The total discharge along this line was almost 35 cfs, more than $5\frac{1}{2}$ cfs per mile. Beginning at the eastern edge of Vancouver in sec. 31, T. 2 N., R. 2 E., and extending northwest to the mouth of Burntbridge Creek at Vancouver Junction is a stretch of the escarpment in which there are no springs. Ground-water underflow from Fourth Plains into the Columbia River in this reach is entirely underground because the Troutdale formation is not exposed, and the overlying alluvial deposits are permeable sand and gravel which permit the ground water to reach the Columbia River without coming to the land surface.

North of Vancouver Junction the Troutdale formation is again exposed in the bluff overlooking the flood plain and a few small springs discharge some ground water; however, most of the ground-water discharge in this area is into the Burntbridge, Salmon, Whipple, Gee, and other Creeks south of the East Fork of the Lewis River.

Of the springs that discharge into the East Fork of the Lewis River, measurements were made on only a few. Ground-water discharge in the reach of the river between La Center and Battle Ground probably is comparable to the discharge into the Columbia River between Vancouver and Prune Hill.

Records are not available regarding fluctuations in discharge rate of the springs. Undoubtedly the measurements made were of neither the highest nor the lowest rates of discharge but possibly were of rates somewhat above average. If it is assumed that ground-water discharge from the measured 6-mile reach is representative of discharge from the Fourth Plains area along the entire reach of nearly 30 miles bordering the Columbia River, then total discharge from the base of the Pleistocene alluvial deposits and the shallower aquifers in the upper member of the Troutdale formation might be about 150 cfs, or more than 100,000 acre-feet per year. In addition to the spring discharge from the base of the Pleistocene alluvial deposits and the top of the Troutdale, there undoubtedly is a great deal of underflow from the area, both from shallow perched aquifers and through the deeper aquifers in the upper member of the Troutdale formation. Underflow through the deeper aquifers cannot be measured and is difficult to estimate. However, some idea of discharge from both the shallow and the deeper aquifers can be gained by studying stream-discharge records.

Ground-water component of streamflow.—During periods of fair weather, the flow of most streams is maintained by discharge from seeps and springs. Lakes and swamps under natural conditions, and manmade reservoirs, also help to maintain base flow. The relation of fairweather discharge of a stream to the altitude of the water table is shown in figure 27. On this graph the discharge of Salmon Creek at station LC 373, 4 miles east of Battle Ground, in the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 4, T. 3 N., R. 3 E., is plotted against water levels in well 2/3-26Q2, a 21-foot well about 1 mile southeast of Fern Prairie. A fairly well-defined relation between the two is shown even though the materials

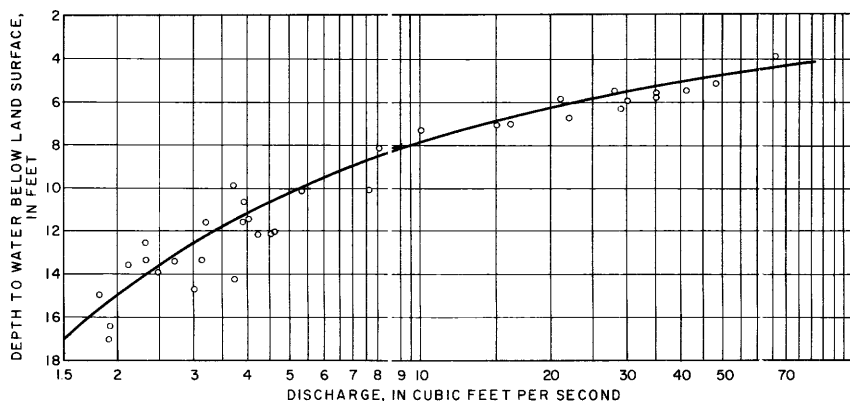


FIGURE 27.—Relation of flow of Salmon Creek at gaging station LC 373 near Battle Ground to water level in well 2/3-26Q2.

tapped by the well are not in hydraulic contact with the stream. Where continuous records of streamflow are available the ground-water component of streamflow generally can be determined with a reasonable degree of accuracy. Unfortunately, continuous records of flow are not available for the smaller streams in Clark County, and all the gaging stations are upstream from the alluvial-plains area. However, by correlating short records in the alluvial-plains area with longer ones at nearby stations, rough estimates of ground-water discharge can be made.

The gaging station LC 373, upstream from the alluvial-plains area, has been maintained since October 1943. Discharge hydrographs for the period October 1943–October 1954 were used in constructing the baseflow recession curve shown in figure 28. Upstream from

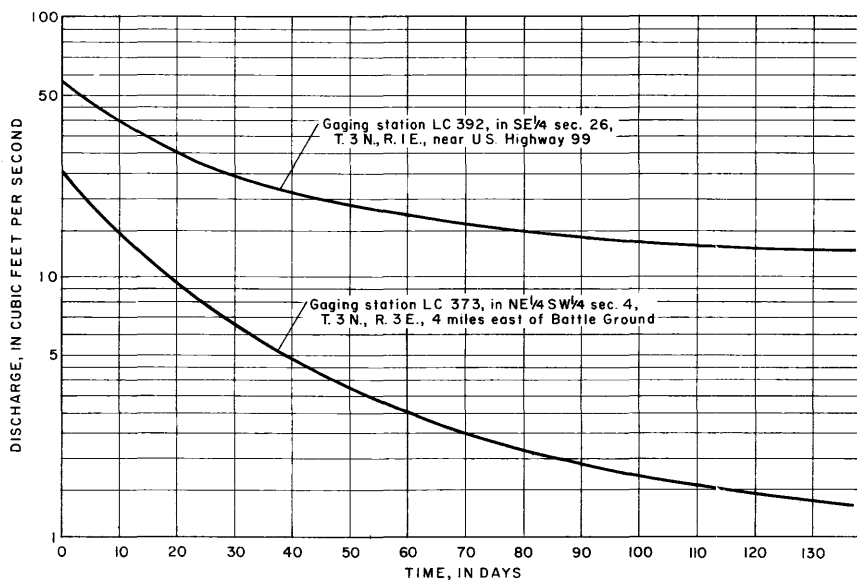


FIGURE 28.—Base-flow recession curves for two stations on Salmon Creek.

gaging station LC 373 the Salmon Creek basin is underlain almost entirely by volcanic rocks. The deep soil and subsoil on the gentler slopes can hold considerable water, but the unweathered bedrock beneath is comparatively impervious. The combination of a shallow pervious mantle and relatively impervious rock beneath results in a low direct-surface runoff and a high subsurface runoff that rapidly depletes itself.

Within the Fourth Plains area, occasional streamflow measurements were made at several different places downstream from gaging station LC 373. In 1951, a recorder was maintained at gaging

station LC 392, in the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 26, T. 3 N., R. 1 E., a short distance upstream from the bridge on U. S. Highway 99. The base-flow recession curve for Salmon Creek at station LC 392, shown on figure 28 along with the one at station LC 373, was constructed by using the hydrograph obtained in 1951 together with occasional measurements made at other times.

The hydrographs of flow in Salmon Creek at the two gaging stations, LC 373 and LC 392, are shown on figure 29 for the period June–September 1951. The relation of precipitation and temperature to

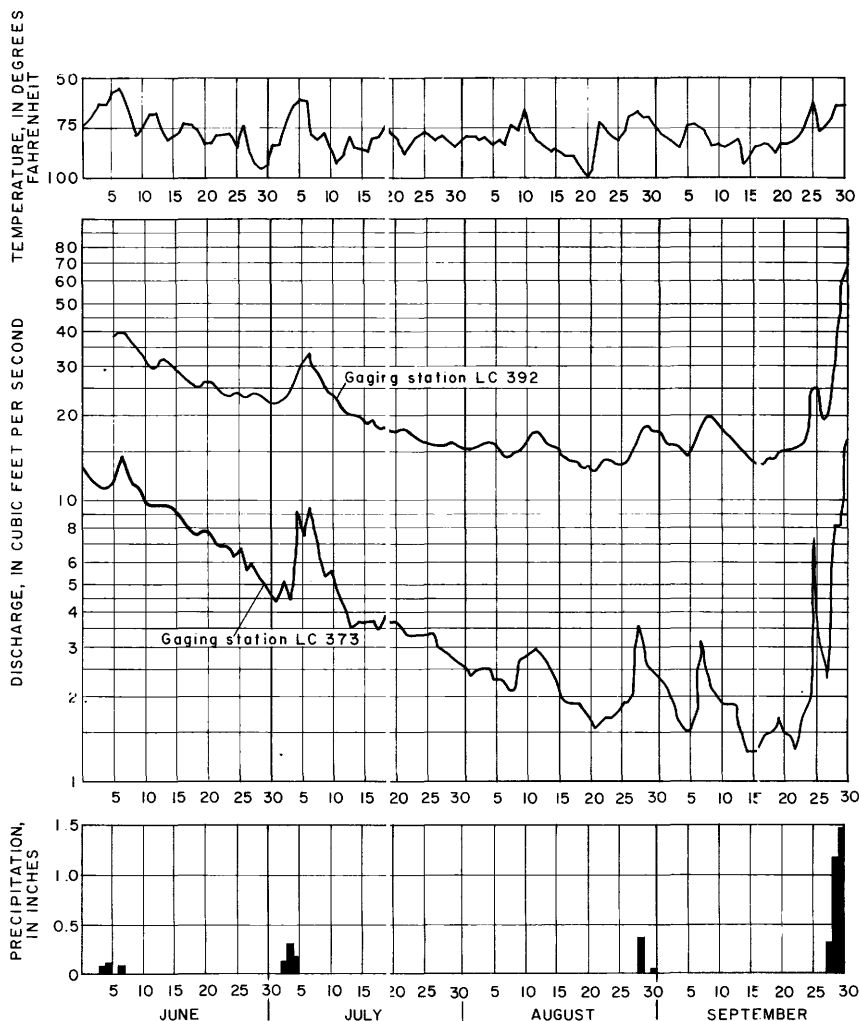


FIGURE 29.—Discharge at two stations on Salmon Creek and precipitation and maximum temperature at Battleground, 1951.

discharge also is shown on figure 29. The daily precipitation and temperature, in degrees Fahrenheit, are those recorded at the weather station at Battle Ground. In 1950, occasional measurements of stream-flow were made at gaging station LC 393, a short distance downstream from station LC 392. On figure 30, the few measurements obtained at station LC 393 during the period May–September 1950 are com-

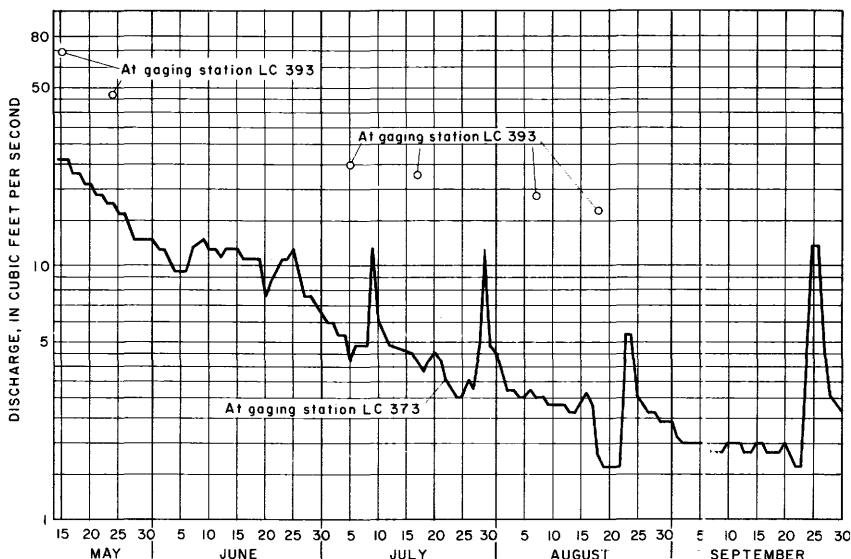


FIGURE 30.—Discharge of Salmon Creek, 1950.

pared with the hydrograph for station LC 373, southeast of Battle Ground for the same period.

Downstream from gaging station LC 373, but above stations LC 392 and 393, the Salmon Creek basin is within the plains area. It is underlain by porous soil and subsoil conducive to percolation. Little water runs off directly; however, at places, relatively impermeable silt or clay lenses or the weathered upper part of the Troutdale are at shallow depth and impede downward movement of the ground water. These silty and clayey layers cause bodies of shallow perched ground water whose water levels rise rapidly during rainy periods and decline steadily during periods of fair weather. The hydrograph of well 2/3-26Q2 (fig. 22), 21 feet deep, illustrates this cycle.

In comparing the hydrology of the Salmon Creek basin above gaging station LC 373 with that of the part of the basin between LC 373 and LC 392 or LC 393 (that is, within the plains area), it would seem obvious that a larger proportion of precipitation in the downstream reach becomes ground-water recharge, ultimately to re-

appear in the stream as base flow. However, when base flows at the upstream station are compared to those at the downstream station (fig. 29) it is seen that, except at very low rates of discharge, the downstream stations have a smaller base flow per square mile of drainage area. For example, the streamflow at station LC 392 on June 10, 1951, was 30.9 cfs (fig. 31). At station LC 373 on that date, the flow was 9.7 cfs. The ground-water effluent to the stream between the two stations was, therefore, 21.2 cfs. The drainage area above station LC 373 is 18.3 square miles and that between stations LC 392 and LC 373 is 70.1 square miles. The base flow, per square mile, above LC 373 was, therefore, 0.53 cfs and below LC 373 it was 0.30 cfs. Values of analogous streamflow during relatively low rate of discharge are reversed. On September 15, 1959, base flow above station LC 373 was 0.07 cfs per square mile and the base flow below station LC 373 was 0.2 cfs per square mile. The probable explanation is that some of the recharge in the Fourth Plains area does not reappear as base flow but percolates downward to recharge deeper aquifers and also that the ground-water discharge to the stream in the plains area is slower because ground-water gradients are lower in the plains area.

The relation between base flows at upstream and downstream stations is more clearly understood by comparing simultaneous flows from the recession curves or from miscellaneous measurements at each station. This relation is presented graphically by the curved line in figure 31. The data shown graphically in figure 29, plus a few measurements from station LC 375, were used in constructing this curve; station LC 375, on Salmon Creek, is about $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles downstream from station LC 373.

In figure 31, the straight line across the graph at a 45° angle is an equal-yield line, corrected for the difference in average precipitation on the area above each station. That is, simultaneous discharges from the two stations would plot along this line if the discharge were directly in proportion to drainage area. The correction for lesser average precipitation in that part of the basin downstream from station LC 373 was made by subtracting the estimated average annual consumptive use in the area from the average annual precipitation for each area. Consumptive use was estimated at 20 inches based on data, not here presented, supplied by the Department of the Army, Corps of Engineers. The residual precipitation above the downstream station was expressed as a percentage of the residual precipitation above the upstream station, and the equal-yield line was shifted to the left accordingly. If the basin above station LC 373 is considered as the standard and if only base flows at the two stations LC 373 and LC 392 are compared, the equal-yield line may be considered as a "potential base flow" line for base flows at station LC 392. It repre-

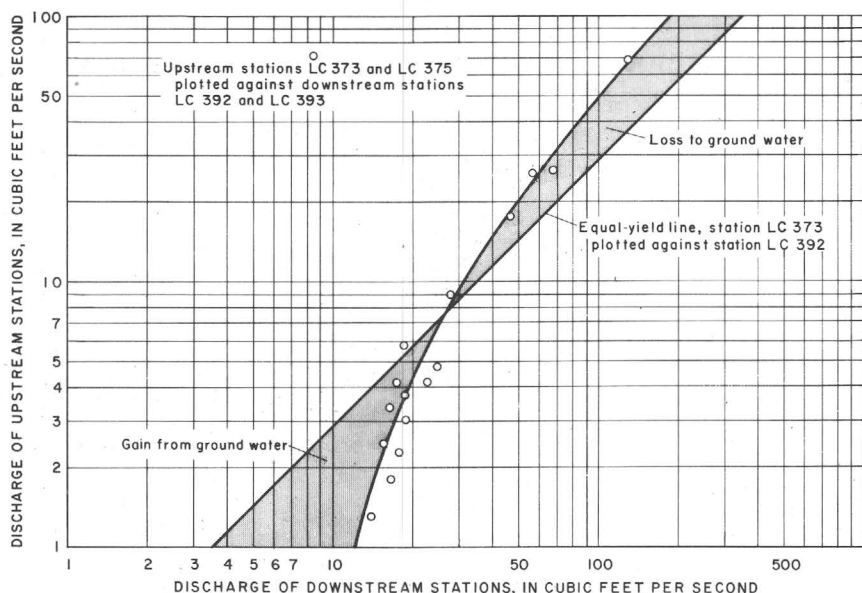


FIGURE 31.—Comparison of base flow of Salmon Creek at upstream and downstream stations.

sents the amount of base flow that would occur if all the precipitation that enters aquifers feeding the stream discharged to the stream at the same rate at downstream stations as they do at upstream stations. The difference between the potential base-flow line and the actual relation between base flows at upstream and downstream stations can be explained by differences in the hydrology of the two basins.

Figure 31 shows that (a) for rates of flow from 12 to 26.5 cfs at station LC 392 the actual flow is greater than the potential flow, (b) for rates of actual flow greater than 26.5 cfs the actual flow is less than the potential flow, and (c) for rates of actual flow greater than about 170 cfs, the potential flow is greater than the actual flow by an approximately fixed amount, of about 150 cfs. With regard to the first two features: below 26.5 cfs of actual flow, more water apparently is discharged into the stream than can be accounted for. Above 26.5 cfs of actual flow, less water is discharged to the stream than should be on the basis of the potential flow line; therefore, some loss other than by percolation to the stream is indicated.

As for loss from the shallow body other than to the stream—it has been explained (p. 75) that deeper aquifers largely discharge directly into the Columbia River, and recharge to these, in large part, is derived from overlying shallow aquifers. To complicate this picture, however, a part of the discharge from the deeper aquifers enters Salmon Creek, as illustrated diagrammatically in figures 25 and 26.

Although the discharge from shallow aquifers both to the stream and to deeper aquifers varies greatly because water levels fluctuate over a wide range, the head on the deeper aquifers fluctuates very little and consequently the rate of discharge from these deeper aquifers both to the Salmon Creek and to the Columbia River is fairly constant.

On the basis of the foregoing discussion, under those conditions where actual base flow is less than potential base flow, the difference is explained by loss of water from the shallow aquifers to the deeper aquifers in an amount greater than the amount gained by the stream from the deeper aquifers. Conversely, when the actual base flow is greater than the potential base flow, more water is added to the stream than can originate from the shallow aquifers. This difference is made up of discharge from deeper aquifers to the stream during those periods of low level in the shallow aquifers when water loss from them to the deeper aquifers is relatively small.

As both the loss from the shallow to the deeper aquifers and from the shallow aquifers to the stream are dependent, in part, on the head (or position of water level) in the shallow aquifers, it follows that there should be some type of definite relationship between the actual base flow in Salmon Creek and that part of the potential base flow that is lost to the deeper aquifers.

Using data supplied by figure 31, and disregarding for the moment the fact that actual base flow includes the increment contributed to the stream from deeper aquifers, the actual base flow was plotted against the difference between actual and potential base flow (fig. 32).

The point in figure 32 where the curve crosses the zero ordinate represents the base flow when the actual and potential base flows are equal; that is, when the loss from shallow to deep zones is exactly balanced by the contribution from the deeper aquifers to Salmon Creek. The curve indicates this situation occurs at an actual base flow of 26.5 cfs.

Another item shown by the curves in figures 31 and 32 is of interest. It will be noted that, at an actual base flow of about 12 cfs, the potential base flow is about 3.5 cfs, and the difference between actual and potential base flows is about 8.5 cfs. That is, at a base flow of about 12 cfs, the gain to the stream from the deeper aquifers exceeds the loss from the shallow to the deeper aquifers by about 8.5 cfs. Thus, at a discharge of 12 cfs, the contribution to the stream from the deeper aquifers cannot be less than 8.5 cfs, nor can it exceed 12 cfs. The contribution of the deeper aquifers therefore probably is between 9 and 10 cfs.

In table 7 the average monthly base flow and potential base flow at the downstream station were obtained by selecting values from the base-flow relation graph in figure 31 that corresponded to the average

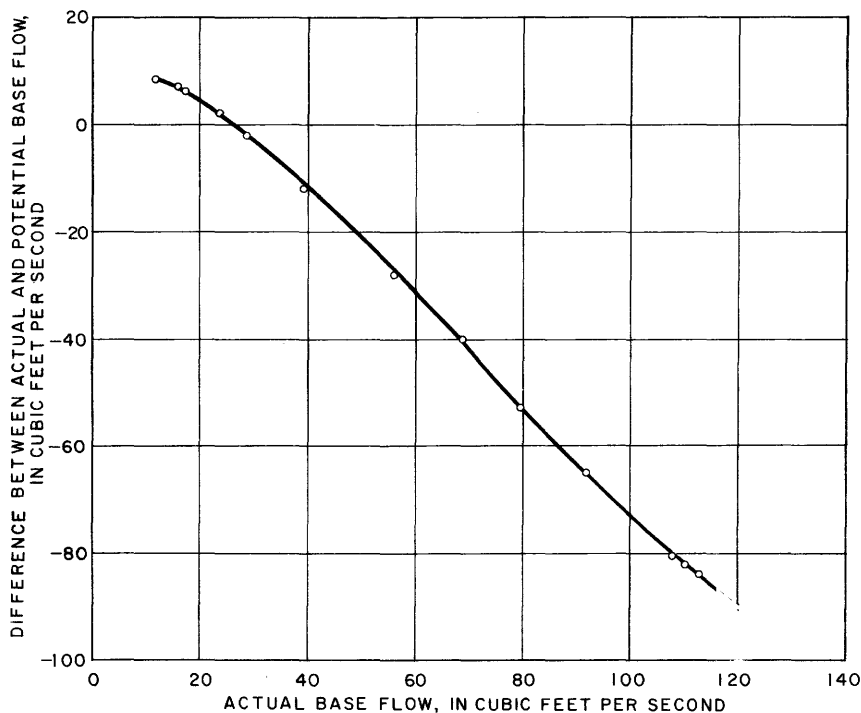


FIGURE 32.—Actual base flow at station LC 392 (from base-flow relation curve) compared with difference between actual and potential base flow. Negative ordinates indicate that actual base flow is less than potential base flow and show loss to deeper aquifers.

monthly base flow at the upstream station LC 373 which were determined from hydrographs for the period 1944–54.

Line D of table 7, difference between actual and potential base flow at station LC 392, gives the amount of water lost by deep percolation; water that presumably percolates downward into the Troutdale formation and moves southwestward to discharge directly into the Columbia River. The average monthly loss during the year is 38 cfs, which is more than 27,000 acre-feet. The drainage area of Salmon Creek above station LC 392 within the Fourth Plains area is about 40 square miles. The ground water lost to deep percolation thus would be a little more than 1 acre-foot per acre. Actual recharge to the deeper aquifers would be the amount lost to deep percolation plus the discharge from the deeper aquifers into Salmon Creek, or 50 cfs, which is equivalent to about 1.4 acre-feet per acre.

The foregoing estimates were based largely on the unproved assumption that differences between base flow from the plains area and from the foothills area are caused for the most part by loss of water to deep percolation. A corollary to that assumption is that evapo-

TABLE 7.—Average base flow, in cubic feet per second, at various stations on Salmon Creek

Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Annual
A. Base flow at LC 373, near Battle Ground												
8.7	31	55	57	60	54	38	24	14.5	6.3	3.3	2.7	29.5
B. Base flow at LC 392 [From base-flow relation curve, fig. 32]												
28.5	69	110	115	120	108	80	56	39	24	17.5	16	65.2
C. Potential base flow at LC 392 [From straight-line graph, fig. 32]												
30.5	109	192	199	210	189	133	84	51	22	11.5	9.5	-----
D. Difference between potential and actual base flow at LC 392 (C-B) [Lost to deep percolation]												
2	40	82	84	90	81	53	28	12	-2	-6	-6.5	38
E. Ground-water recharge to deeper aquifers (D+10)												
12	50	92	94	100	91	63	38	22	8	4	2.5	48

transpiration per unit area in the plains area is no greater than in the foothills area, an assumption that appears to be reasonable but has not been proved; furthermore, the estimates were on incomplete field data. For these reasons they should be considered as rough estimates only.

QUANTITY AVAILABLE

It has been shown that discharge from the shallower aquifers, including perched aquifers, dwindles to only a few cubic feet per second during periods of prolonged dry weather. However, even though natural discharge from these aquifers is comparatively small, there probably are large quantities of water available in storage which could be utilized by wells. If the average saturated thickness of the shallow aquifers is only 20 feet at low stage, there still would be about 5 acre-feet of water per acre in storage. At some places the saturated thickness may be less, but generally it probably is more than that. Water withdrawn from shallow storage during summer months would be replenished early in the winter.

It was estimated that annual recharge to the deeper aquifers within the Salmon Creek drainage is more than $1\frac{1}{3}$ acre-feet per acre. Of the total, more than 1 acre-foot per acre is believed to move southwestward and to discharge into the Columbia River, while the remainder discharges into Salmon Creek. Projecting the rate of recharge to include all the Fourth Plains area (about 180 square miles),

the total annual recharge would be more than 150,000 acre-feet. It seems probable that a large part of this ground water could be recovered through wells if it were needed.

LOWLAND AND FLOOD-PLAIN AREAS

The lowlands and flood plains included in this section are those of the Columbia River, the Lewis River, and the East Fork of the Lewis River. The valley floors are underlain by silt, sand, gravel, and boulders deposited in stream channels and on the adjacent flood plains. These alluvial deposits range in thickness from a few feet to more than 100 feet. The coarser grained strata are extremely permeable and yield very large amounts of water. At some places coarse sand and gravel in the Troutdale formation underlie the alluvial deposits and also yield large amounts of water.

COLUMBIA RIVER LOWLAND

The flood plain of the Columbia River on the Clark County (Washington) side of the river ranges from a few hundred feet to slightly more than 3 miles in width. Actually, the usable flood plain on this side of the river is confined largely to two locations: a strip extending nearly 6 miles eastward from Camas, and an area extending some 7 or 8 miles southeast and northwest of Vancouver.

Vancouver area.—The eastern limit of the flood plain at Vancouver is about 3 miles east of the Interstate Bridge at Vancouver. From a narrow point at its eastern end the flood plain broadens to a width of about three-quarters of a mile half way to the bridge. Northwest of the bridge the flood plain broadens to about 3 miles in width. Although the flood plain continues northwestward beyond the northwest corner of the county, beyond a point about 4 or 5 miles northwest of the bridge the surface is low and is covered largely by lakes and swamps.

The aquifers underlying the slope and benches on which the city of Vancouver lies are hydraulically continuous with the aquifers underlying the flood plain and in this report are considered with the aquifers in the lowland area. As was explained in the section on geology, the valley wall of the ancestral Columbia River extends northwestward from a point in the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 31, T. 2 N., R. 2 E., to Vancouver Junction.

Approximately 70 wells have been drilled in the lowland area at Vancouver. Most of the wells obtain water from Recent alluvium and the Pleistocene alluvial deposits, although some wells have been drilled through these deposits into the upper part of the Troutdale formation. On the flood plain the top of the Troutdale formation ranges from 100 to 120 feet below the land surface (70 to 90 feet below

sea level). On the terraces the depth to the top of the Troutdale is as much as 273 feet, depending upon the altitude of the land surface. The top of the Troutdale formation apparently rises slightly toward the northeast, and is about 45 to 55 feet below sea level in the north part of Vancouver.

At the east end of the Vancouver area the Pleistocene deposits consist almost entirely of gravel and sand. This is illustrated by the logs of wells 2/1-23Q1 to Q4, 23R1, 26G1, 36B1 to B8 (city of Vancouver), wells 2/1-35F1 to F4 (Buffalo Electro-Chemical Co.), and wells 2/1-27M1 to M8 (Columbia River Paper Mills). Westward the upper strata are fine-grained sand or silt, and the top of the gravel is at progressively greater depths as shown by the log of well 2/1-28G3 (Port of Vancouver) and by the logs of wells 2/1-21N1 and N2 (The Carborundum Co.). About 2 miles northwestward, as indicated by the logs of wells in secs. 18 and 19, T. 2 N., R. 1 E. (Aluminum Co. of America), the gravel of Pleistocene age has largely pinched out between the thickening sand and silt section and the nearly horizontal upper surface of the Troutdale formation.

Nearly 50 industrial, municipal, and institutional wells, with yields as much as 4,600 gpm, have been drilled into the Pleistocene sand and gravel deposits. Of 21 municipal and industrial wells for which both yield and drawdown data were reported the average yield is 1,560 gpm with an average drawdown of 8.3 feet. All these wells were completed by perforating the casings; the wide range in drawdown in wells only short distances apart indicates that some of the wells have a low efficiency. Several wells were reported to yield 2,000 gpm with a 4-foot drawdown. Wells 2/1-21N1 and N2 were reported to yield 1,600 and 1,540 gpm, respectively, both with a 1½-foot drawdown. Wells 2/1-35F3 and F4 were reported to yield 4,000 gpm each, with drawdowns of 4 and 3 feet, respectively. Wells 2/1-27M7 and M8 were reported to yield 4,600 gpm but the drawdowns are not known. From the yield-drawdown data it would appear that maximum specific capacities exceed 1,000 gpm per foot; although aquifer tests have not been made, these data suggest that coefficients of transmissibilities are about 2 or 3 million gpd per ft (gallons per day per foot).

The gravel strata tapped by wells of the Aluminum Co. of America (locations are shown in fig. 33) are believed to be in the upper part of the Troutdale formation. The top of these gravel strata range from 96 to 107 feet below the surface, or about 67 to 88 feet below sea level. In 1954, pumping tests were made on some of the wells by John W. Robinson, consulting geologist of Tacoma, Wash., and by the Aluminum Co. of America. The data obtained during these tests have been analyzed by the writer. Precise evaluation of hydrologic

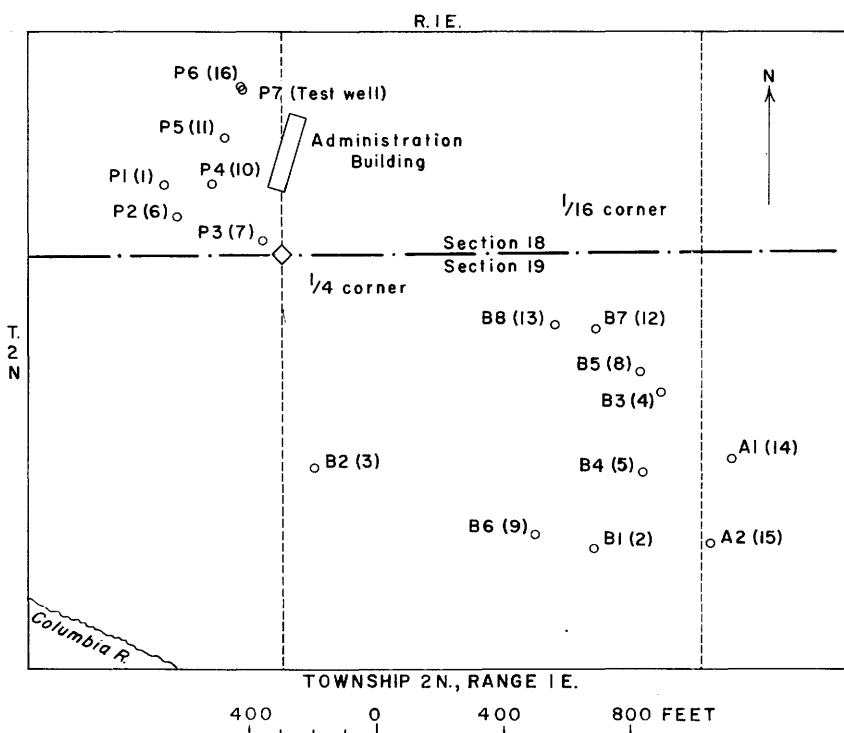


FIGURE 33.—Sketch map showing location of Aluminum Co. of America wells. Numerals in parentheses represent company well numbers.

factors was precluded by the physical conditions prevailing during the tests. Operation of the plant could not be interrupted and various individual wells and well groups, which are on automatic operation, cut off and on at frequent intervals. The general trend of water-level fluctuations in the wells closely parallel tidal fluctuations in the Columbia River and this trend must be compensated. However, the data obtained did permit determinations of approximate values for coefficients of transmissibility and storage.

Although the sand overlying the aquifer at the Aluminum Co. plant is not impermeable and water falling on the area can percolate downward, the transmissibility of the aquifer is so much greater than the transmissibility of the overlying sand that the aquifer reacts as an artesian aquifer during pumping. The aquifer apparently is recharged indirectly from the nearby Columbia River, through the overlying sand. Because of the very great difference between the horizontal permeability of the gravel and the vertical permeability of the overlying sand (probably about 1,000 to 1), the effective distance to the recharge boundary is several times the distance of the wells from the

river. Eastward toward Vancouver the aquifer is directly overlain by Pleistocene gravel aquifers, which apparently are recharged directly by the Columbia River. Relation of the river stage to the altitude of the water table at Vancouver is shown on figure 34.

Because of the high transmissibility of the aquifers at the aluminum plant and the moderately low coefficient of storage, the cone of pressure relief surrounding a pumped well expands very rapidly and reaches a source of recharge within a short time after pumping begins. For that reason, only the first few minutes of the pumping test could be used for evaluating aquifer characteristics. Water-level recorders were maintained on wells 2/1-19B2 and 18P2 and on 18P7 at various times. Drawdowns in these observation wells due to pumping of the different wells and pairs of wells are shown in the traces on the recorder charts. Transmissibilities determined by analysis of these data appear to be fairly reliable. Table 8 lists pertinent data.

TABLE 8.—*Aquifer-test data, wells of the Aluminum Co. of America at Vancouver, Wash.*

Pumping well			Observation well	
Number	Yield (gpm)	Distance from observation well (feet)	Drawdown at end of 20 min., 1.39×10^{-3} day (feet)	Drawdown divided by yield
Analysis of data shown on figure 35				
			Well 2/1-19F2	
2/1-19B3.....	1,700	1,110	0.28	1.65×10^{-4}
19B5.....				
19B1.....	2,000	785	.40	2.00×10^{-4}
19B6.....				
19B4.....	770	1,025	.15	1.95×10^{-4}
18P6.....	4,300	1,240	.65	1.51×10^{-4}
Analysis of data shown on figure 36				
			Well 2/1-18F2	
2/1-19B3.....	1,700	1,585	0.17	1.0×10^{-4}
19B5.....				
19B1.....	2,000	1,575	.18	$.9 \times 10^{-4}$
19B6.....				
19B4.....	770	1,675	.085	1.10×10^{-4}
18P6.....	4,000	460	1.00	2.5×10^{-4}
Analysis of data shown on figure 37				
			Well 2/1-18F7	
2/1-19B4.....	770	1,760	0.08	1.03×10^{-4}
18P6.....	4,000	13	1.76	4.4×10^{-4}
19B1.....	1,750	1,780	.18	1.03×10^{-4}
19B6.....				

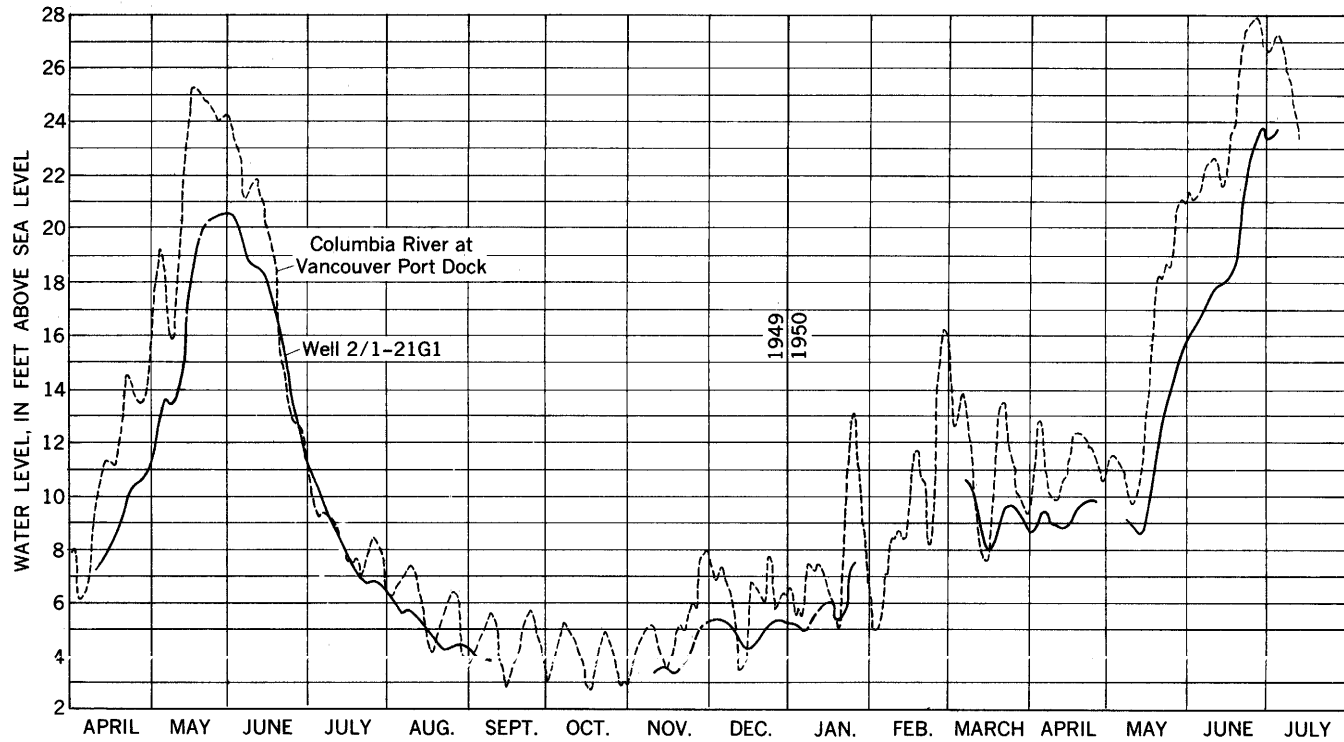


FIGURE 34.—Stage of Columbia River and water level in well 2/1-21G1, 1949-50.

The transmissibility and coefficient of storage determined from observations in well 2/1-19B2 while wells 2/1-19B1 and B6, B3 and B5, 19B4, and 18P6 were pumped either individually or in pairs, at different rates, were computed graphically (fig. 35). The equation used

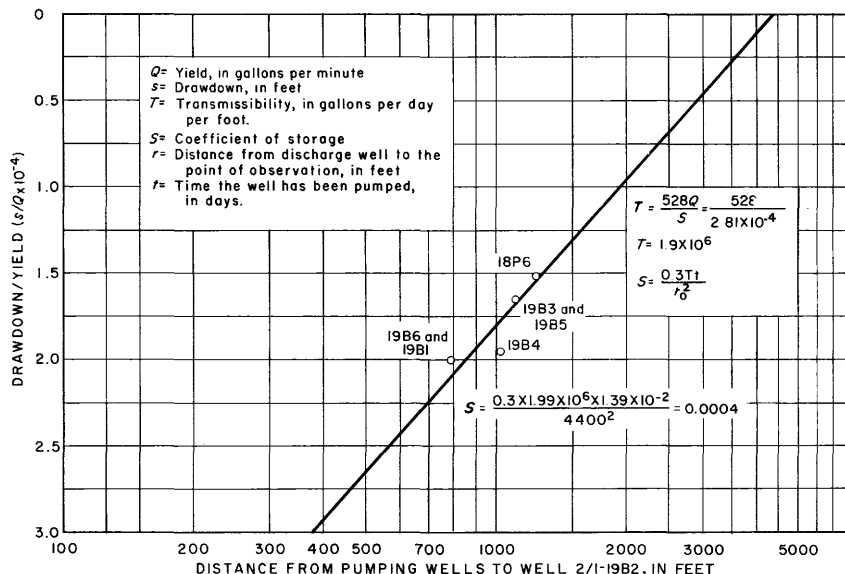


FIGURE 35.—Drawdowns in well 2/1-19B2 caused by pumping of wells 19B3 and 19B5, 19B1 and 19B6, 19B4, and 18P6.

for computing transmissibility was adapted from Cooper and Jacob (1946, p. 526-534) :

$$T = \frac{528Q \log_{10} \frac{r_2}{r_1}}{s_1 - s_2}$$

The above equation was applied by selecting a convenient interval of time after pumping began, in this case 20 minutes, and determining the drawdown produced in the observation well by pumping other wells or pairs of wells. It should be pointed out that pumping of the wells (or pairs) was done at different times and the drawdown resulting was caused only by that particular well (or pair). The wells were pumped at different rates, and as the drawdown in an observation well is directly proportional to the rate of pumping, each drawdown was divided by the respective pumping rate so that each would be on an equivalent basis. The drawdown divided by yield

$$\frac{s}{Q}$$

was plotted on the arithmetic scale on semilog-coordinate paper, and the distance from the pumped well to the observation well (r) was plotted on the logarithmic scale. A straight line through the plotted points defines the locus of all possible values of

$$\frac{s}{Q}$$

and r . By selecting r_2 and r_1 one log cycle apart, the equation given above reduces to

$$T = \frac{528}{\Delta s_Q}$$

where

$$\frac{\Delta s}{Q}$$

is the change in this factor over a log cycle.

For the test data on figure 35, Δs is 2.81×10^{-4} , making $T = 1.9 \times 10^6$ gpd per foot.

The equation used to compute the coefficient of storage is

$$S = \frac{0.3Tt}{r_0^2}$$

where r_0 is the value of r at the zero intercept. Because the drawdowns in well 2/1-19B2 were measured at the end of a 20-minute pumping period, t is taken as 20 minutes or 1.39×10^{-2} day. With these data inserted into the equation, $S = 4.15 \times 10^{-4}$.

Figure 36 shows the plotted data obtained from observations at well 2/1-18P2 while wells 2/1-19B1 and B6, B3 and B5, and 19B4, and 18P6 were pumped either individually or in pairs. Similarly, on figure 37, data are shown that were obtained from observations at well 2/1-18P7 while wells 19B4 and 18P6 were pumped individually and also while wells 19B1 and B6 were pumped simultaneously.

An aquifer test made Oct. 20, 1954, on well 2/1-18P6 with observations on well 2/1-18P7 and on 2/1-18P2 also appears to give reliable results. Data obtained during the test are shown on the following table. The graphical analysis of these data is shown on figure 38.

After well 2/1-18P6 had discontinued pumping at a rate of 3,000 gpm, the recovery, 20 minutes later, in well 18P7, 13 feet distant, was 1.50 feet and the recovery in well 18P2, 460 feet distant, was 0.78 feet. The slope of the line connecting these two points on the graph is 0.46 feet per log cycle. Evaluation of the expression $528/\Delta s$ shows a

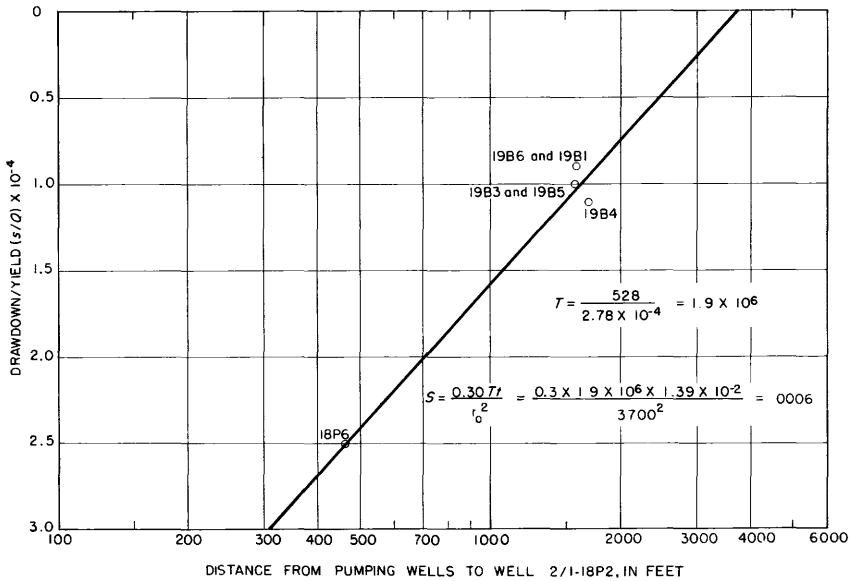


FIGURE 36.—Drawdowns in well 2/I-18P2 caused by pumping of wells 18P6, 19B4, 19B3 and 19B5, 19B1 and 19B6. Letter symbols same as in figure 35.

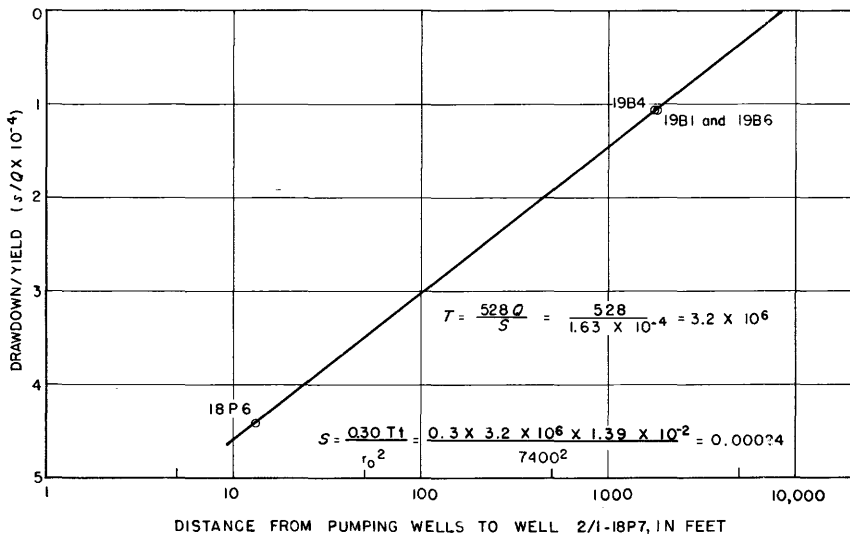


FIGURE 37.—Drawdowns in well 2/I-18P7 caused by pumping of wells 19B4, 18P6, and 19B1 and 19B6. Letter symbols same as in figure 35.

transmissibility of 3.4×10^6 . Similarly, the recovery measurements on wells 18P7 and 18P2 after well 18P6 had discontinued pumping at a rate of 4,000 gpm were plotted. These data fall on a line, the slope

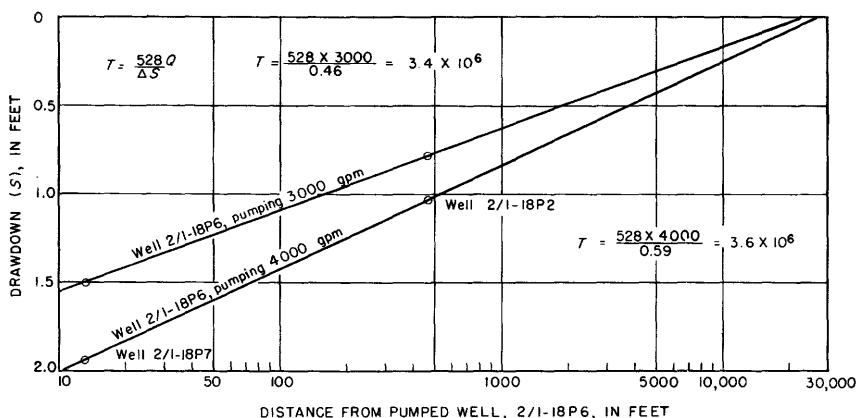


FIGURE 38.—Aquifer test on well 2/1-18P6, Vancouver, Oct. 20, 1954.

TABLE 9.—Aquifer-test data for well 2/1-18P6

Time	Well	Water level (feet)	Drawdown (-) or recovery (+) (feet)	Tidal correction (feet)	Corrected drawdown or recovery (feet)
<i>a.m.</i>					
¹ 9:45	2/1-18P7	28.45			
² 10:15	2/1-18P7	28.46			
10:40	2/1-18P7	28.50			
10:41	2/1-18P2	29.03			
³ 10:45	2/1-18P7	27.26	+1.24	0	+1.24
11:02	2/1-18P7	26.97	+1.53	-.03	+1.50
11:02	2/1-18P2	28.22	+.81	-.03	+.78
11:30	2/1-18P7	27.05			
11:33	2/1-18P7	26.94			
11:33	2/1-18P2	28.05			
⁴ 11:45	2/1-18P7	28.81	-1.87	-.02	-1.89
11:54	2/1-18P2	29.07	-1.02	-.03	-1.05
⁵ 12:00 m	2/1-18P2	29.06			
<i>p.m.</i>					
12:20	2/1-18P2	28.00	+1.06	-.03	+1.03
12:20	2/1-18P7	26.84	+1.97	-.03	+1.94

¹ Started pumping well 2/1-18P6 at 9:30 a.m. at 3,000 gpm.² Low tide at 10:00 a.m.³ Stopped pumping well 2/1-18P6 at 10:42 a.m.⁴ Started pumping well 2/1-18P6 at 11:34 a.m. at 4,000 gpm.⁵ Stopped pumping well 2/1-18P6 at 12:00 m.

of which is 0.59 feet per log cycle. The transmissibility, derived from these data, is therefore 3.6×10^{-6} .

Three other aquifer tests were run on wells of the Aluminum Co. of America in 1954. At different times, well 2/1-19B5 was pumped and water levels were measured in well 19B3, well 19B3 was pumped and measurements made in well 19B5, and well 19A1 was pumped and levels were measured in well 19A2. The following table lists the coefficients of transmissibility and storage determined from all the foregoing aquifer tests.

The data in table 10 indicates that aquifer transmissibility is fairly uniform from well to well throughout the well field, and that large

TABLE 10—*Summary of aquifer-test data for wells of the Aluminum Co. of America at Vancouver, Wash.*

Pumped well	Observation well			
	No.	Distance from pumped well (feet)	Coefficient of —	
			Transmissibility	Storage
2/1-19B5.....	2/1-19B3.....	85	2.9×10^6	0.0003
19B3.....	19B5.....	85	2.3×10^6	.00017
19A1.....	19A2.....	285	3.3×10^6	.00055
2/1-19B3, B5.....	19B2.....		1.9×10^6	.0004
19B6, 19B1.....				
19B4.....				
18P6.....				
2/1-18B3, 19B5.....	18P2.....		1.9×10^6	.0006
19B6, 19B1.....				
19B4.....				
18P6.....				
2/1-19B6, 19B1.....	18P7.....		3.2×10^6	.00024
19B4.....				
18P6.....				
2/1-18P6.....				
	2/1-18P7.....		3.5×10^6	
	18P2.....			

¹ Average on two tests shown on figure 38.

quantities of water are available in the Columbia River lowland. With a very large source of recharge close at hand (minimum flow of the Columbia River is about 35,000 cfs), with a static head of 70 to 80 feet above the top of the aquifer and with transmissibilities ranging from 2 to 4 mgd (million gallons per day) per foot, yields of about 50 to 100 mgd might be obtained per mile length of lowland along the river. Total potential yield for the 7- to 8-mile strip might approach half a billion gallons a day.

Camas-Washougal area.—The strip of Columbia River valley lowland which terminates abruptly, at the western edge of Camas, against the volcanic rocks forming Prune Hill extends nearly 3 miles upstream from Washougal, a total length of about 6 miles. The average width of this strip is about 1 mile, but except for a narrow strip along the Columbia River, the alluvium forms a bench considerably above the present-day flood line. The Washougal River, which enters the valley of the Columbia midway along this stretch, apparently built a broad but very short fan into the Columbia River valley at this point. The alluvial materials underlying the bench apparently were deposited chiefly as a fan by the Washougal River. Surface exposures and well logs indicate that these materials are almost entirely coarse sand and gravel, with some boulder horizons.

Approximately 25 wells have been drilled in the lowland in the Camas-Washougal area. Although a few of these wells apparently entered the upper member of the Troutdale formation at elevations of 20 to 40 feet below sea level, almost all ground-water supplies have been developed in the overlying Pleistocene alluvium. The wells

range in depth from 41 to 142 feet and average about 100 feet. Yields are as great as 2,600 gpm.

The largest development of ground water was made by the Crown-Zellerbach Corp., which has 9 wells yielding 1,220 to 2,600 gpm, with a reported average of 2,080 gpm. Drawdowns range from 4 to 11 and average 6.7 feet. The best reported specific capacity is 525 gpm per foot, 2,100 gpm with a 4-foot drawdown. All these wells are in a small area near the western end of the alluvial bench, within a few hundred feet of the Washougal River.

The city of Camas has three wells a short distance east of the Crown-Zellerbach wells. When tested, these wells reportedly ranged in yield from 1,200 to 1,800 gpm. The Columbia Water Co., which supplies the town of Washougal, has 2 wells about 1 mile east and 3 wells about 3 miles east of the Crown-Zellerbach wells. The yields of these wells range from 625 to 1,200 gpm.

All the wells described above were completed with perforated casings instead of well screens; it is likely that even larger specific capacities generally would result if screens, of the proper slot size, were used. Although no aquifer tests were made in the area, it is obvious that coefficients of transmissibility are very high, probably about the same as in the Vancouver area where they range from 2 to 4 mgd per foot.

Recharge to the alluvial bench is from precipitation on the bench, from seepage from streams rising on Mount Norway and Nichols Hill, and from infiltration induced from the Washougal and Columbia Rivers. Logs of wells indicate that there is good hydraulic connection between the aquifers and the rivers. Reported static levels, measured at the time the wells were drilled, obviously are related to river stage; this relation also indicates good hydraulic connection. The Crown-Zellerbach Co. pumps 20 mgd from a very small area, apparently without excessive interference between wells. It seems obvious that the source of a large part of this water is the Washougal River. The wells of the city of Camas and two wells of the Columbia Water Co. are about midway between the Washougal and Columbia Rivers; pumping of these wells probably induces infiltration from both rivers. The other three Columbia Water Co. wells are on the bank of the Washougal River, near the apex of the fan.

Many other locations on the alluvial bench would be suitable for ground-water development. The potential yield along the 6-mile reach is probably at least several hundred million gallons a day.

EAST FORK OF THE LEWIS RIVER FLOOD PLAIN

The East Fork of the Lewis River flows in a flood plain underlain by stream alluvium from La Center upstream to Lewisville Park,

directly north of Battle Ground. The average width of the flood plain in this 6-mile reach is more than half a mile. Upstream from the park the river is confined to a much narrower valley, with alluvial terrace remnants at places forming the stream banks within the valley. The alluvial deposits are coarse and permeable, and although shallow, are capable of yielding moderately large supplies of water. Only a few wells have been dug or drilled into them. Yield data have been reported for only three wells tapping these deposits, as follows: well 4/1-13J1, 364 gpm with a 1½-foot drawdown; well 4/2-19C1, 147 gpm; well 4/2-22H1, 130 gpm with a 15-foot drawdown. It is very likely that comparable yields could be obtained from wells at many other places along the flood plain.

LEWIS RIVER FLOOD PLAIN

The Lewis River, which forms the boundary between Clark and Cowlitz Counties, enters the flood plain of the Columbia River at Woodland. Below Woodland the combined flood plain, which is 2 to 3 miles wide, lies almost entirely within Cowlitz County. More than a dozen wells ranging in depth from 12 to 40 feet have been dug or drilled on the flood plain for irrigation purposes, all within Cowlitz County. The records indicate that the alluvial deposits are much finer grained than those at Vancouver or Camas. However, 13 wells reportedly range in yield from 150 to 500 gpm and average nearly 325 gpm.

From Woodland to a point about 6 miles upstream the flood plain averages about three quarters of a mile in width and a considerable part is in Clark County. Although several wells have been dug or drilled on the flood plain in Clark County, these are chiefly for domestic and stock use. In sec. 18, T. 5 N., R. 1 E., in Cowlitz County two wells, both 40 feet deep have been drilled on the flood plain for irrigation use. Of these, one has a reported yield of 400 gpm with 6 feet of drawdown and the other has a reported yield of 300 gpm with 5 feet of drawdown. The aquifers tapped by them are coarse sand and gravel. Moderately large to large yields probably can be obtained at most places from the alluvial deposits in the flood plain of the Lewis River.

CHEMICAL QUALITY OF GROUND WATER

The chemical quality of ground water is very important to all water users, because certain mineral elements are detrimental or injurious if present in too great a concentration. In most respects the water in Clark County is suitable for all uses.

Water vapor in the air contains no minerals; however, as it collects into raindrops and snowflakes and falls to the ground it picks up

some atmospheric gases and dust particles which in part dissolve, so that rainwater generally has a very small amount of dissolved mineral matter. More important, the rainwater contains appreciable amounts of carbon dioxide and oxygen which aid the water in dissolving minerals from the soil and rock with which it comes in contact. Acids formed by decomposition of vegetation are picked up by the water as it percolates through the soil, and these also increase the ability of the water to dissolve minerals.

There is a wide range in the solubility of minerals, and the presence or absence of readily soluble minerals is an important factor in determining whether the ground water will contain a large or a small amount of dissolved mineral matter. The lithologic character of the formation through which the ground water percolates is an important factor in shaping the chemical character of the water. The concentration and kind of minerals dissolved in the water determines the hardness, salinity, iron content, corrosiveness, and other characteristics of the water. Chemical characteristics of the ground water in the various formations were discussed briefly in the section on water-bearing characteristics of the rock formation.

Table 18 lists 12 partial or comprehensive analyses of ground water in Clark County. In addition to these analyses, chloride and hardness (expressed as CaCO_3) were determined by field methods for a number of water samples; results of these tests, which are only approximate, are given in parts per million (ppm) in table 19.

HARDNESS

Hardness of water is caused by soap-consuming and scale-forming materials, chiefly calcium and magnesium. Water that is hard requires large amounts of soap to form a lather. Hard water also produces scaly deposits in pipes and tanks with which it comes in contact, especially when the water is heated while in contact with the pipes and tanks.

Most of the water samples that were tested for hardness in Clark County are in the categories of soft (0-60 ppm) or moderately hard (61-120 ppm). Of the 12 analyses and 254 field tests, 83 were of soft water, 168 were of moderately hard water, and 15 were of hard water (121-180 ppm). Most of the wells yielding soft water are less than 50 feet deep; this fact suggests that the distance traversed and length of time that water is in contact with the rock are factors in determining how much calcium and magnesium will go into solution.

The hardest water tested had a hardness of 170 ppm, which is not excessive in comparison with that of water used in many other parts of the United States. Therefore, although hardness of ground water

in Clark County may present a problem to a few users, it will give little or no trouble to most users.

CHLORIDE

Chloride in ground water commonly is thought of as being present as a result of the solution of sodium chloride (common salt). Of 266 water samples analyzed for chloride, only 13, less than 5 percent, contained more than 20 ppm of chloride. Only one sample had a chloride content of more than 75 ppm. This sample, from well 4/3-18N2, a flowing well reported to be 580 feet deep, had a chloride content of 224 ppm. However, several drillers have reported water too salty for use in a few wells drilled north of the East Fork of the Lewis River. The saline water in that area apparently comes from the lower part of the Troutdale formation.

The U.S. Public Health Service (1943) recommends that the chloride content of public water supplies preferably should not exceed 250 ppm. No known public or private domestic supplies in the county approach the limit.

IRON

In general use of the water, more trouble is caused by excessive amounts of iron in ground water than by any other mineral or chemical characteristic.

Iron is not known to be injurious to health (Negus, 1938, p. 253) nor is it known to affect adversely the use of the water for irrigation. However, excessive amounts will produce certain undesirable effects. Excessive iron in drinking water gives the water a taste that is unpleasant to most people. It causes a yellow or reddish stain on plumbing fixtures and cooking utensils, and stains clothes washed in the water. Many industrial processes cannot tolerate excessive iron in the water.

According to the U.S. Public Health Service drinking-water standards, an iron and manganese content of more than 0.3 ppm is undesirable. Concentrations of iron that will be detrimental for industrial use depends upon the nature of the industry, but for many industrial uses iron in excess of 0.3 ppm is highly undesirable. Of the 8 water samples for which iron was determined, 3 had an iron content of more than that amount. No field tests were made for iron, but a number of users reported objectionable amounts of iron in the water.

Treatment of water for removal of iron is relatively simple. The most common method is aeration and filtration. Ordinary zeolite water softeners also will remove the iron if the concentration is not more than about 1 ppm and the iron is in a reduced state. Iron removal in large municipal and industrial supplies is generally ac-

complished by aeration which oxidizes the iron and causes it to precipitate. Subsequent filtration removes the precipitate.

FLUORIDE

Fluoride in water in excess of about 1 ppm may cause the dental defect known as mottled enamel if children use the water during the formation of the teeth (Dean, 1936). The severity and percentage of incidence increase markedly with an increase in fluoride content until at 6 ppm an incidence of 100 percent is not unusual.

Water containing small amounts of fluoride, however, was reported by Dean (1942) to be beneficial in prevention of dental decay. It has been shown that school children using water containing about 1 ppm of fluoride experience only one-half to one-third as much dental decay as comparable groups using water that contains no fluoride.

Fluoride determinations were made in 9 of the 12 analyses of ground water given in table 18. The concentrations of fluoride range from 0 to 0.6 ppm and thus are well below the harmful range.

CORROSIVENESS

Oxygen, carbon dioxide, and vegetable acids are the principal constituents of ground water that cause corrosive deterioration of well casing, pump pipes, pumps, tanks and water pipes in distribution systems. Often, however, the deterioration is not as objectionable as is the presence of the iron which stains utensils, plumbing fixtures, and laundry by going into solution in the process of the deterioration.

Water from shallow depths usually is more corrosive than that from greater depths. Rainwater contains considerable oxygen and carbon dioxide. As the water percolates downward through the soil and rocks, the free oxygen combines with organic and inorganic materials. The reaction of carbon dioxide with water forms carbonic acid which, in turn, reacts with various minerals to form bicarbonates. The farther the water percolates into the ground, the less free oxygen and carbon dioxide remain to cause corrosion. For this reason hard water, whose carbon dioxide has been used up in dissolving minerals and whose oxygen content also has been reduced, is generally less corrosive than water of low mineral content and hardness.

The pH of a water is a measure of its acidity or corrosiveness. Water having a pH of less than 7 is acidic in reaction, and one having a pH of more than 7 is alkaline in reaction. PH determinations were made on 11 of the 12 samples given in table 18. Of these, the pH of only 2 is less than 7. Hence, only 2 of 11 water samples are likely to be corrosive. However, the water from many of the shallow wells is probably somewhat corrosive.

SUITABILITY OF WATER FOR IRRIGATION

Several chemical factors affect the suitability of water for agricultural use. The most important are (a) the total concentration of soluble salts, (b) the relative proportion of sodium to other cations and (c) the concentration of boron.

The concentration of soluble salts (dissolved solids) is reported in parts per million in table 18. The specific conductance of the water also is an indication of the concentration of soluble salts. When specific conductance has not been determined, its value in micromhos per centimeters can be approximated by multiplying total solids in parts per million by the factor 1.6. According to Agriculture Handbook No. 60 (U.S. Salinity Laboratory staff, 1954, p. 71), water having a conductivity of less than 750 micromhos per centimeter generally is satisfactory for irrigation insofar as salt content is concerned. The highest conductivity measured in ground water of Clark County is 376 micromhos. The highest concentration of dissolved solids determined is 238 ppm, equivalent to a conductivity of approximately 380 micromhos. Thus, all the water samples tested contain far less dissolved solids than the upper limit given for satisfactory irrigation use.

The relative proportion of sodium to other cations is known as percent sodium. However, a better index as to the sodium (alkali) hazard of a water is given by the sodium-adsorption-ratio (SAR), which is related to the adsorption of sodium by the soil. This ratio is defined by the equation :

$$SAR = \frac{Na^+}{\sqrt{\frac{Ca^{+2} + Mg^{+2}}{2}}}$$

in which the concentration of the respective ions is expressed in milliequivalents per liter. Sodium-adsorption-ratios are given for 9 ground-water samples in table 18. None of these values are more than 0.5, which, according to the classification given in Agriculture Handbook No. 60 (p. 80), is an extremely low sodium (alkali) hazard.

Although boron is essential to normal growth of plants, the amount required is very small. An excess of boron is very injurious to some plants. According to Scofield and Wilcox (1931, p. 3), irrigation water with boron concentration of less than 0.5 ppm is considered as most desirable water, with respect to boron, for even the most sensitive crops. The maximum boron concentration of any of the water samples from Clark County was 0.02 ppm.

The chemical quality of all the ground water used in Clark County is considered very satisfactory for irrigating all types of plants.

UTILIZATION OF GROUND WATER

The use of ground water exceeds the use of surface water in Clark County, both in number of supplies and in total quantity. Chief uses include domestic, municipal, industrial, and irrigation. Total ground-water consumption probably is more than 100 mgd, or somewhat more than 110,000 acre-feet per year (see also fig. 39).

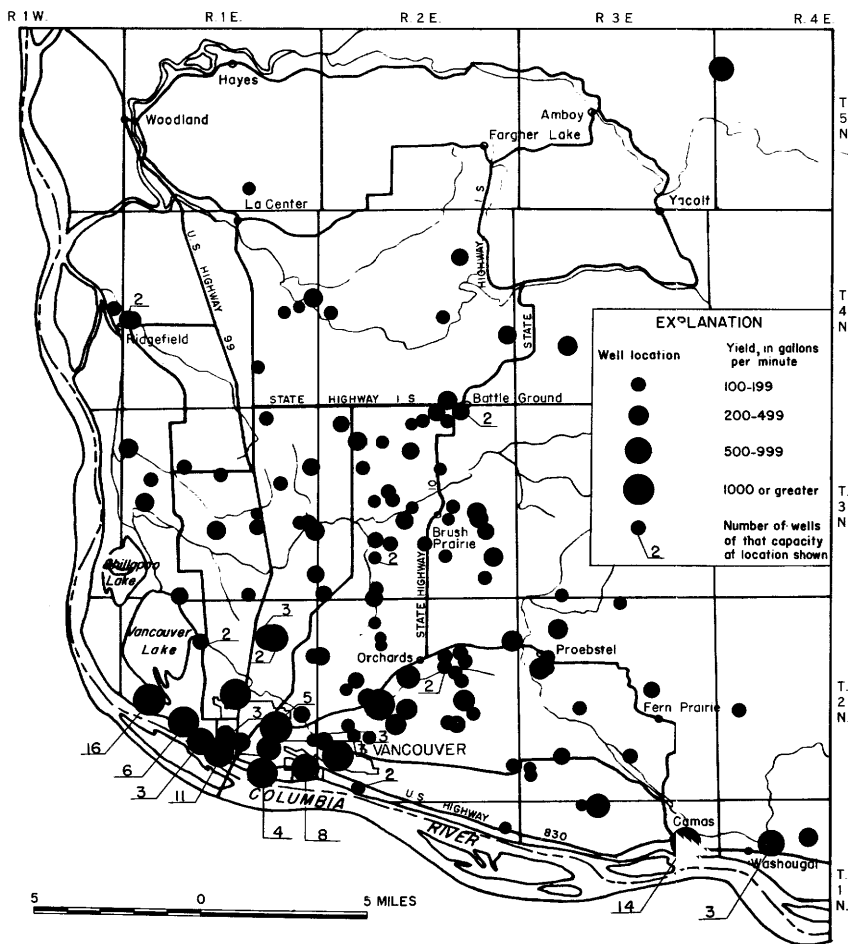


FIGURE 39.—Wells in Clark County capable of yielding 100 gpm or more. Numbers indicate number of wells of that capacity at location shown.

DOMESTIC SUPPLIES

By far the largest number of wells in Clark County are used for domestic purposes. The tabulation of wells in this report includes only a small percentage of all the domestic wells in the county. On the basis of rural population (more than 38,000 in 1950) it is estimated

that there are 10,000 to 12,000 domestic wells in the county. Probably the majority of domestic wells are dug, but several thousand are drilled. There are comparatively few driven or bored (augured) wells. Several hundred springs also are used, chiefly in the upland and foothills areas.

Assuming a total of 12,000 rural domestic wells and an average usage of 300 gpd per well, the average ground-water withdrawal for rural domestic and stock use is 3.6 mgd.

PUBLIC SUPPLIES

There are eight public water-supply systems in the county, with a combined average demand of about 9.5 mgd. Of the eight, one is owned by a public utility district, one is privately owned, and six are municipally owned. Six of the systems are supplied entirely from wells and springs, one is supplied from a creek, and one is supplied in part from creeks and in part from wells. Ground water is the source of about 90 percent of the water used for public supply. The following table summarizes the data for these eight systems.

TABLE 11.—*Public water supplies in Clark County*

Town or locality	Population served	Source of supply	Capacity (mgd)	Average use (mgd)	Treatment
Battle Ground.....	1 850	2 wells.....	0.8	0.06	Chlorination.
Camas.....	5,600	Boulder and Jones Creeks.....	4.3	2.5	Do.
		3 wells.....	?	1.0	Non?.
Hazlewood Utility District.	14,000	4 wells.....			Non? (?).
La Center.....	195	Wells.....	1.7	.025	None.
Ridgefield.....	800	3 wells.....	2.5	.075	Do.
Vancouver.....	50,500	3 springs.....	5	5.4	Chlorination
		17 wells.....	3.13	.42	None.
Washougal.....	1,400	Wells.....		1.03	Do.
Yacolt.....	330	Big Creek.....			Do.

¹ Estimated.

In addition to these public water-supply systems in which water is sold to regular customers through distribution mains, there are a number of public supply systems for schools, hospitals, parks, and similar places. In table 15, use of water from wells supplying these latter places is listed as "institutional." Total ground-water usage by such institutions probably is 0.2 to 0.5 mgd.

INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES

A large part of the water used by industry is obtained from ground-water sources, although the largest user, the Crown-Zellerbach Corp., at Camas, uses both surface and ground-water sources. The chief industrial uses are for manufacture or processing of pulp and paper, aluminum, chemicals, and food and drink products, concrete and brick

products, and lumber and plywood. Table 12 gives data pertinent to the larger industrial supplies in the county.

TABLE 12—*Industrial water supplies in Clark County*

Name	Location	Source	Average use (gpd)
Crown-Zellerbach Corp.....	Camas.....	Surface.....	66,000,000
Columbia River Paper Mills.....	Vancouver.....	9 wells.....	20,000,000
Aluminum Co. of America.....	do.....	8 wells.....	24,000,000
Great Western Maltng Co.....	do.....	15 wells.....	16,000,000
Vancouver Plywood Co.....	do.....	3 wells.....	4,960,000
Buffalo Electro-Chemical Co.....	do.....	Wells ¹	4,330,000
Port of Vancouver.....	do.....	4 wells.....	2,880,000
Carborundum Co.....	do.....	1 well.....	² 1,330,000
Interstate Brewery Co.....	do.....	2 wells.....	1,000,000
Spokane, Portland, and Seattle RR.....	do.....	2 wells.....	500,000
Bonneville Power Administration.....	do.....	2 wells.....	² 300,000
Harbor Plywood Corp.....	Amboy.....	1 well.....	² 220,000
Clark County Public Utility Dist. 1.....	Vancouver.....	2 wells ³	
Northern Pacific RR.....	Ridgefield.....	1 well.....	² 82,000
Vancouver Ice and Cold Storage.....	Vancouver.....		
Clark County Dairymen's Assoc.....	Battle Ground.....	2 wells.....	
Du Bois Lumber Co.....	Vancouver.....		
C. A. Robinson.....	Pioneer.....	1 well.....	

¹ Supplied by Vancouver Port Authority.

² Quantity allotted by State on certificate of water right.

³ Used for heat-pump system, returned to ground.

In addition to the industries listed there are many smaller industries which use ground-water supplies in their operations. The total ground water use by the industries listed in the table is about 75 mgd, or 84,000 acre-feet per year. The smaller industries not listed probably use several additional million gallons a day.

Industrial use is concentrated chiefly in two areas on the flood plain of the Columbia River—at Camas and at Vancouver. Use at Camas, almost entirely by the Crown-Zellerbach Corp., is about 20 mgd (22,400 acre-feet per year). Industrial use at Vancouver totals more than 55 mgd (61,600 acre-feet per year). Most of the wells in these two areas obtain water from gravel aquifers in the Pleistocene terrace deposits, although a few wells also tap aquifers in the gravel of the upper member of the Troutdale formation. Because of the very great transmissibility of the aquifers, much of the water withdrawn is recharged by lateral percolation from the Columbia River and there has been no undue lowering of the water table. Potential ground-water supplies in both the Vancouver and Camas areas probably are many times greater than the quantity now being used. (See also p. 84-95.)

IRRIGATION SUPPLIES

The upland plains and benches in Clark County are ideally suited to irrigation. According to the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation unpublished report "Lewis River basin, Washington, reconnaissance report" some 30,000 acres on the alluvial plains below an altitude of 300 feet south of the East Fork of the Lewis River are irrigable. Additional

irrigable lands are located on the higher benches north of the East Fork, on alluvial terraces north and east of Battle Ground, in the vicinity of Yacolt, on the Chelatchie Prairie and on the Fifth Plain area between Camas and Battle Ground.

Irrigation in Clark County, as in most of western Washington, has increased very rapidly since World War II. U.S. Bureau of Census reports show 20 farms irrigated 194 acres in 1945. By 1950 the number of irrigated farms had increased to 80, with 1,228 acres under irrigation. (These figures include farms being supplied by water from both surface- and ground-water sources.) Of the 80 farms representing an aggregate of 624 acres, that were irrigated in 1950, 45 were supplied by wells and 8 by springs. Records of the Washington State Department of Conservation show 137 farms with 3,082 acres irrigated from wells in 1955. The increase in irrigation and in use of ground water for irrigation from 1935 to 1955 is shown graphically in figure 40. The map of Clark County, figure 41, shows the locations of 172 irrigation wells. The difference in numbers (137 farms to 172 wells) is due in part to the fact that some farms have more than one irrigation well, but is also due in part to the failure of some farmers to apply for water rights. The total amount of ground water used for irrigation in Clark County is not known but may be about 8,000 to 10,000 acre-feet annually.

The chief source of ground water for irrigation is the gravel of the upper member of the Troutdale formation. More than 110 irrigation wells have been drilled into this unit and yields are as much as 1,000 gpm. Few wells are screened; some are not even perforated, and many are inadequately perforated opposite the aquifer. There is no doubt that many of the wells would yield much larger amounts of water if they were completed with more adequate openings into the aquifer.

At a number of places sand and gravel aquifers in the Pleistocene alluvial deposits supply moderate to large yields of water for irrigation. Most of the wells are shallow dug wells on benches; yields of several hundred gallons a minute have been reported. Most of the irrigation wells drawing water from these deposits are in the area between Burntbridge and Salmon Creeks extending from Felida to Proebstel.

The glaciofluvial deposits underlying Chelatchie and Yacolt Prairies are capable of yielding moderate to large supplies of water for irrigation, although only a few irrigation wells have been constructed in these areas. Seven irrigation wells along the Lewis River and the East Fork of the Lewis River obtain water from the alluvial deposits. Yields of as much as 364 gpm have been reported for wells less than

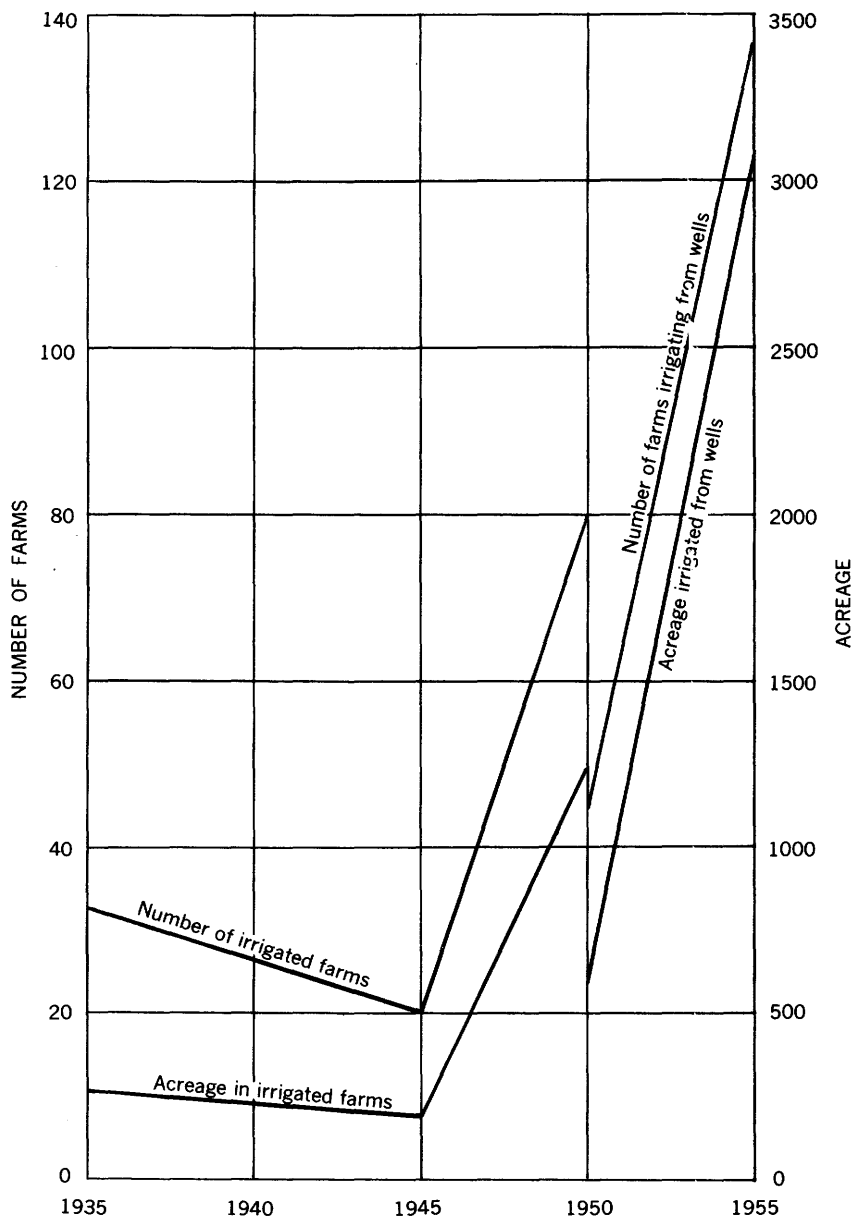


FIGURE 40.—Increase in irrigation in Clark County. (Data for 1935, 1945, 1950 from U.S. Bureau of Census reports. Data for 1955 from Washington Department of Conservation, Division of Water Resources.)

50 feet deep. All these deposits are capable of supplying much more water than is now being withdrawn from them.

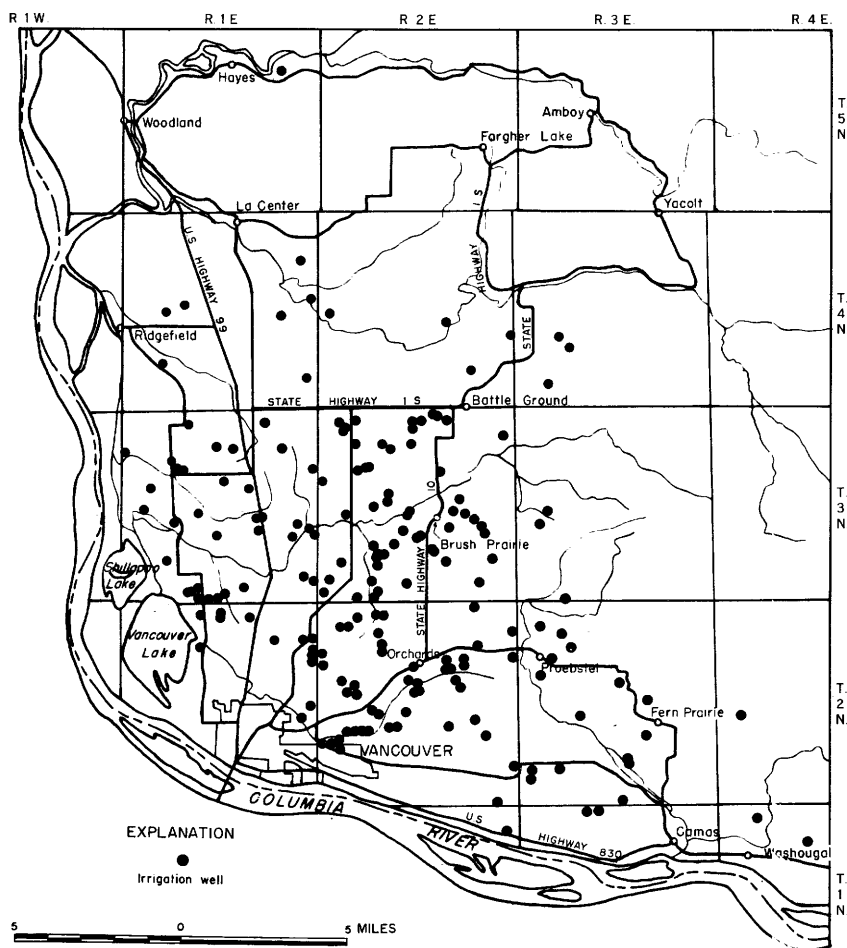


FIGURE 41.—Irrigation wells in Clark County.

DEVELOPMENT OF GROUND-WATER SUPPLIES

Many wells in Clark County yield less water than the owner or user wants and needs. Many others that yield the needed amount do so only at the expense of a large drawdown which results in increased pumping costs. Probably the majority of wells that are inadequate could have produced an adequate yield if they had been properly constructed and developed. Good well construction is based on a clear understanding of what happens in the aquifer in the vicinity of the pumped well.

WELL HYDRAULICS

The general principles governing the occurrence of ground water were given in a previous section of the report (p. 61-65). These prin-

ciples may be briefly summarized as follows: Ground water occurs in the interstices (openings) of the rocks beneath the earth's surface within the zone of saturation. Where the surface of the zone of saturation is in permeable material and can move up or down depending on recharge from precipitation and on discharge, the surface (as defined by water levels in wells) is termed "the water table." During its travel underground water may pass beneath a layer that is only slightly permeable. If the aquifer beneath this layer is saturated and the water exerts a hydrostatic pressure upward on the base of the confining layer, the ground water is under artesian pressure. If a tightly cased well is drilled into the aquifer, water will rise above the confining layer. The water levels of a number of wells penetrating an artesian aquifer defines an imaginary surface termed the "piezometric surface."

The same principles that govern the movement of water underground, from the area of recharge to the point or area of natural discharge, govern the movement of water to a well when pumping begins. As soon as pumping begins, the water level drops from its static position to a new level (pumping level) which is not fixed, but which continually declines as long as the well is pumped at a constant rate (until a source of recharge is intercepted). Water entering the well flows from all directions toward the well, and because the cross-sectional area through which the water moves is progressively smaller nearer the well, the gradient toward the well is progressively greater. The area in which the water level declines (the area of influence) assumes the shape of an inverted cone (fig. 42). When pumping first begins, the pumping level drops rapidly and the cone of depression expands rapidly. As pumping continues and the area of influence becomes larger, the rate of decline of the water level and of the expansion of the cone of depression becomes much slower. These relations are shown in figure 42. It is obvious that the drawdown in a well is not constant, but continually increases as long as pumping continues at the same rate, until the cone of depression reaches a source of recharge. If the pumping level is held constant before the cone of depression reaches a source of recharge, the discharge rate will then decrease. A common method of comparing the relative water-yielding ability of several wells is to compare their specific capacities. However, the specific capacities determined will vary with the length of time a well is pumped.

WELL CONSTRUCTION

In figure 42 and in the previous discussion, water is assumed to flow into the well without the entrance loss which is generally caused by the presence of a casing or screen; it is assumed the well was drilled

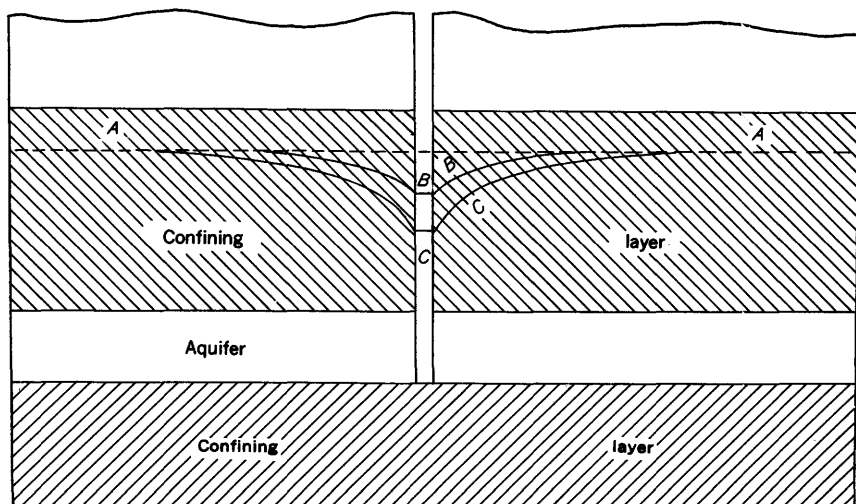


FIGURE 42.—Diagrammatic section showing piezometric surface of an artesian aquifer before and after pumping a well whose casing is perforated through the full thickness of an aquifer. (*A-A'*, static water level or piezometric surface before pumping begins; *B-B'*, water level after pumping on 1 hour; *C-C'*, water level after pumping 10 hours.)

without disturbing the aquifer surrounding the hole, and without the necessity of using a screen or casing. Where the aquifer is consolidated, it may be possible to construct such a well, but in Clark County where the aquifer nearly always consists of loose or only slightly consolidated sand or gravel, a slotted casing or screen is needed to keep the well open and still permit water to enter. Ideally, a casing should hold back the formation without interfering appreciably with the flow of water into the well. With the proper type of well construction and development, this objective can be approached; however, it is unfortunate that, because of improper construction and development, many wells have a low efficiency. Many wells fail to yield the required amount of water because of excessive drawdown due to entrance loss; others that yield sufficient water do so only because the drawdown is much greater than it should be, and this results in increased pumping costs. Many wells, because the openings into the casing are inadequate to permit free entrance of water into the well, will yield only 10 or 20 percent of the water that the aquifer is capable of delivering to them. This is particularly true of wells that draw all their water through the open bottom of the casing, or through an inadequate number of perforations, as illustrated in figures 43 and 44. Where an open casing is used, water must not only converge radially towards the well, but must also converge vertically toward the bottom of the casing. For example, in an aquifer 10 feet thick penetrated by a well 8 inches in diameter, the surface area of

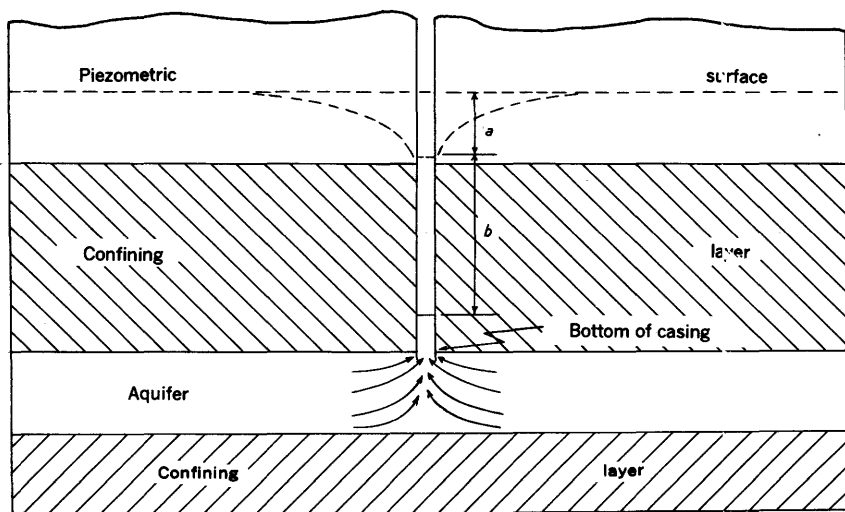


FIGURE 43.—Diagrammatic section showing drawdown in a pumped well into which water can enter only through the open end of the casing. (*a*, drawdown in aquifer; *b*, drawdown due to entrance loss into casing because of convergence of flow lines toward the open end of the casing.)

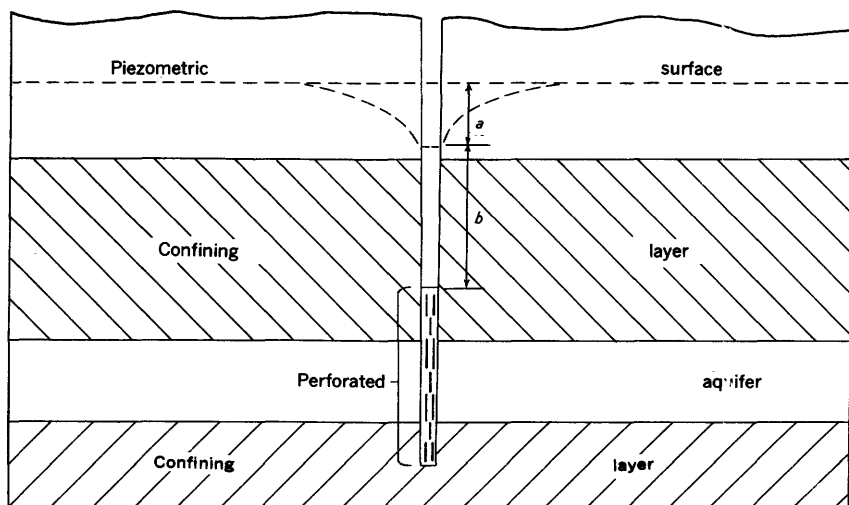


FIGURE 44.—Diagrammatic section showing drawdown in a pumped well having insufficient number of perforations opposite aquifer. (*a*, drawdown in aquifer; *b*, drawdown due to entrance loss into casing because of convergence of flow lines toward the slots (fig. 45). More than half the perforations are in nonproductive zones.)

the well bore adjacent to the casing is 21 square feet, which is the area through which the water would enter if there were no casing to impede the flow of water into the well. With only the bottom of the casing open, the water must flow into the well through an area of

only 0.35 square foot, less than 2 percent of the area of water-bearing formation that would be open to the well under ideal conditions.

In wells having perforated casings the number and spacing of perforations vary a great deal. A common arrangement is a row of 6 to 8 perforations around the circumference, one row per foot of casing. A common size of perforation is $\frac{3}{8}$ by $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches. In an aquifer 10 feet thick this spacing gives a total of only 60 to 80 perforations, each having an area of slightly more than one-half square inch. Assuming an area of half a square inch, the total area of perforation would be about one-half square foot, only slightly more area than the open end of an 8-inch casing. Actually, the jagged slot left by most perforators is somewhat less than the nominal size. The head loss due to convergence of water toward these scattered openings (as illustrated in fig. 45) is very great. Very often perforated casing is set opposite non-water-yielding materials; although the total area

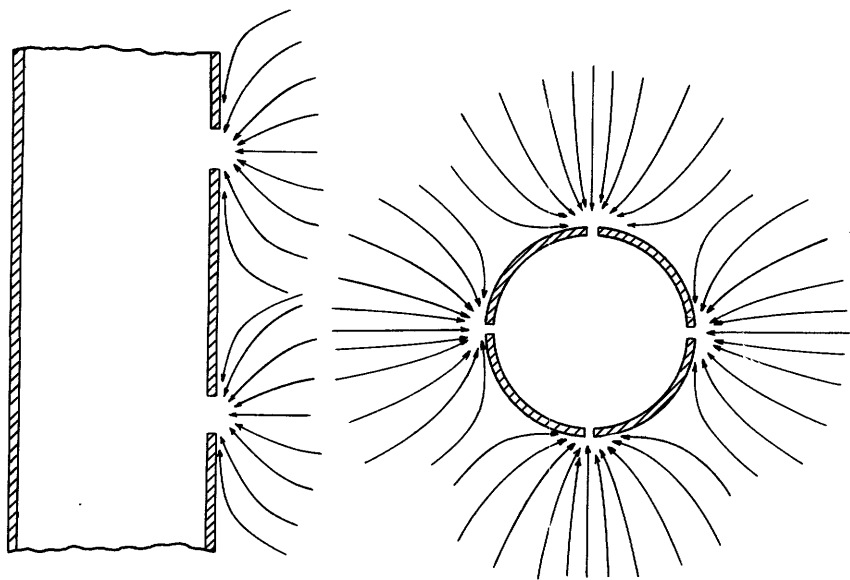


FIGURE 45.—Longitudinal and cross sections through well casing showing convergence of flow lines towards slots and illustrating the cause of the large loss of head upon entrance of water into well casing.

of perforation may appear to be large in such wells, the effective area actually is very much smaller.

With sand-size materials, maximum yields can be obtained by use of a screen of the proper size. General practice now is to use a size of opening that will permit passage of the finer grained 60 to 80 percent of the material into the well. Development of the well by surging, bailing, pumping, or by other means washes the finer grains

into the well where they are removed and leaves a coarser and much more permeable sand zone surrounding the screen. With wire-wound screens, a type very commonly used, the width of the wire is about the same regardless of the width of opening or space between each turn. Thus the ratio of opening to total area of the screen varies almost directly as the slot size. Table 12 gives the approximate open area for well screens of various slot sizes.

TABLE 13.—*Relation of open area of screen to well diameter and slot size*

[Adapted from Edward E. Johnson Catalog 148]

Well diameter (inches)	Slot size					
	10	20	40	60	80	100
	Open area of screen, in square feet per 10-foot length of screen					
6.....	1.475	2.68	4.53	5.90	6.93	7.75
8.....	1.96	3.57	6.03	7.85	9.27	10.33
10.....	2.48	4.52	7.67	10.00	11.73	13.08
12.....	2.95	5.35	9.07	11.80	12.07	13.75
14.....	3.46	6.30	10.67	11.90	14.20	16.08

Perforated casings are used instead of screens only when the granular material is coarse. Slots cut with a casing knife generally are $\frac{3}{8}$ inch wide or wider. Preperforated slots are usually cut in widths ranging as low as $\frac{1}{8}$ inch. The width of slot probably should be of a size that will retain about 20 to 40 percent of the grains. The number of perforations should be the maximum number that can be cut without rupturing the casing, especially if the aquifer is thin. Generally preperforated casing allows a larger area of opening per square foot than can be attained with a casing knife after the casing is in place. Where the aquifer is thin, use of preperforated casing is especially advantageous. Table 14 gives approximate open area for various arrangements of perforations.

TABLE 14.—*Open area of perforations in well casings*

Casing, inside diameter (inches)	Open area of perforations, in square feet per 10-foot length of perforated casing					
	Preperforated casing, $\frac{1}{4} \times 6$ inches, one row per foot		Knife-cut perforations, $\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ inches			
			Slots spaced 6 inches between centers, around casing		Slots spaced 3 inches between centers, around casing	
	Slots spaced 2 inches between centers around casing	Slots spaced 4 inches between centers around casing	one row per foot	Two rows per foot	One row per foot	Two rows per foot
6.....	1.04	0.52	0.11	0.22	0.22	0.44
8.....	1.35	.68	.16	.32	.32	.64
10.....	1.66	.83	.19	.38	.38	.76
12.....	2.08	1.04	.23	.46	.46	.92
14.....	2.45	1.23	.27	.54	.54	1.08
16.....	2.81	1.41	.31	.62	.62	1.24

WELL DEVELOPMENT

After the well is drilled and the screen set or the casing perforated, the well is developed to remove the finer grained materials in the aquifer adjacent to the well. This generally has two beneficial results: (a) the specific capacity of the well is increased by increasing the transmissibility of the aquifer in the immediate vicinity of the well, and (b) the finer particles, which might have injured the pump if they had remained to be pumped out during operation of the well, are removed. Development of the well is usually accomplished by surging, bailing, or pumping and backwashing. Surging is usually done by fastening a tight-fitting plunger to the drill stem so that water is alternately drawn from and forced back through the screen (or perforations) into the formation as the plunger is churned up and down. The material close to the well is kept agitated and the finer particles are drawn into the well. These settle to the bottom of the well, from where they are removed by bailing. Rapid bailing in itself serves to some extent to agitate the fine-grained materials and to draw them into the well, but generally bailing is not as effective as surging. In the pumping and backwashing method the pump is operated momentarily to draw water in through the screen; it is then shut off to allow the water in the pump column to surge back down the well. This method is most effective when the tail pipe is opposite the aquifer.

GLOSSARY

- Aquifer.** A formation, group of formations, or part of a formation that is water bearing (Meinzer, 1923b, p. 30).
- Area of influence.** The area beneath which ground-water or pressure-surface contours are modified by pumping (Tolman, 1937, p. 557).
- Base flow.** The discharge entering stream channels from ground water or other delayed sources (Am. Soc. Civil Eng., 1949, p. 106).
- Base flow recession curve.** On a hydrograph, that part of the descending limb from the point of inflection to the time when direct runoff has ceased (Am. Soc. Civil Eng., 1949, p. 55).
- Coefficient of permeability.** The rate of flow of water, in gallons a day, through a cross-sectional area of 1 square foot under a hydraulic gradient of 100 per cent at a temperature of 60° F. (Stearns, 1928, p. 148).
- Coefficient of storage.** The volume of water of a certain density released from storage within the column of aquifer underlying a unit surface area during a decline in head of unity (Jacob, 1940, p. 573).
- Coefficient of transmissibility.** The number of gallons of water which will move in 1 day through a vertical strip of the aquifer 1 foot wide and having the thickness of the aquifer when the hydraulic gradient is unity. The coefficient of transmissibility quantitatively describes the ability of the whole aquifer to transmit water (Theis, 1935). In this report, to compute the coefficient of transmissibility, water-level and yield data were analyzed by using the nonequilibrium formula of Theis (1935) and

the graphical solutions of Cooper and Jacob (1946). The formulas used are:

$$T = \frac{528Q \log_{10} \frac{r^2}{r_1}}{s_1 - s_2} = \frac{528Q}{\Delta s}$$

and

$$S = \frac{0.3Tt}{r_0^2}$$

where:

T = the coefficient of transmissibility, in gallons per day per foot

S = the coefficient of storage

Q = the discharge of the pumped well, in gallons per minute

Δs = the change in drawdown, in feet per log cycle

t = time since pumping began, in days

r = distance, in feet, of observation point of drawdown from center of pumping

r_0 = distance, in feet, at which drawdown is zero

Consumptive use. The quantity of water transpired and evaporated from a cropped area or the normal loss of water from the soil by evaporation and plant transpiration (Blaney, 1951a).

Cone of pressure relief. An imaginary surface indicating pressure-relief conditions in a confined aquifer due to pumping or during well flow (Tolman, 1937, p. 58-59).

Drawdown. Lowering of the water level in a well caused by pumping (Tolman, 1937, p. 558).

Ground water. That part of subsurface water which is in the zone of saturation (Meinzer, 1923a, p. 38-39).

Hydrostatic pressure. The pressure exerted by the water at any given point in a body of water at rest. That of ground water generally is due to the weight of water at higher levels in the same zone of saturation (Meinzer, 1923b, p. 37).

Hydraulic gradient. A profile showing the static level of water at all points on the profile. Hydraulic gradient of ground water records the head consumed by friction of flow between any selected points on the profile. For percolating water the slope is expressed by h/l where h is the difference in elevation between any two points and l is the distance between them. The water table registers the hydraulic gradients of free ground water, and the pressure surface those of confined water (Tolman, 1937, p. 560).

Isohyetal line. An isohyetal line, or an isohyet, is a line on a land or water surface along which all points receive the same amount of precipitation (Meinzer, 1923b, p. 15).

Juvenile water. Water that is derived from the interior of the earth and has not previously existed as atmospheric or surface water (Meinzer, 1923b, p. 31).

Permeability. The volume of a fluid of unit viscosity passing through a unit cross section of the medium in unit time under the action of a unit-pressure gradient (Muskat, 1936).

Piezometric surface of an aquifer. An imaginary surface that everywhere coincides with the static level of the water in the aquifer (Meinzer, 1923b, p. 39).

Sodium-adsorption-ratio. A ratio for soil extracts and irrigation water used to express the relative activity of sodium ions in exchange reactions with the soil complex—all concentrations of ions expressed in equivalents per million (U.S. Salinity Laboratory Staff, 1954, p. 156).

$$SAR = \frac{Na^+}{\sqrt{\frac{Ca^{+2} + Mg^{+2}}{2}}}$$

- Specific capacity.** The discharge of a well expressed as rate of yield per unit of drawdown, generally gallons a minute per foot of drawdown (Tolman, 1937, p. 563).
- Specific yield.** The quantity of water that a formation will yield under the pull of gravity if it is first saturated and then allowed to drain; the ratio, expressed in percent, of the volume of the water to the total volume of the formation that is drained (Stearns, 1928, p. 144).
- Stillstand.** To remain stationary with respect to sea level or to the center of the earth (Merriam-Webster, 1952, p. 2477).
- Transpiration.** The quantity of water absorbed by the crop and transpired and used directly in the building of plant tissue, in a specified time. It does not include soil evaporation (Blaney, 1951b).
- Vadose water.** Water in the zone of aeration (Meinzer, 1923b, p. 22).
- Zone of aeration.** The zone in which the interstices of the functional permeable rocks are not filled (except temporarily) with water. The water is under pressure less than atmospheric (Meinzer, 1923b, p. 21).
- Zone of saturation.** The zone in which the functional permeable rocks are saturated with water under pressure equal to or greater than atmospheric (Meinzer, 1923b, p. 21).

SELECTED REFERENCES

- Allison, I. S., 1933, New version of the Spokane flood: *Geol. Soc. America Bull.*, v. 44, no. 4, p. 675-722, 24 figs., maps.
- , 1935, Glacial erratics in Willamette Valley: *Geol. Soc. America Bull.*, v. 46, no. 4, p. 615-632.
- , 1936, Pleistocene alluvial stages in northwestern Oregon: *Science*, new ser., v. 83, no. 2158, p. 441-443.
- American Society of Civil Engineers, 1949, Glossary of water and sewage control engineering, 274 p.
- Baldwin, E. M., and Lowry, W. D., 1952, Late Cenozoic geology of the lower Columbia River valley, Oregon and Washington: *Geol. Soc. America Bull.*, v. 63, p. 1-24.
- Blaney, H. F., 1951a, Use of water by irrigated crops in California: *Am. Water Works Assoc. Jour.*, v. 43, no. 3, p. 190.
- , 1951b, The consumptive use of water: *Am. Soc. Civil Eng. Proc.*, v. 77, separate 91, p. 4.
- Buwalda, J. P., and Moore, B. N., 1930, The Dalles and Hood River formations and the Columbia River gorge: *Carnegie Inst. Washington Pub.* 404, p. 21-22.
- Chaney, R. W., 1944, Pliocene floras of California and Oregon: *Carnegie Inst. Washington Pub.* 553, p. 323-353.
- Cooper, H. H., Jr., and Jacob, C. E., 1946, A generalized graphical method for evaluating formation constants and summarizing well-field history: *Am. Geophys. Union Trans.*, v. 27, p. 526-534.
- Culver, H. E., 1936, Preliminary geologic map of the State of Washington: *Washington Dept. Conserv. and Devel., Div. Geology*.
- Darton, N. H., 1909, Structural materials in parts of Oregon and Washington: *U.S. Geol. Survey Bull.* 387, 33 p., 9 pls.
- Dean, H. T., 1936, Chronic endemic dental fluorosis: *Am. Med. Assoc. Jour.*, v. 107, p. 1269.
- , 1942, Fluorine and dental health: *Am. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Bull.*, v. 1, p. 47.

- Felts, W. M., 1939, A granodiorite stock in the Cascade Mountains of southwestern Washington: *Ohio Jour. Sci.*, v. 36, no. 6, p. 297-316.
- Fenneman, N. M., 1917, Physiographic divisions of the United States: *Assoc. Am. Geographers Annals*, v. 6, p. 19-98.
- Glover, S. L., 1941, Clays and shales of Washington: *Washington Div. Geology Bull.* 24, 14 pls., 6 figs.
- Griffin, W. C., Watkins, F. A., and Swenson, H. A., 1956, Water resources of the Portland, Oregon, and Vancouver, Washington, area: *U.S. Geol. Survey Circ.* 372, 45 p.
- Hodge, E. T., 1938, Geology of the lower Columbia River: *Geol. Soc. America Bull.*, v. 49, p. 831-930.
- Jacob, C. E., 1940, Flow of water in an elastic artesian aquifer: *Am. Geophys. Union Trans.*, pt. 2.
- Johnson, Edward E., Co., Catalog 148, St. Paul, Minnesota.
- Landes, Henry, 1911, Road materials of Washington: *Washington Geol. Survey Bull.* 2, 204 p., 17 pls., 51 figs.
- Leighton, M. M., 1919, The road building sands and gravels of Washington: *Washington Geol. Survey Bull.* 22, 307 p., 9 pls., 36 figs.
- Meinzer, O. E., 1923a, The occurrence of ground water in the United States, with a discussion of principles: *U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper* 489, 321 p., 31 pls., 110 figs.
- 1923b, Outline of ground-water hydrology, with definitions: *U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper* 494, 69 p., 35 figs.
- Merriam-Webster, 1953, Webster's new international dictionary of the English language: Springfield, G. C. Merriam Co., 3393 p.
- Muskat, Morris, 1936, *Flow of fluids through homogeneous media*: New York, McGraw-Hill Co., p. 71.
- Negus, S. S., 1938, The physiological aspects of mineral salts in public water supplies: *Am. Water Works Assoc. Trans.*, v. 30, no. 2, p. 242-261.
- Piper, A. M., 1942, Ground-water resources of the Willamette Valley, Oregon: *U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper* 890, 194 p., 10 pls., 3 figs.
- Scofield, C. S., and Wilcox, L. V., 1931, Boron in irrigation waters: *U.S. Dept. Agriculture Tech. Bull.* 264, 65 p., 1 pl., 5 figs.
- Shedd, Solon, 1903, The building and ornamental stones of Washington, *in* *Washington Geol. Survey Ann. Rept.*, 1902: v. 2, pt. 1, p. 1-163, pls. 1-22.
- 1910, The clays of the State of Washington, their geology, mineralogy, and technology: Pullman, Washington State Univ., 341 p., 42 pls.
- Stearns, N. D., 1928, Laboratory tests on physical properties of water-bearing materials: *U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper* 596-F, p. 121-176, pls. 11-13, figs. 18-26.
- Theis, C. V., 1935, The relation between the lowering of the piezometric surface and the rate and duration of discharge of a well using ground-water storage: *Am. Geophys. Union Trans.*, v. 16, p. 519-524.
- Tolman, C. F., 1937, *Ground water*: New York, McGraw-Hill Co., 593 p.
- Treasher, R. C., 1942a, Geologic history of the Portland area: *Oregon Dept. Geology and Mining Industry Short Paper* 7, 17 p.
- 1942b, Geologic map of the Portland area: *Oregon Dept. Geology and Mining Industry Geol. Map* 7.

- U.S. Geological Survey, 1946, Physical divisions of the United States, map.
- U.S. Public Health Service, 1943, Public Health Service drinking water standards: U.S. Public Health Repts., v. 58, no. 3, Jan. 15.
- US. Salinity Laboratory Staff, 1954, Diagnosis and improvement of saline and alkali soils: U.S. Dept. Agriculture, Agriculture Handb. 60, 160 p.
- Wilkinson, W. D., Lowry, W. D., and Baldwin, E. M., 1946, Geology of the St. Helens quadrangle, Oregon: Oregon Dept. Geology and Mining Industry Bull. 31, 39 p., 8 figs., 2 maps.

BASIC DATA

TABLE 15.—Records of representative wells in Clark County, Wash.

[Locations of wells are shown on pl. 3]

Topography: Ba, basin; Fp, flood plain; H, hill; S, slope; T, terrace; Ub, upland bench;

Uc, upland channel; Up, upland plain.

Altitude (approximate): Land-surface datum at well from barometric traverses or interpolated from topographic maps.

Type of well: Bd, bored; Dg, dug; Dn, driven; Dr, drilled.

Depth of well and casing: Recorded to nearest whole foot below land surface. Query indicates uncertainty on part of informant.

Water level: Measurements are in feet below land-surface datum. Those measurements expressed in feet and decimal fractions of feet were made by the Geological Survey; measurements recorded to nearest whole foot were reported by owner, tenant, or driller. The dates of such measurements often are not known. A flowing well

whose static head is known has "+" preceding the water level indicating static head in feet above land-surface datum. A flowing well whose static head is not known is indicated by "Flows."

Type of pump: C, centrifugal; J, jet-centrifugal; N, none; P, lift or jack (plunger); Sc, screw; Sub, submersible; T, deep-well turbine.

Use of water: D, domestic; De, destroyed; Ind, industrial; Inst, institutional; Irr, irrigation; NU, not in use; PS, public supply; S, stock.

Remarks: Most of information reported by driller or owner. C, comprehensive chemical analyses in table 18; Cp, partial chemical analyses in table 19, dd, drawdown; gpm, gallons per minute; L, log in table 17; Temp, Temperature in ° F.

Well	Owner or tenant	Topog- ra- phy	Altitude (feet)	Type of well	Depth of well (feet)	Diameter of well (inches)	Depth of casing (feet)	Water-bearing zone			Water level		Pump		Use	Remarks
								Depth to top (feet)	Thick- ness (feet)	Character of material	Depth	Date	Type	H.P.		
<i>T. 1 N., R. 2 E., 1G1 1G2</i>	Gus Bekter.....	Up	270	Dg	53						48.1	4- 5-49	N			
	do.....	Up	270	Dr	243	4				Sand (?)	198		P	$\frac{3}{4}$	D	Sand at bottom caves occasionally. Cp.
1K1	Fisher Grange.....	S	230	Dr	145	6				Gravel, cemented.					Inst	L.
1L1	R. I. Madison.....	S	210	Dg	33	30					15.5	4- 4-49	P	$\frac{1}{3}$	D	Cp.
1Q1	E. A. Scott.....	S	185	Dr	142	4				Gravel and boulders.			T	$\frac{5}{8}$	D, Irr	Cp.
1R1	Mrs. Julia Brown.	S	210	Dg	18	60				do.	8.4	6- 2-49	C	$\frac{1}{2}$	D	Very large boulders of Boring lava, only slightly water worn, exposed nearby. Large supply of water reported.
2B1	Charles E. Runyan.....	S	260	Dr	88	6	84(?)			Sand and gravel.	58		J	1	D	L.
2B2	Guy Wilson.....	S	247	Dr	72	6	60(?)	58	2	Sand.....	57.8	10- 3-50			D	Large supply reported at 60 ft. but well deepened later.
2G1	K. R. Steen.....	S	190	Dr	35	4				Gravel.....	32	10- 3-50	J	$\frac{1}{3}$	D	
2Q1	J. W. Barnes.....	T	40	Dr	112	6				do.			P	$\frac{3}{4}$	D	
2Q2	Bob Eldred.....	S	110	Dr	61	6				do.			J	$\frac{1}{2}$	D	

3E1	G. C. Dowd.....	T	34	Dr	46	6	46	44	2	Sand, black.....	26	-----	J	¾	D	Bailer test, "no" dd. L.
3F1	John Emory.....	T	65	Dg	12	24	12(?)	-----	-----	-----	10	-----	J	¼	D	Cp.
3G1	State Trout Hatchery.	T	60	Dr	75	6	-----	-----	-----	-----	35	-----	-----	-----	D	
3K1	S. Unander.....	T	44	Dr	55	6	55	26	29	Gravel.....	24	-----	-----	-----	D	Bailer test, 2-ft dd. L.
4A1	R. Roberts.....	S	170	Dr	61	6	61	52	9	do.....	46	-----	J	½	D	Bailer test, 3-ft dd. L.
4A2	Vraspir.....	Up	180	Dr	50	6	-----	28	22	do.....	28	-----	J	¼	D	Pumped 20 gpm, "no" dd.
4B1	S. A. Warner.....	T	89	Dr	49	6	49	-----	-----	-----	29	-----	J	1	D	Bailer test, "no" dd. L.
4B2	do.....	T	110	Dr	53	6	-----	-----	-----	Gravel.....	35	-----	P	½	D	
4B3	Louis Cannell.....	T	115	Dr	55	6	53	50	5	Sand, black (and gravel?). Sand and gravel. Gravel.....	18	-----	J	-----	D	
4C1	H. B. Stapleton....	T	110	Dr	34	6	34	24	10	do.....	13	-----	J	¼	D	Bailer test, 12-ft dd. L.
4C2	R. Farmer.....	T	100	Dr	66	6	55	61	5	Gravel.....	33	-----	J	1	D	Bailer test, 12-ft dd. L.
4D1	B. L. Mitts.....	S	88	Dr	82	6	-----	-----	-----	do.....	53.2	10- 2-50	J	¾	D	Cp. Bailer test, 25 gpm, 15-ft dd. L.
4D2	A. J. Witchell.....	T	92	Dr	114	6	114	95	11	Sand and gravel. Gravel.....	60	-----	J	-----	D	
12D1 T. I N., R. 3 E.	A. L. Karnath.....	T	100	Dg	62	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	56	-----	J	¼	D	
1B1	H. A. Hewett.....	H	425	Dr	157	6	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	J	-----	D	Well deepened from 28 ft. Clay and sand to 110 ft, clay and gravel from 110 to 150 ft.
1B2	R. G. Knutsen.....	H	430	Dr	157	6	157	150	7	Gravel.....	20	-----	P	1	D	
1B3	Woodburn School.	Up	365	Dr	65(?)	6	-----	-----	-----	Rock(?)	-----	-----	J	¾	Inst	Clay, pebbles, and quicksand to 60 ft; solid brown rock breaking in square pieces from 60 to 80 ft. Well filled to 65(?) ft.
1H1	Ray DeBoever.....	H	510	Dr	110	6	-----	70	40	Rock.....	-----	-----	Sc	3	D, S	Reported to yield 35 gpm.
3D1	Paul Rainey.....	S	420	Dr	255	6	-----	250	5	do.....	232.59	4-29-49	P	½	D	Cp. Supplies three families. Cp, L. Yield 550 gpm, 18- ft dd. L.
3M1	Ray Brown and others.	H	710	Dr	798	6	385	-----	-----	Volcanic rock. Gravel.....	500	-----	P	5	D	
4C1	Harry Brietbarth	Up	295	Dr	220	8	220	140	35	-----	112	May 1953	T	20	Irr	
4D1	Chares Farrell.....	Up	285	Dg	15	48	-----	-----	-----	-----	2.63	4-21-49	-----	-----	-----	

9C1	Roy Gordon.....	Up	640	Dr	185	6				Gravel, weathered. "Sandstone"							
9D1	T. L. McDonough..	H	545	Dr	515	6					125(?)		P	2	D		
9D2	C. Hein.....	Up	535	Dr	398	6	70	385		Rock, creviced,	385	Oct. 51	P	1½	D		Bailed 20 gpm for 4 hrs no detect- able dd. L.
9F1	Pete Hansen.....	H	505	Dr	225	6				Clay(?)	163	4-21-49	P		D		
10D2	W. G. Powell.....	H	715	Dr	242	6	240				239		N		NU		L.
11J1	Crown-Zellerbach Corp., well 1.	T	50	Dr	90	12	90	50	40	Gravel.....	32.5	5-8-39	T	100	Ind		Pumped 1,700 gpm, 5-ft dd. L.
11J2	Well 2.....	T	50	Dr	88	16	88(?)	53	27	do.....	44	11-19-39	T	125	Ind		Pumped 2,000 gpm, 4-ft dd. L.
11J3	Well 3.....	T	50	Dr	91	16	90	43	39	do.....	35	5-12-40	T	125	Ind		Pumped 2,300 gpm, 5-ft dd. L.
11J4	Well 4.....	T	50	Dr	88	18	88(?)	37	43	Gravel, some sand.	40	2-28-46	T	150	Ind		Pumped 2,000 gpm, 9-ft dd. L.
11J5	Well 5.....	T	50	Dr	83(?)	18	83	45		Gravel.....	37	4-22-46	T	150	Ind		Pumped 2,600 gpm, 7-ft dd. L.
11J6	Well 6.....	T	50	Dr	90	18	90(?)	40	50	do.....	21	6-21-46	T	150	Ind		Pumped 2,400 gpm, 8-ft dd. L.
11J7	Well 7.....	T	50	Dr	88	18	88(?)	36	52	do.....	36	11-2-46	T	150	Ind		Pumped 2,400 gpm, 11-ft dd. L.
11J8	Crown-Zellerbach Corp.	T	40	Dr	140	18-12	140			do.....	47				Ind		Pumped 1,220 gpm, 7-ft dd. L.
12K1	Columbia Water Co., well 4.	T	50	Dr	101	12	101(?)	33	61	Gravel and sand.	33	7-10-47	T	50	PS		Pumped 1,000 gpm, 36-ft dd. L.
12K2	Well 5.....	T	50	Dr	101	12	101(?)			do.....					PS		Pumped 1,200 gpm, 10-ft dd.
12M1	City of Camas.....	T	50	Dr	80(?)					Gravel(?)			T	120(?)	PS		
12M2	do.....	T	35	Dr	80(?)	12				do.....			T	150(?)	PS		
12M3	do.....	T	35	Dr	78	14	78	47	23	Gravel.....	42		T	100	PS		Pumped 1,800 gpm, 7-ft dd. L.
12M4	Crown-Zellerbach Corp.	T	35	Dr	66	18	66(?)	31	31	Gravel and sand.	6	3-25-46	N		De		Pumped 2,100 gpm, 23-ft dd. Re- ported to yield river water. L.
12M5	Crown-Zellerbach Corp.	T	35	Dr	131	18	122			Gravel.....					Ind		Pumped 2,100 gpm, 4-ft dd. L.
<i>T. 1 N., R. 4 E.</i>																	
2E1	H. J. Kyes.....	H	775	Dg	50	36	50(?)			Sand.....	23.6	7-20-49	N				
2E2	do.....	H	775	Dg	14					Sand, red.....	11		J	½	D		
2M1	E. Bailey.....	H	760	Dg	31	24	31(?)			Clay.....	23.7	7-20-49	J	½	D		Cp.
3B1	J. B. Knight.....	H	800	Dg	24					Rock.....	20.8	do..	J	½	D		Pumped 36 hr, "no" dd. Cp.
3C1	P. Murray.....	H	750	Dg	38	48	38(?)			Clay.....	27.7	do..	N		D		

TABLE 15.—Records of representative wells in Clark County, Wash.—Continued

Well	Owner or tenant	Topog- ra- phy	Altitude (feet)	Type of well	Depth of well (feet)	Diameter of well (inches)	Depth of casing (feet)	Water-bearing zone			Water level		Pump		Use	Remarks
								Depth to top (feet)	Thick- ness (feet)	Character of material	Depth	Date	Type	H.P.		
<i>T. 1 N., R. 4 E.— Con.</i>																
3K1	S. Brandt.....	H	700	Dg	63		0			do.....	43.7	7-20-49	N		D	Pumped 3 hrs at 16 gpm, 20-ft dd. Cp.
4F1	H. C. Young.....	H	565	Dr	150	6				Gravel.....	40		P	1	D	
4N1	R. P. Sumner.....	S	310	Dr	84	6				Rock	39		J		D	Pumped 50 gpm, 85-ft dd. L. Plenty of water reported.
5E1	Richard Beaver.....	H	440	Dr	122	6	24	98	24	Rock, hard.....	30	July 52	T	5 ½	Irr	
6C1	J. S. Robson.....	Ub	480	Dr	113	6				Gravel, cemented.			P	¾	D	Do. Soft blue shale reported from 35 to 72 ft.
6D1	George Stewart.....	Ub	480	Dg	19	36	19			Quicksand.	8.83	6-1-49			D	
7A1	Mike Wilsey.....	S	150	Dr	72	6				Shale.....	10		J	1 ½	D	
8E1	S. Thrall.....	T	53	Dg	24	30	24(?)			Gravel.....	18.6	7-21-49	P	¼	D	Pumped 750 gpm, 5-ft dd. L.
8K1	Columbia Water Co., well 1.	T	90	Dr	142	12	142(?)	65	37	do.....			T	40	PS	
8K2	do.....	T	90	Dr	140	12-10				do.....			T	30	PS	Abandoned, not enough water. L. Pumped 225 gpm, 40-ft dd. L. Bailer test, "no" dd. L. Bailer test, "no" dd. L.
8K3	do.....	T	90	Dr	140	12				do.....			T	40	PS	
8K4	do.....	T	90	Dr	109					do.....					NU	
9B1	E. L. Eldridge.....	Ub	240	Dr	180	10	180	165	15	Sand and gravel.	110		T	15	Irr	Bailer test, "no" dd. L.
9E1	L. Wilson.....	T	130	Dr	90	6	85	80	10	Sand.....	51		J	1	D	
9L1	S. W. Coumans.....	T	100	Dr	84	6	84	80	4	Gravel.....	46		J	½	D	Cp.
11B1	A. R. Hilton.....	H	765	Dr	96	6				Sand.....	56		P	⅓	D	
12A1	C. H. Byrum.....	H	860	Dg	42	48(?)				Gravel, cemented.	27.1	7-21-49	P	½	D	Cp.
14A1	A. Rasmor.....	Li	570	Dg	80					do.....	60		J	½	D	
14C1	G. L. Jensen.....	Ub	506	Dg	45					do.....	41.1	7-21-49	P	1 ½	D	Bailer test, "no" dd. L. Cemented gravel from 20 to 64 ft, sand 64 to 67 ft.
14H1	C. H. Wright.....	Ub	510	Dg	30					do.....	26.8	do.....	P	1 ½	D	
15H1	V. H. Keller.....	S	300	Dr	151	6				Gravel.	140		P	1	D	
16H1	T. Kerr.....	T	45	Dr	41	6	40	39	2	Sand, black.	4				D	
24D1	Walter Nydegger.....	Fp	45	Dr	67	6		64	3	do.....			J	2	D	

24F1	H. Knight.....	Fp	45	Dg	17	30	17	-----	Gravel.....	15.3	7-21-49	P	¼	D	Pumped 1 hr, 1¼-ft dd. Cp.
24G1	A. F. Moon.....	T	95	Dr	94	6	14	-----	Gravel, cemented.	-----	-----	J	½	D	
T. 2 N., R. 1 W.															
12R1	Fred Niday.....	Fp	20	Dr	272	6	272	-----	-----	-----	-----	N	-----	De	Abandoned; quick- sand. L.
T. 2 N., R. 1 E.															
1A1	F. W. Hunter.....	Up	275	Dg	38	12	-----	Sand.....	18	-----	-----	C	-----	D	Cp.
1J1	L. L. Davenport..	S	275	Dg	26	30	-----	Gravel.....	15	-----	-----	C	¼	D	
1P1	H. R. Robinson...	Up	275	Dg	33	10	-----	do.....	19.4	4-20-49	-----	C	½	D	Cp.
2A1	J. M. Roberts.....	Up	220	Dg	26	-----	-----	Sand.....	22	-----	-----	J	½	D	
2K1	R. Clauson.....	Up	220	Dg	48	30	-----	do.....	32	-----	-----	P	¾	D	Cp.
2M1	E. Nylander.....	Up	230	Dg	31	-----	-----	do.....	22	-----	-----	P	-----	D	Bailer test, "no" dd. L.
2P1	Gus Hockinson...	Up	230	Dr	176	6	176	-----	Sand, black...	130	-----	-----	-----	-----	
3D1	M. Resch.....	Up	220	Dr	157	6	-----	Gravel.....	80(?)	-----	-----	P	1	D	Bailer test, 12½ gpm. L.
3E1	Orion W. Wied- man.	Up	220	Dr	159	6	154	154	Sand.....	136	-----	-----	-----	D, Irr	
3E2	Floyd W. Loomis.	Up	220	Dr	148	6	148	138	Gravel.....	136	-----	-----	-----	D, Irr	Report "no" dd. L
3G1	L. Andreason.....	Up	190	Dr	200	6	-----	-----	70	-----	-----	P	-----	D	
3H1	Harry O. Ander- son.	Up	225	Dg	25	36	25	10	Sand.....	9	7-10-52	-----	-----	D, Irr	Yield 5 gpm, 6-ft dd.
3M1	L. Eaton.....	Up	215	Dr	132	-----	-----	Rock(?).....	120	-----	-----	P	1	D	Bailer test, "no" dd. L.
4F1	W. Stark.....	Up	200	Dr	210	6	-----	Sand.....	180	-----	-----	P	2	D	
4F2	R. B. Jamison....	Up	210	Dr	214	6	209	209	Gravel.....	168	-----	T	3	D, Irr	Cp.
4G1	L. Dietrich.....	Up	215	Dr	180	6	-----	do.....	150	-----	-----	P	1	D	
4G2	Forest Chisholm..	Up	220	Dr	160	6	148(?)	148	Gravel, cemented.	148	-----	P	½	D	Pumped 12 hrs, "no" dd.
9A1	W. E. Edmiston..	Up	160	Dr	130	6	-----	Sand.....	100	-----	-----	P	1	D	
9B1	H. Cross.....	S	110	Dg	10	48	-----	do.....	3	-----	-----	C	¼	D	Pumped 80 gpm, 20-ft dd. L.
9F1	E. G. Keaton.....	T	52	Dr	125	6	-----	Gravel.....	-----	-----	-----	J	½	D	
9F2	Fruit Valley Nursery.	Fp	45	Dr	112	6	112	35	Sand and gravel.	40	October 1950	T	5	Irr	Bailer test, "no" dd. L.
9Q1	C. L. Firestone....	T	35	Dg	37	6	-----	Sand.....	10	-----	-----	J	½	D	
10A1	T. Mortendyke....	Up	205	Dr	139	6	139	136	Sand, black...	123	-----	J	5	D(?)	Cp.
10B1	H. Hedin.....	Up	190	Dn	25	1(?)	-----	Sand.....	18	-----	-----	C	½	D	
10C1	O. Kellet.....	Up	220	Dr	165	6	-----	do.....	143	-----	-----	J	2	D	Pumped 10 gpm. L.
10K1	R. V. Rankin.....	T	185	Dg	27	36	27	-----	do.....	18	-----	C	¼	D	
10K2	L. A. Hinkle.....	T	170	Dr	123	6	123	115	Gravel.....	105	-----	J	-----	D	Bailer test, 10-ft dd. L.
10Q1	E. McCall.....	T	170	Dr	135	3(?)	-----	do.....	-----	-----	-----	J	-----	D	
10Q2	J. Voeller.....	T	180	Dr	168	6	16	154	Sand, black...	123	-----	J	½	D	Pumped 10 gpm. L.
11A1	J. H. Higgen- bottom.	Up	238	Dg	36	36	-----	do.....	24	-----	-----	J	½	D	

TABLE 15.—Records of representative wells in Clark County, Wash.—Continued

Well	Owner or tenant	Topog- raphy	Altitude (feet)	Type of well	Depth of well (feet)	Diameter of well (inches)	Depth of casing (feet)	Water-bearing zone			Water level		Pump		Use	Remarks
								Depth to top (feet)	Thick- ness (feet)	Character of material	Depth	Date	Type	H.P.		
T. & N., R. 1 E.— Con.																
11B1	SW. Wash. Experiment Station.	Up	258	Dr	255	12	255	225	13	Sand and gravel.	160.62	12-14-55	T	-----	Irr	Pumped 625 gpm, 2-ft dd. L.
11C1	Clark County PUD 1.	Up	228	Dr	198	10	198(?)	147	47	Gravel.....	119	-----	T	-----	PS	Pumped 380 gpm, 47-ft dd. C.L.
11C2	Clark County PUD 1, well 2.	Up	225	Dr	211	10	211(?)	155	50	Gravel.....	120	-----	-----	-----	PS	Pumped 460 gpm, 19½-ft dd. L.
11C3	Well 3.....	Up	228	Dr	223	10	223(?)	148	73	do.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	PS	Pumped 479 gpm, 45- ft dd. L.
11C4	Well 4.....	Up	235	Dr	221	16-12	221	190	30	Sand and gravel.	134.60	4-13-56	-----	-----	-----	Pumped about 1,000 gpm, with 48-ft dd. L.
11D1	H. Moor.....	Up	210	Dg	272	4(?)	-----	-----	-----	Sand, black.....	7.1	5-25-49	J	1/8	D	Cp.
11E2	R. F. Mahan.....	Up	320	Dr	211	6	209	204	7	Gravel.....	191	-----	J	1/8	D	Bailer test, "no" dd L.
11H1	S. M. Cummings..	S	260	Dg	53	18	-----	-----	-----	-----	35	-----	J	3 1/2	D	Cp.
12A1	C. F. Larson.....	Up	280	Dg	50	48	-----	-----	-----	-----	35	-----	J	1 1/4	D	-----
12A2	F. Welch.....	Up	280	Dg	37	6	-----	19	18	Sand.....	19.0	7- 1-49	T	1/4	Irr	Operates six 7.5-gpm sprinklers.
12A3	Floyd Welch.....	Up	270	Dr	45	6	45	22	23	Sand, fine.....	22	-----	-----	-----	Irr	Pumped 4 hrs at 80 gpm. L.
12B1	M. J. Morse.....	Up	270	Dr	46	8	46	-----	-----	Sand.....	16	-----	J	3	Irr	L.
12F1	C. A. Whitcomb..	Up	260	Dg	20	12	-----	-----	-----	-----	3.0	4- 8-49	C	2	D	-----
12G1	W. T. Sjostrand..	Up	275	Dg	24	36	-----	-----	-----	-----	8	-----	P	-----	D	-----
12H1	C. Copeland.....	H	280	Dg	46	6	-----	-----	-----	Gravel.....	37	-----	J	3 3/4	D	-----
12H3	Clarence Copeland.	H	285	Dg	30	36-12	30	15	15	Sand, black.....	15	-----	J	3	Irr	Pumped 50 gpm. 6-ft dd. L.
12J1	C. S. Barker.....	H	270	Dg	22	36-12	22	7	15	do.....	7	-----	C	3	Irr	Pumped 50 gpm, 8-ft dd.
12J2	M. A. Curtin.....	H	270	Dr	47	12-11	47	32	13	Sand, black.....	8	-----	-----	-----	Irr	Pumped 140 gpm, 12½-ft dd. L.
13A1	R. W. Anderson..	Up	275	Dg	18	30	18	45	2	Sand, red. Gravel.....	9.8	4- 7-49	-----	-----	-----	-----
13K1	H. W. Brodes.....	S	265	Dg	27	30	27	-----	-----	do.....	23	-----	N	-----	-----	-----
13P1	M. T. Seldy.....	Up	240	Dg	26	36	-----	-----	-----	-----	16	-----	P	-----	D	-----
13P2	D. H. Moreland..	Up	230	Dg	20	30	-----	-----	-----	-----	9.9	4- 6-49	N	-----	-----	-----
14C1	E. Osborn.....	S	210	Dr	200	6	-----	-----	-----	Gravel.....	138	-----	J	2	-----	Cp.

14P1	Jarvis.....	S	95	Dr	107	6	107	98	9	Sand, black....	82						Bailer test, "no" dd L.
15G1	R. D. Spencer.....	S	63	Dg	26	36	26			Gravel.....	22.3	5-24-49	N				Pumped 2,000 gpm, 13-ft dd. L.
15Q1	City of Vancouver..	T	214	Dr	278	18	278	202	76	Sand and gravel..	204		T			PS	Cp, L. Bailer test, "no" dd. L.
16B1	Fred Koerner.....	T	70	Dr	142	6	142	139	3	Gravel.....	57		J	1 1/2	D		Bailer test, "no" dd. L.
16C1	John E. Duggan.....	T	35	Dr	211	8	208	204	7	Sand, black....			J	1	D, S		Bailer test, 9-ft dd. L.
16K1	T. White.....	T	40	Dr	67	6	67	63	4	Gravel.....	42		J	1	D		Bailer test, 5-ft dd. L.
16P1	Chester Nelson.....	T	40	Dr	56	6	56	35	21	do.....	33						Pumped 1,200 gpm, 10-ft dd. L.
18P1	Aluminum Co. of America well 1.	Fp	28	Dr	134	12	134	114	11	Gravel and sand.	22		T	75	Ind		Pumped 3,000 gpm, 20-ft dd. L.
18P2	Well 6.....	Fp	28	Dr	135	20	135	113	7	Gravel.....	26		T	300	Ind		Pumped 3,000 gpm, 16-ft dd. L.
18P3	Well 7.....	Fp	28	Dr	137	20	137	109	9	do.....	25		T	300	Ind		Pumped 1,500 gpm 5-ft dd. L.
18P4	Well 10.....	Fp	32.5	Dr	133	16	133	130	12	Sand and gravel.	22	May 1950.	T		Ind		Pumped 150 gpm, 3-ft dd. L.
18P5	Well 11.....	Fp	32.7	Dr	133	15	133	130	11	do.....	19	do.	T		Ind		Pumped 3,000 gpm 3-ft dd. L.
18P6	Well 16.....	Fp	31.6	Dr	160	24	118	156	34	do.....	26	October 1954.	T		Ind		Test well; "no" dd. after pumping 1 hr at 30 gpm. L.
18P7	Aluminum Co. of America.	Fp	32	Dr	150	6		145	5	do.....	30				NU		Pumped 300 gpm, 4-ft dd. L.
18R1	Bonneville Power Administration.	Fp	27	Dr	140	10	140	117	15	Gravel.....	21.4	9-16-40	T		Ind		Pumped 1,500 gpm, 2 1/2-ft dd. L.
19A1	Aluminum Co. of America well 14.	Fp	34.4	Dr	119	16	119	103	16	Sand and gravel.	19	May 1953.	T		Ind		Pumped 1,500 gpm, 2-ft dd. L.
19A2	Well 15.....	Fp	32.7	Dr	130	16	130	108	22	do.....		June 1953.	T		Ind		Pumped 1,100 gpm, 4-ft dd. C, L.
19B1	Aluminum Co. of America well 2.	Fp	30	Dr	136	12	136	120	8	Gravel.....	26		T		Ind		Pumped 850 gpm, 9-ft dd. L.
19B2	Well 3.....	Fp	30	Dr	138	12	138	120	10	do.....	28.5		T	60	Ind		Pumped 1,200 gpm, 3 1/2-ft dd. C, L.
19B3	Well 4.....	Fp	28	Dr	111	12	111	91	20	do.....	21		T	60(?)	Ind		Pumped 1,200 gpm, 5-ft dd. C, L.
19B4	Well 5.....	Fp	28	Dr	122	12	122	96	21	do.....	25.5		T	50	Ind		Pumped 1,100 gpm, 7-ft dd. L.
19B5	Well 8.....	Fp	30	Dr	114	19	114	91	16	Sand and gravel.							Pumped 1,100 gpm, 9-ft dd. L.
19B6	Well 9.....	Fp	30	Dr	136	10-12	136	121	11	do.....	22						Pumped 1,100 gpm, 2-ft dd. L.
19B7	Well 12.....	Fp	31.6	Dr	116	12	116	98	18	do.....	20	April 1952	T		Ind		Pumped 1,100 gpm, 2-ft dd. L.
19B8	Well 13.....	Fp	29.2	Dr	117	12	117	99	18	do.....	19	do.	T		Ind		Pumped 800 gpm, 1 1/2-ft dd. L.
21A1	S.P. and S. R.R. (Rcundhouse).	S	65	Dr	130	18	130	111	19	Gravel.....	60		T	40	Ind		Dug 18.6 ft; driven point in bottom.
21C1	Malcolm Johnson..	T	45	Dg, Dn	40	48-2	40			do.....	36.26	4- 6-49	N		NU		

TABLE 15.—Records of representative wells in Clark County, Wash.—Continued

Well	Owner or tenant	Topog- ra- phy	Altitude (feet)	Type of well	Depth of well (feet)	Diameter of well (inches)	Depth of casing (feet)	Water-bearing zone			Water level		Pump		Use	Remarks
								Depth to top (feet)	Thick- ness (feet)	Character of material	Depth	Date	Type	H.P.		
<i>T. & N., R. 1 E.— Con.</i>																
21C2	Federal Housing Authority, well 11.	T	48	Dr	151	12	151	71	56	do	35		T	50(?)	PS	Pumped 1,000 gpm, 34-ft dd. Cp, L.
21F1	Well 10	T	48	Dr	128	12	128	50	78	do	32		T	50	PS	Pumped 1,000 gpm, 8-ft dd. L.
21G1	Ervin J. Dell	T	48	Dg, Dr	60	20-6	60			do	42.18	4- 8-49	N		NU	Hydrograph.
21N1	Carborundum Co.	Fp	33	Dr	95	18	71	67	28	do	29.5		T		Ind	Pumped 1,600 gpm, 1½-ft dd. L.
21N2	do	Fp	33	Dr	105	18	105	84	21	do	22		T		Ind	Pumped 1,540 gpm, 1½-ft dd. L.
21N3	S. P. and S. R. R.	Fp	30	Dr	100	18(?)				do			T	20	Ind	
23K1	Clark County Shop.	T	190	Dr	225	8(?)				do			T	7½	Ind	Cp.
23Q1	City of Van- couver, well 1.	T	175	Dr	250	16	250	188	32	do	168	1938	T	150	PS	Pumped 2,000 gpm, 4-ft dd. L.
23Q2	City of Van- couver.	S	182	Dg, Dr	238	48-18	238(?)			Gravel			T	75	PS	Dug to 160 ft; drilled to 238 ft.
23Q3	Well 3	S	223	Dr	280	16	280	225	48	Gravel and sand.	216		T		PS	Pumped 2,000 gpm, 4-ft dd. L.
23Q4	Well 4	S	185	Dr	243	18	243	190	44	do	169		T		PS	Pumped 2,000 gpm, 4-ft dd. L.
23R1	Well 5	S	185	Dr	240	14-10	240	192	40	do	178		T	100	PS	Pumped 1,200 gpm, 3½-ft dd. L.
24A1	T. G. Foster	Up	240	Dg	28	36	28			Sand	19		C	1½	D, Irr	Irrigates one-half acre.
24C2	R. Bowen	S	215	Dr	139	6	135			do	89		P	1		
24D1	Fred Clinski	S	190	Dg	22	48	22			do	10.7	4- 6-49	J	¾		
24G1	W. C. Coheen	S	135	Dg	12	30				Gravel	6		C	¾		
24K1	Vancouver School District 37.	S	170	Dr	167	10	167	129	38	do	71	Novem- ber 1955			Irr	Pumped 300 gpm, 50-ft dd. L.
26G1	City of Van- couver.	T	138	Dr	165	12				do			N		PS De	Formerly pumped 1,440 gpm.
26G2	State Blind School	T	160	Dr	220	12				do			T		Inst	Cp.
27F1	County Court- house.	S	70	Dr	111	8	111			do			T		Inst	
27H1	Clark Co. PUD no 1.	S	95	Dr	144	10	144	119	21	Sand and gravel.	98	Septem- ber 1955			Ind	Pumped 600 gpm, 3.5-ft dd. L.

27H2	do	S	95	Dr	137	10	137	120	13	do	91	do		Ind	Pumped 650 gpm, 3-ft dd. L.	
27L1	Interstate Brew- ery Co.	Fp	40	Dr	108	8(?)	108(?)	80	23	do	35		T	50	Ind	C, L.
27L2	do	Fp	40	Dg, Dr	98	8(?)	98(?)			do			T	38	Ind	C.
27M1	Columbia River Paper Mills, well 6A.	Fp	25	Dr	70	16	70			Gravel			T	75	Ind	
27M2	Well 2	Fp	25	Dr	90	16	90			do			T	75	Ind	
27M3	Well 3		25	Dr	90	16	90			do			T	75	Ind	
27M4	Well 4			Dr	90	16	90			Gravel			T	75	Ind	
27M5	Well 5	Fp	25	Dr	90	16	90			do			T	100(?)	Ind	
27M6	Well 6	Fp	25	Dr	75	12	75			do			T		Ind	
27M7	Well 7	Fp	28	Dr	150	26-20	150	4	109	do	22		T	200	Ind	Pumped 4,600 gpm, L.
27M8	Well 8	Fp	28	Dr	137	26		50	62	do	22		T	200	Ind	Do.
28G1	Great Western Malting Co.	Fp	28	Dr	105	10	105			do	26.53	3-16-49	T	20		
28G2	do	Fp	28	Dr	119	12	119	60	58	do	30		T	75		Perforated from 70 to 116 ft. Pumped 4 hrs at 800+ gpm, "no" dd.
28G3	Port of Vancou- ver Terminal 2.	Fp	28	Dr	80	18				do	28				NU	Pumped 2,000 gpm, 8½-ft dd. Cp, L.
28G4	Great Western Malting Co.	Fp	30	Dr	115	18	114	40	65	do	25				Ind	Pumped 900 gpm, 2-ft dd.
28G5	Port of Vancouver	Fp	28	Dr	110	18				do			T		Ind	Pumped 2,000 gpm.
28G6	do	Fp	28	Dr	100	18				do			T		Ind	Pumped 2,000 gpm. Supplies Vancou- ver Plywood Co.
28J1	Vancouver Ice & Cold Storage Co.	Fp	20	Dr	82	6				do	20(?)		T	7½		Pumped 150 gpm, "no" dd. Water gets muddy in spring when river rises.
28J2	Dubois Lumber Co.	Fp	20	Dg	32	36				do						Water level reported to rise and fall with river.
35F1	Buffalo Electro- Chemical Co.	Fp	30	Dr	160	26	143	15 71	50 29	Gravel and sand.	25				Ind	Pumped 1,200 gpm, 90-ft dd. L.
35F2	do	Fp	29.2	Dr	160					do	12	7- 4-51				Test well. L.
35F3	do	Fp	30	Dr	96	26	96	26 63	30 33	Sand and gravel.	27	10-12-51	T	350	Ind	Pumped 8 hrs at 4,000 gpm, 3-ft dd. L.
35F4	do	Fp	30	Dr	85	26	85	25 63	29 18	do	27	11- 7-51	T	350	Ind	Pumped 8 hrs at 4,000 gpm, 4-ft dd. L.
36B1	City of Vancou- ver, well 1.	T	48	Dr	132	12	132	45	87	Gravel and sand.	37	7-23-42	T	150	PS	Pumped 1,000 gpm, 17-ft dd. L.
36B2	Well 2	T	54	Dr	130	12	120	60	70	do	44	8- 2-42	T	150	PS	Pumped 1,000 gpm, 5-ft dd. L.

TABLE 15.—Records of representative wells in Clark County, Wash.—Continued

Well	Owner or tenant	Topog- raphy	Altitude (feet)	Type of well	Depth of well (feet)	Diameter of well (inches)	Depth of casing (feet)	Water-bearing zone			Water level		Pump		Use	Remarks
								Depth to top (feet)	Thick- ness (feet)	Character of material	Depth	Date	Type	H.P.		
<i>T. & N., R. 1 E.— Con.</i>	City of Vancouver—Con.															
36B3.....	Well 3.....	T	52	Dr	128	12	128	80	48	Gravel.....	44.5	8-8-42	T	150	PS	Pumped 1,000 gpm, 4-ft dd. L.
36B4.....	Well 4.....	T	56	Dr	130	12	130	65	65	Sand and gravel.	49.34	3-29-49	T	150	PS	Pumped 1,000 gpm, 5-ft dd. L.
36B5.....	Well 5.....	T	50	Dr	124	12	124	69	55	Gravel.....	39	8-24-43	T	100	PS	Pumped 1,000 gpm, 17-ft dd. L.
36B6.....	Well 6.....	T	52	Dr	122	12	122	77	45	do.....	50.92	4-6-49	T	100	PS	Pumped 1,000 gpm, 18-ft dd. L.
36B7.....	Well 7.....	T	45	Dr	129	12	126	84	42	do.....	39.31	4-6-49	T	100	PS	Pumped 1,000 gpm, 16-ft dd. L.
36B8.....	Well 8.....	T	55	Dr	127	20	127	92	35	do.....	53		T		PS	Pumped 1,000 gpm, 19-ft dd. L.
<i>T. & N., R. 2 E.</i>																
1D1.....	J. D. Tyler.....	Up	278	Dg	37	6	37(?)				23.8	4-14-49	J	1/8	D	
1F2.....	A. Germain.....	Up	265	Dr	64	6				Gravel.....	41		J	1/8	D	
1G1.....	F. Leslie.....	Up	258	Dg	24	6				do.....	8		J	1/8	D	
1H1.....	Jack Unruh.....	Up	255	Dr	31	6				do.....	9		J	1/8	D	
1N1.....	S. C. Nielson.....	Up	255	Dg	22					do.....	17.4	4-14-49	C	1/4	D	Cp. Irrigates garden. Goes dry in September.
1R1.....	H. R. Siegburg.....	Up	240	Dr	84	8		60	24	Gravel and sand.	13.5		T	2	Irr	Pumped 37 gpm, 32-ft dd. L.
2A1.....	R. Massey.....	Up	280	Dg	21	36				Gravel.....	16		P	1/4		
2B1.....	R. L. and F. E. Divine.....	Up	280	Dr	128	6	128			Sand, black.....	58		J	1 1/2	D, Irr	Bailer test, 50-ft dd at 27 gpm. L.
2C1.....	O. J. Loughheed.....	Up	283	Dr	120	6				Gravel.....	45		P	1		Cp.
2F1.....	C. Sample.....	Up	272	Dg	16	48				do.....	11.2	4-15-49	J	1/8		
2J1.....	E. Skeeters.....	Up	265	Dg	21	33				do.....	14.6	4-14-49	J	1/8		
2Q1.....	C. L. Engle.....	Up	252	Dr	73	6	73	71	2	Sand, black.....	49		J	1/4		
2Q2.....	J. Norby.....	Up	253	Dr	71	6	70	68	3	do.....	32		J	1/2		Bailer test, 13-ft dd. Cp. L.
3A1.....	Earl Simpson.....	Up	278	Dg	43	48				Sand.....	40		P			
3B1.....	E. Anderson.....	Up	270	Dg	70	24				do.....	66		J	1/8		
3D1.....	C. V. Dunn.....	Up	262	Dr	69	10				Gravel.....	59		J			Cp.
3E1.....	A. Barnes.....	Up	262	Dr	96	3				Sand.....	51		P	3/4		
3F1.....	W. Myers.....	Up	264	Dr	142	6	142	138	4	Gravel.....	87					Bailer test, 20-ft dd. L.

3J1	H. Wilson.....	Up	262	Dr	73	6			do	48	J	1 1/4		Cp.
3N1	Vancouver Municipal Airport.	Up	250	Dr	129	6	129	120	9	do		1 1/4	D	L.
3R1	H. S. Fenton.....	Up	245	Dr	145	6	145	142	3	Sand, black...	78	J	3	Bailer test, 11-ft dd.
4D1	W. C. Schmidt.....	Uc	218	Dr	89	6				Gravel	65	J	3/4	L.
4E1	Ed Drasler.....	Uc	208	Dr	76	6	76	73	3	do	26	J	1/4	Bailer test, "no" dd.
4G1	A. Martin.....	Up	230	Dg	21	36				do	16.4	4-19-49	C	L.
4G2	J. Kindsfather.....	Up	232	Dr	87	6	87	85	2	do	51		J	Cp.
4G3	Alvin Bunch.....	Up	235	Dr	105	5	105	102	3	do	45		J	Bailer test, 19-ft dd.
4M1	A. Koski.....	Uc	205	Dg	30	32				do	22		J	L.
4N1	E. Hilberg.....	Uc	211	Dr	93	6	93	90	3	Sand	50		P	Cp.
4Q1	O. Peters.....	Uc	220	Dg	24	48				Gravel	19		J	Bailer test, 16-ft dd.
5E1	L. E. Nevill.....	Up	250	Dg	18	36				do	14		C	Cp, L.
5G1	C. Hilberg.....	S	221	Dg	13	36				Sand, black	6		P	
5G2	H. I. and J. L. Sneed.	Up	198	Dr	99	8-6	99	97	2	Sand and gravel.	38.6	September 1953	T	Cp.
5H1	H. C. Lloyd.....	Up	202	Dg		36	27	25	2	Sand	20	October 1953		Pumped 60 gpm, 2.3-ft dd. L.
5K1	E. A. Keranen.....	Up	210	Dr	86	6	86	79	7	Gravel	51		J	Pumped 40 gpm, 5 1/2-ft dd. L.
5P1	A. Menger.....	Uc	252	Dr	100	6				do			J	Pumped 25 gpm, little dd.
5Q1	A. P. Bomber.....	Up	238	Dr	143	6	143	115	29	do	67		Sub	D, Irr
6A1	Elmer Christian-sen.	Up	242	Dg	22	12	22(?)			Clay(?)	8		J	Pumped 50 gpm, 48-ft dd. L.
6C1	S. E. Heston.....	Up	260	Dg	23	48				Sand	8		P	Pumped 10 gpm, "no" dd.
6E1	Mrs. B. Maxwell..	Up	270	Dg	32	10	32(?)			do	8		C	Cp
6G1	F. D. Frazer.....	Up	265	Dr	135	6				Sand, black	110		J	
6J1	P. Christensen.....	Up	260	Dr	133	6	130	130	3	Sand	101	April 1949	T	Cp.
6K1	W. Hamburg.....	Up	260	Dr	156	6	156	142	14	Sand and gravel.	90		Sc	Bailer test, "no" dd.
7C1	G. S. Kelly.....	Up	300	Dg	55	36				Sand	43		P	L.
7D1	Nels Carlson.....	Up	290	Dr	174	6	168	172	2	Gravel	130		P	Irrigates 1 1/2 acres.
7D2	O. Brekke.....	Up	288	Dr	174	6	173	169	5	do	137		P	Pumped 25 gpm, 8-ft dd. Cp.
7G1	W. White.....	Up	305	Dg	49	36				Sand	40.7	4-8-49	J	Bailer test, "no" dd.
7J1	Joe J. Shefchek.....	Up	265	Dr	30	12				Gravel	24		P	L.
7J2	C. Shefchek.....	H	301	Dr	90	12				Sand	60		J	Bailer test, "no" dd
7K1	O. R. Wood.....	Up	265	Dg	20	30				Gravel	16		P	Cp. L.
7L1	G. E. Selman.....	S	220	Dg	32	30				Sand	24		J	

TABLE 15.—Records of representative wells in Clark County, Wash.—Continued

Well	Owner or tenant	Topog- raphy	Altitude (feet)	Type of well	Depth of well (feet)	Diameter of well (inches)	Depth of casing (feet)	Water-bearing zone			Water level		Pump		Use	Remarks
								Depth to top (feet)	Thick- ness (feet)	Character of material	Depth	Date	Type	H.P.		
<i>T. & N., R. & E.— Con.</i>																
7M1	W. A. Lindeman..	H	290	Dr	48	12	48	14	34	do.	4		C	12	Irr	Pumped 145 gpm, 20-ft dd. L.
7N1	J. J. Fox.....	Up	265	Dr	32	5				Gravel.	14		P	¼	D	
7N2	J. A. Dennis.....	Up	270	Dg	21	60-27		10	12	Sand.	15.54	4-24-51	C		D. Irr	Clay from 0 to 10 ft. sand from 10 to 22 ft. well filled to 21 ft. Pumped 14 gpm, 6-ft dd.
7R1	L. H. Runger.....	Up	295	Dr	54	30				Gravel and sand.	36	do.	J	½	D	
8A1	A. W. Farmer.....	Up	215	Dg	18	36				Sand.	10		J	½	D	
8A2	Kenneth Menger..	Up	225	Dr	168	6	168	166	2	Sand and gravel.	48		T	7½	Irr	Pumped 125 gmp, 64 ft dd. L.
8B1	E. Podhora.....	Up	240	Dg	12	30				Sand.	9		P		D	
8B2	A. W. Clark.....	Up	230	Dr	145	6	143	143	2	Sand, black.	98(?)		J	1	D	Bailer test, 8-ft dd. L.
8B3	E. Podhora.....	Up	245	Dr	133	6				Gravel.	53		J	1	D	
8H1	H. E. and R. L. Schultz.	Up	225	Dr	126	6	126	85	41	Sand and gravel.	48	April 1955	T	7½	Irr	Pumped 154 gpm, 32- ft dd. L.
8J1	Jack Kline..	Up	255	Dg	33	8					16		J	½	D	
8L1	G. E. English.....	Up	275	Dr	210	6							P	1	D	
8M1	W. V. Slothower..	Up	268	Dg	12	36				Sand.	9		P	¼	D	
8N1	M. O. Elgin.....	Up	292	Dr	49	8				Gravel.	37		J	½	D	
8N2	Walnut Grove School.	Up	290	Dr	208	6	203	195	13	do.	135				Inst	Bailer test, 17-ft dd. L.
8Q1	C. L. Harris.....	Up	275	Dg	40	30				Sand.	15		J	1	D	
9A1	W. G. Holzhauer..	Up	220	Dg	38	32				Gravel.	23		J	1	D	
9D1	J. B. Coffield.....	Up	213	Dr	117	6		108	9	do.	47		J	1	D	Cp, L.
9D2	T. Blair.....	Up	220	Dg	27	36				do.	23		J	½	D	
9D3	Frank Houn.....	Up	215	Dr	92	6	92	87	5	do.			J		D	Bailer test, "no" dd. L.
9E1	C. W. Deming.....	Up	225	Dr	151	6				do.	63		J	¼	D	
9F1	B. L. Rushing.....	Up	215	Dr	140	6				Sand.			P	¼	D	
9G1	Thomas Morton.....	Up	217	Dg	32	36				Gravel.	29		P	¼	D	Cp.
9G2	Ed Ferguson.....	Up	215	Dg	30	12				do.	18		J		D	
9J1	H. D. Peden.....	Up	220	Dr	60	6	60	56	4	Gravel.	30		J	½	D	Bailer test, 11-ft dd. L.
9K1	M. Scherdnik.....	Up	225	Dg	35	30					27.5				D	

9K2	H. C. Carter.....	Uc	218	Dr	130	6	130	125	5	Sand, black...	65	-----	J	1	D	Bailer test, 16-ft dd. L.
9K3	C. H. Cooper.....	Uc	220	Dr	124	6	-----	-----	-----	Sand.....	50	-----	J	1 1/2	D	Bailer test, 16-ft dd. Cp. L.
9M1	Jay Turbush.....	Up	231	Dr	140	6	140	139	1	Sand, black...	70	-----	J	1 1/2	-----	Bailer test, 16-ft dd. Cp. L.
9N1	H. Rice.....	Up	235	Dg	29	30	-----	-----	-----	Gravel.....	24.4	4-11-49	J	1 1/2	D	Cp.
9P1	L. M. Smith.....	Up	236	Dr	102	6	-----	-----	-----	do.....	70	-----	P	1 1/2	D	Cp.
9Q1	W. T. Rhinehardt..	Up	232	Dg	78	30	-----	-----	-----	Gravel (?).....	-----	-----	J	3 3/4	PS	Well number refers to two identical wells 20 ft apart; water supply for Or- chards.
9R1	Schlitz and Stotts..	Uc	220	Dr (?)	85	6(?)	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
9R2	C. L. Lewis.....	Uc	220	Dr	76	6	76	-----	-----	Gravel.....	51	-----	J	1	D	-----
9R3	M. C. Blair.....	Up	225	Dr	89	6	88	65	23	do.....	65	-----	T	3 1/2	Irr	Pumped 50 gpm, "no" dd. L.
10A1	W. J. Fleming.....	Up	240	Dr	52	6	-----	-----	-----	Sand.....	40	-----	J	1 1/2	D	-----
10B1	F. L. McElkest.....	Up	245	Dr	97	6	-----	-----	-----	do.....	40	-----	J	1 1/2	D	-----
10D1	L. V. Whatley.....	Uc	221	Dr	94	6	94	82	12	Sand, black...	58	-----	J	1 1/2	-----	Bailer test, "no" dd, Cp, L.
10D2	R. Britzman.....	Uc	215	Dg	29	48	-----	-----	-----	Gravel.....	25	-----	J	1 1/2	D	-----
10F1	R. E. Watzig.....	Uc	217	Dr	81	6	81	75	6	Gravel (?).....	59	-----	J	1 1/2	D	Bailer test, "no" dd.
10H1	Carl Leho.....	Uc	222	Dg	16	6	-----	-----	-----	Gravel.....	6	-----	J	1/4	D	-----
10H2	E. Seastrom.....	Up	225	Dn	65	36	-----	-----	-----	Sand.....	55	-----	J	1 1/2	D	Cp.
10J1	M. L. Rogers.....	Uc	209	Dr	57	6	57	-----	-----	Gravel.....	47	-----	J	1 1/2	D	-----
10J2	John R. Harding...	Uc	215	Dg	14	48	-----	9	7	Gravel, fine	12	-----	C	3	Irr	Pumped 100 gpm, little dd.
10K1	W. E. Hanson.....	Uc	215	Dg	25	36	-----	-----	-----	Gravel.....	16	-----	P	1/4	D	-----
10K2	W. H. Joines.....	Uc	215	Dr	78	6	78	-----	-----	do.....	63	-----	J	1 1/2	D	Bailer test, 15-ft dd.
10L1	Wilson Worley....	Uc	218	Dr	69	6	69	67	2	Gravel.....	39	-----	J	1 1/2	D	Bailer test, 10-ft dd. Supplies 5 families, 2 stores. L.
10L2	C. A. Larson.....	Uc	218	Dr	64	6	64	58	6	do.....	50	-----	J	1 1/2	D	Bailer test, "no" dd. Cp, L.
10L3	F. H. Baker.....	Uc	218	Dr	63	6	62	58	5	Sand, black...	51 1/2	-----	J	1	D	Bailer test, "no" dd. L.
10M2	O. H. Snyder.....	Uc	220	Dr	66	6	66	63	3	Gravel.....	53	-----	J	1/8	D	Bailer test, "no" dd. Cp, L.
10N1	John Feltz.....	Uc	220	Dg	26	48	-----	-----	-----	do.....	21.45	3-24-49	C	-----	D	-----
10P1	F. T. Munroe.....	Uc	217	Dr	90	6	-----	-----	-----	do.....	60	-----	P	1 1/2	D	-----
10P2	A. L. Edwards.....	Uc	215	Dr	64	6	64	50	14	do.....	59	-----	J	1 1/2	D	Bailer test, 7-ft dd. L.
10R2	Stuchini.....	Uc	203	Dr	75	6	75	70	5	Sand, black...	45	-----	J	1/8	D	Bailer test, "no" dd. L.
10R3	J. C. Harding.....	Uc	205	Dg	10	48	-----	3	7	Gravel.....	6	-----	C	5	Irr	Pumped 100 gpm, little dd.
10R4	Elmer Yielding...	Uc	205	Dg	44	36	44	40	4	Sand and gravel	33	1-20-53	-----	2	Irr	Pumped 4 hrs at 40 gpm, 3-ft dd. L.
11A1	Roy Purdham.....	Up	245	Dr	120	6	-----	-----	-----	Gravel.....	30(?)	-----	C	-----	D	-----
11D1	Frank Johnston...	Up	230	Dg	60	30	-----	-----	-----	do.....	43	-----	J	1/4	D	-----
11D2	G. Abernathy.....	Up	242	Dr	80	4	-----	-----	-----	-----	35	-----	J	1/4	D	Cp.

TABLE 15.—Records of representative wells in Clark County, Wash.—Continued

Well	Owner or tenant	Topog-raphy	Altitude (feet)	Type of well	Depth of well (feet)	Diameter of well (inches)	Depth of casing (feet)	Water-bearing zone			Water level		Pump		Use	Remarks
								Depth to top (feet)	Thick-ness (feet)	Character of material	Depth	Date	Type	H.P.		
T. & N., R. & E.— Con.																
11E1	R. H. DuPuis.....	Uc	225	Dg	17	6				Gravel.....	8		C	1/4	D	
11E2	C. Holter.....	Up	225	Dr	50	6	50	44	6	Sand, black.....	26.5		J	1/2	D	Bailer test, "no" dd. L.
11H1	L. A. Webster.....	Up	220	Dr	40	6	40	40		Sand.....	20	March 1954			D	Pumped 35 gpm, 5-ft dd.
11J1	George Snyder.....	Uc	220	Dr	39	6	39			Gravel.....	16.00	5- 4-49	J	1/2	D	Bailer test, "no" dd.
11L1	Bill Price.....	Uc	215	Dg	10	360 by 600 pit				do.....	0.0	3-22-49	C	7 1/2	Irr	Irrigated 17 acres in 1948.
11P1	C. J. Krout.....	Uc	200	Dg	12	144 by 240 pit				do.....			C	7 1/2	Irr	
12D1	George Sprague....	Up	252	Dr	57	6	57			Gravel.....	25		J	1/2	D	Large supply reported.
12D2	Harold Crooker....	Up	252	Dr	53	6	53			do.....	33		J	1/4	D	Large supply reported; water reported to be soft and to contain no iron.
12G1	George Snyder.....	Uc	221	Dr	75	8					27(?)		P	1 1/2	D, S	Cp.
12H1	D. M. Shattuck....	Uc	220	Dr	91	8	90	76	15	Gravel, loose.....			T	5	Irr	Pumped 230 gpm, 64-ft dd. L.
12J1	Proebstel Community Church	Uc	215	Dr	38	6	35(?)	38	4	Gravel.....	10.14	5- 4-49			Inst	Pumped 30 gpm, small dd. L.
12N1	S. Hudlicky.....	Uc	205	Dg	14	24				do.....	1.5	3-30-49	P	1/4	D	
12P1	C. H. Deffenbaugh.....	Uc	210	Dr	44	6				do.....	12		J	1/2	D	
13D1	W. Kunze.....	Uc	205	Dg	10	96				do.....	7				Irr(?)	
13D2	D. Kunze.....	Uc	198	Dr	96	8	96	84	12	do.....	39		T	5		Bailer test, 9-ft dd Cp. L.
13F1	C. H. Deffenbaugh.....	Uc	200	Dr	26	5				do.....	8		J	1/2	D	
13K2	Stickney Dairy.....	Uc	220	Dr	90	6				do.....	45		J	1 1/2	D, S	Cp.
14D1	J. L. Frame.....	Uc	195	Dr	55	6	55	45	10	Sand.....	35		J		D	Bailer test, 3-ft dd. L.
14D2	do.....	Uc	195	Dg	12	144 by 168 pit				Gravel.....	Near surface		C	7 1/2	Irr	Reported to operate 13 sprinklers.

14F1	Charles Krout	Uc	200	Dg	8	180 by 360 pit				do.	do.		C	5	Irr	Reported to operate 20 sprinklers.
15D1	Alfred Campbell	Uc	215	Dg	14					do.	13. 20	3-24-49	P		D	Water temp 49°. Cp.
15L1	C. W. Bristol	Uc	210	Dg	10	12				do.	4. 78		J		D	Supplies 3 families.
15M1	S. H. Wright	Uc	205	Dr	97	6	97			do.	30	3-24-49	T	3	Irr	Pumped 40 gpm, 10-ft dd. owner plans to irrigate 8 acres. Baller test, 8-ft d d Cp. L.
15P1	Jacob Dietz	Up	222	Dr	73	6	73	69	4	Sand, black	56. 83	do.	J			
16E2	W. Beerbaum	Up	235	Dg	20	7				Sand	15		P		D	
16G1	D. R. Irving	Uc	230	Dr	87	6				Gravel	62		J	2		Pumped 20 gpm, 5-ft dd.
16G2	do.	Uc	210	Dr	145	8	145	120	25	Sand and gravel.	31		T	10	Irr	Pumped 300 gpm, 41½-ft dd. L.
16H1	C. P. McMillan	Up	200	Dr	86	6	87	58	28	Gravel	43	May 1950	J	1		Pumped 30 gpm, 10-ft dd. L.
16J1	M. M. Van Fleet and Clyde Parker	Up	205	Dr	71	6	71	70	1	do.	40	January 1953	J	1½		Pumped 23 gpm, "no" dd. L.
16M1	Evergreen Packing Co.	Uc	220	Dr	149	6					130(?)		T	5	Ind	
16M2	R. W. Huffaker	Uc	220	Dg	11	30					6. 46	3-24-49	J	¼	D	
16N1	A. J. Kaufmann	Up	263	Dr	200	8	200			Gravel	120	1954	T	10	Irr	Pumped 150 gpm, 8-ft d.l. L.
16R1	C. K. Boesch and others.	Uc	205	Dr	76	6		56	20	do.	37. 73	3-21-49	J	1¼	D	Supplies seven families.
17B1	C. V. Decker	Up	260	Dg	33	14				Sand	18	4- 4-49	J	½	D	
17C1	C. M. Elgin	Up	265	Dg	40	10				do.	25		J	¾	D	
17D1	M. McCarty	Up	280	Dg	20	30				do.	6		J		D	
17E1	Joe Woody	Up	265	Dg	24	12				Gravel	17		J	½	D	
17E2	E. G. and D. M. McIntosh.	Up	265	Dg	20	14	20	14	6	Sand			C	3	Irr	Pumped 5 hr at 110 gpm, 8-ft dd. Cp.
17F1	W. J. Gablehouse	Up	255	Dg	20	48					12		J	¼	D	
17G1	M. S. Stivison	Up	255	Dg	13	36				Sand	6. 0	4-11-49	J	½	D	
17H1	V. G. Stamper	Up	235	Dg(?)	30	8				do.	14		J	½	D	Cp.
17M1	N. G. Nellis	Up	262	Dg	28	12	28				9	August 1952				Pumped 30 gpm, 1-ft dd. Cp.
18A1	Frank Lyle	Up	290	Dg	30	36				Sand	24		P	½	D	
18C1	R. O. Nelson	Up	285	Dr	185	4							P	½	D	
18D1	V. J. Faneuf	Up	270	Dg	16	36					7. 1	4- 7-49	C			
18G1	W. F. Kunze	B	280	Dr	35	11	35	10	25	Sand	15	August 1953			D	Pumped 60 gpm, 4-ft dd. L.
18J1	G. E. Gould	Up	255	Dg	22	24				Gravel	10		J	½	D	
18J2	H. C. Schill	Up	255	Dg	18	12	18	4	9	Sand	4. 5	June 1955				Pumped 50 gpm, 8-ft dd. L.
18J3	R. C. Washburn	Up	232	Dg	28	30-8		27	1	Gravel, fine	9. 1	7-15-49	C	3	Irr	Pumped 75 gpm, 12-ft dd.
18L1	E. E. Huckins	Up	280	Dg	34	36				Gravel	29. 5		P		D	
18L3	Otto Kunze	Up	280	Dg	35	48				Sand	30		J	½	D	Cp.
18N1	David Banning	Up	265	Dg	5	30					1. 4	4- 6-49	J	½	D	Cp.
18P1	G. A. Bouma	Up	255	Dg	14	30					7. 42	3-24-49	J	½	D	
18Q1	H. B. Kline	Up	250	Dr	24	6				Gravel	6		J	½	D	Cp.

TABLE 15.—Records of representative wells in Clark County, Wash.—Continued

Well	Owner or tenant	Topog- raphy	Altitude (feet)	Type of well	Depth of well (feet)	Diameter of well (inches)	Depth of casing (feet)	Water-bearing zone			Water level		Pump		Use	Remarks
								Depth to top (feet)	Thick- ness (feet)	Character of material	Depth	Date	Type	H.P.		
<i>T. & N., R. & E.— Con.</i>																
18Q3	Perry Casaw.....	Up	258	Bd	25					Sand.....	18		J	1/4	D	Cp.
19A1	W. M. Johnston..	Up	220	Dg	15	30				Gravel, cemented.	8		P	1/4	D	
19B1	Harry Sevier.....	Up	235	Dr	122	6					88.34	3-24-49				
19D1	W. M. Aldrich.....	Up	240	Dr	160	4				Gravel.....			P			Cp.
19F1	A-1 Dairy Farm....	Up	210	Dr	117	6							T	5	D, S	
19F2	M. Rossiter.....	Uc	185	Dr	90	6				Sand.....			J	1	D	
19F3	H. H. Bolton.....	Uc	185	Dr	64	6	64	58	6	Sand, black..	34		J		D	Cp. Bailer test, 3-ft dd. L.
19G2	E. M. Munson.....	Up	190	Dg	20	36				Sand.....	12		J	1/4	D	
19G3	John Yinger.....	Up	205	Dr	80	6	64	71	9	Sand and gravel.	52				D	Cp. Bailer test, 10-ft dd. L.
19H1	A. F. Lippart.....	Up	215	Dg	18	36				Gravel.....	1.64	3-18-49	J	3/4	D	Report plenty of water.
19H2	Mrs. E. L. Stout..	Up	215	Dr	93	6				do.....					D	Bailer test, 5-ft dd. L.
19H3	John Shierman....	Up	210	Dr	88	6	87	84	4	Sand, black..	33		J	1/2	D	
19H4	Evergreen Con- crete Products Co.	Up	210	Dg	25	30					8.78	3-23-49	J	1/2	D	
19J2	L. W. Sensiba.....	Uc	215	Dr	80	6	80	78	2	Gravel.....	45		J		De	Bailer test, 15-ft dd. L.
19L1	J. W. Bolton.....	Uc	185	Dr	68	6	68	65	3	Sand.....	38		J	1/8	D	Do.
19M1	Brookside Tile Co.	Uc	180	Dg	18	36	18			Gravel.....	10.62	3-18-49	J	2	D	Cp.
19Q1	T. Ezetta.....	Uc	193	Dr	102	6				do.....	28				Ind	
19R1	do.....	Uc	170	Dg	11	60				do.....	4.56	3-23-49	C	10	Irr	
20A1	Royal Oaks Country Club.	Uc	210	Dr	73	6							J	1/4	Inst	Use at club house.
20A2	do.....	Uc	210	Dr	221	12-10	221	65 172	30 44	Gravel.....	40.12	3-18-49	T	100	Irr	Pumped 1,000 gpm, 22-ft dd. C.L. Water temp 48°.
20B2	A. C. Davis.....	Up	220	Dn	10	3/4	10			Sand.....			P		D	
20D1	M. K. Nagel.....	Up	215	Dr	75	6							J	1	D, S	
20D2	do.....	Up	220	Dr	147	10	147	81	66	Sand and gravel.	50	Novem- ber 1951	T	20		Pumped 1,400 gpm, 54-ft dd. L. Bailer test, "no" dd. L.
20E1	C. Albrecht.....	Up	207	Dr	59	6	58	58	1	Sand, black..	47					
20J1	B. F. Swift.....	Uc	180	Dg	22	30				Gravel.....	11.04	3-23-49				

20M1	Fred Palena.....	Uc	198	Dr	68	6				Sand or gravel.	40		J		D	
20N1	K. Ono.....	Uc	170	Dg	12	36	12			Gravel.	3.1	3-18-49	C	7½	Irr	Irrigates 12 acres.
20N2	Fred Palena.....	Uc	170	Dg	15	36				do.			C	10	Irr	
20N3	Frank Beccaria.....	Uc	170	Dg	15	36	15			do.			C	10	Irr	
20P1	Louie Molinari.....	Uc	168	Dg	10	72				do.	3	3-21-49	C	10	Irr	
20P2	W. M. Scoville.....	Uc	175	Dr	35	6				do.	1.74	3-21-49	C	10	D	
20P3	Frank Natta.....	Uc	168	Dg	8	48 by 72	8			Gravel.	7.62	3-21-49	J	1½	Irr	Cp.
20Q1	W. M. Scoville.....	Uc	170	Dg	10	48					1.3	3-21-49	C	10	Irr	Irrigates 22 acres.
21A1	L. C. Peterson.....	Uc	202		100(?)	6							N			Owner plans to use for irrigation in 1949.
21G1	Seth Marion.....	Uc	203	Dg	15								J	½	D	
21J1	H. Passut.....	Uc	202	Dr	33	6	33			Gravel.			N		NU	Infiltration trench; 50 by 25 ft. Pumped 250 gpm. Insufficient supply reported. L.
21L1	Seth Marion.....	Uc	198	Dr	65	6		55	10	do.	35		T		D,S	
21M1	S. Shanko.....	Uc	185	Dr	30	6				Gravel and boulders.	20.7	6-13-49	N		NU	Large supply reported.
21N1	R. A. Laws.....	S	186	Dr	60	6	60	40	20	Gravel.	13	June 1955	T	5	Irr	Pumped 79 gpm, 10½-ft dd. L.
21P1	S. J. Marrion.....	S	200	Dr	89	8	89	48	41	do.	47	November 1954			Irr	Pumped 428 gpm, 23-ft dd. L.
21R1	William Brown.....	Up	250	Dg	42	36				do.	39		J	½	D	
22A1	George Fisher.....	Up	240	Dr	114	6	58	99	15	do.	84		J	1	D	Bauer test, 5-ft dd. L.
22A2	do.....	Up	243	Dr	65	6	65	56	9	Sand.	50		N		D	L.
22B1	John Jasker.....	Up	225	Dg	40	30				Gravel.	34		P		D	Water temp 49°.
22E1	Alfred Adolfsen.....	Uc	208	Dg	15	30				do.	4.65	3-21-49	J		D	Cp.
22F1	W. E. Gamble.....	Uc	222	Dg	20	30				do.	13.36	do.	J	¼	D	
22F2	George Waddle.....	Uc	215	Dg	18	30				do.	11				D	Plenty of water reported.
22G1	L. A. Barrett.....	Up	230	Dr	90	6				do.			J	1	D	
22J1	Dewey Kitchell.....	Up	242	Dr	104	6	104	71	33	do.	70	April 1950	T	5	Irr	Pumped 90 gpm, 25-ft dd. L.
22L1	C. H. Carlson.....	Uc	225	Dr	96	6				do.			J	1½	D	Good supply reported.
22M1	Fenton Black.....	Uc	208	Dg	22	30				do.	6.64	3-21-49	N		D	
22M2	C. J. Atkins.....	Up	235	Dg	25	30				do.	19		J	½	D	Cp.
22N1	John Kapitano-vich.....	Up	240	Bd	24	8				do.	19		C	1½	D	
22Q1	W. F. Bennet.....	Up	290	Dr	115	6				do.	91.0	3-29-49	J	½	D	Cp.
23B1	K. A. David.....	Up	243	Dg, Dr	50	6				Sand.	46		J	½	D	Reported to hold up under continuous pumping.
23D1	J. E. Bevins.....	Up	242	Dg, Dr	57	36-9					45.07	3-24-49	J	½	D	
23D2	E. M. Henderson.....	Up	243	Dr	109	6(?)				Gravel.	74		J	1	D	
23D3	C. Timmel.....	Up	244	Dr	193	3	193	191	2	Sand, black.	75		J		D	Bailer test, 3-ft dd. L.
23E1	H. W. Sherril.....	Up	238	Dr	99	6	87	97	2	do.	74		J		D	Bailer test, "no" dd. Cp, L.
23F1	Ross Tatreau.....	Up	230	Dg, Dr	45	36-12				Sand.	35			¾	D	
23F2	Lester Courtney.....	Up	236	Dr	78	6		70	8	Gravel.	16(?)		J	¾	D	Large supply reported. L.

TABLE 15.—Records of representative wells in Clark County, Wash.—Continued

Well	Owner or tenant	Topog- ra- phy	Altitude (feet)	Type of well	Depth of well (feet)	Diameter of well (inches)	Depth of casing (feet)	Water-bearing zone			Water level		Pump		Use	Remarks
								Depth to top (feet)	Thick- ness (feet)	Character of material	Depth	Date	Type	H.P.		
<i>T. 2 N., R. 2 E.— Con.</i>																
23G1	R. L. Dewey.....	Up	240	Dr	127	4					67		P		D, S	
23G2	Mrs. L. E. Olsen..	Up	248	Dr	128	8	128	105	15	Gravel.....	90	July 1952	T	10	Irr	Pumped 4 hrs at 125 gpm, 5-ft dd. L.
23K1	Ross Tatreau.....	Up	230	Dr	115	6				Sand.....	53		J		D, S	Large supply re- ported.
23M1	George Casteel..	Up	240	Dg	50					Sand, coarse..	47		J	¾	D, S	
23N1	A. W. Nelson.....	Up	300	Dr	160	5				Gravel.....			P	1	D	
23P1	Evergreen School..	Up	307	Dr	220	8	220	185	35	do.....	151		T	20	Inst	Pumped 250 gpm, 32- ft dd. water temp 52° L.
24E1	O. H. Stricker.....	Up	235	Dr	54	6					10		J	½	D	
24E2	W. C. Ireton.....	Up	236	Dr	47	6	44	44	3	Gravel.....	32		J	½	D	Bailer test, 9-ft dd. L.
24F1	L. E. Frohm.....	Up	245		40	4				do.....	26		J	¾	D	
24H1	Charles True.....	Up	273	Dr	93	6				do.....	75		J	1	D	Bailer test, "no" dd. Cp.
24M1	J. H. Rabbe.....	Up	256	Dr	118	6				Sand, coarse..	77.52	3-23-49	P	2½	D, S	Large supply re- ported.
24N1	George Wright....	Up	295	Dr	113	6				Gravel.....	96		J	¾	D	
24N2	G. B. Wright.....	Up	296	Dr	172	6	172	160	12	do.....	150	August 1955.				Pumped 60 gpm, "no" dd. L.
24P1	Anna Rate.....	Up	310	Dr	80	4				do.....	45		J	1	D	Cp.
24R1	J. J. Young.....	Up	285	Dr	91	6				Sand.....	77		J		D	
24R2	Ted Miller.....	Up	279	Dr	87	6					73		J	1½	D	
25G1	John Hart.....	Up	295	Dr	165	6				Gravel.....	125		J	1	D	
25H1	Mrs. Esther Holtz..	Up	285	Dr	82	6							J	¾	D	Plenty of water re- ported.
25J1	Alfred Kern.....	Up	295	Dr	150	6	143	143	2	Sand, black..	93		J	1	D	Bailer test, 16-ft dd. L.
25L1	G. J. Haagen.....	Up	300	Dr	160	6					140		J	2	D	
25R1	R. H. Johnson.....	Up	295	Dr	197	8	197	152	45	Sand and gravel.	130				D, Irr.	Pumped 150 gpm, 30- ft dd. L.
26D1	T. W. Royston.....	Up	305	Dr	101	6				Sand.....	88		J	½	D	Cp.
27A1	George Borpasl....	Up	305	Dr	130	6				do.....	113		J	½	D	
27D1	M. C. Timmer- man.	Up	310	Dr	114	4				Sand and gravel.	100		J	¾	D	
27H1	W. L. Tyler.....	Up	305	Dr	95	5				Gravel.....	87		J	¾	D	

27M1	L. C. Bybee	Up	295	Dr	102	6				Sand and gravel.		J	1/2	D	
27N1	R. Rosen	Up	300	Dr	170	6				Gravel.		J	1	D	Cp.
27N2	J. L. Dyal	Up	305	Dr	186	6						P	3/4	D	Cp.
28A1	H. L. Drake	Up	305	Dr	109					Gravel, fine	100.5	J	1/2	D	
28C1	Seth Marion	Up	298	Dr	178	6					118	P		D	
28E1	C. P. Teske	Up	260	Dr	142	6	142	140	2	Sand, black	124	P	3/4	D	Bailer test, "no" dd. L.
28G1	J. T. Livingston	Up	285	Dr	139	4				Gravel, cemented.	103.15	P	3/4	D	
28H1	M. D. Nelson	Up	305	Dr	120	6					112	P	3/4	D	Cp.
28H2	M. G. Minton	Up	305	Dr	178	4					150	J	1	D	Plenty of water reported.
28M1	H. Siemer	Up	315	Dr	132	8				Gravel	126	P	3/4	D	
28M2	W. Preston	Up	315	Dr	180	6	174	161	19	do.	174	P	2	D	Bailer test, "no" dd. L.
28N1	R. D. Boley	Up	305	Dg	40(?)	30				do.	20.03	N		D	
28P1	Edger O. Gibson	Up	310	Dr	178	6				do.	138	P	1	D	Cp.
28Q1	C. Brenna	Up	305	Dr	130	6				do.	108	P	3/4	D	
29H1	John Coop	Up	305	Dr	186	6					169.55	P		D	Cp.
29K1	do.	Up	305	Dr	176	6				Sand, blue		P	1/2		
29N1	Federal Housing Authority.	Up	300	Dr	174	6	174			Sand	156	N		De (PS) Irr	
30B1	Pete Caviale	Uc	170	Dr	121	10					4.98	P	7 1/2		Pumped 100 gpm, 60-ft dd. Not in use, 1949.
30B2	do.	Uc	165	Dg	12	48				Gravel	6	C	10	Irr	Pumped 175 gpm, 4 1/2-ft dd.
30C1	Federal Housing Authority.	Uc	185	Dr	300	12-10	300	69	3	Gravel, cemented.	108		25	NU (PS)	Pumped 275 gpm, 82-ft dd. L.
30D1	Robert Nieman	Uc	170	Dg	22	30	22	22	26	Gravel.	12.85	C	5	Irr	Supplied five 30-gpm sprayers.
30G1	Frank Natta	Up	305	Dr	146	6						P			"First water" reported found at 146 ft.
30J1	Alvin C. Shagren	Up	300	Dr	206	6					194.85	N			
30J2	Bert Anderson	Up	305	Dr	211	6					171(?)	P	2	D	"First water" reported found at 140 ft.
30K1	Park Hill Cemetery.	Up	298	Dr	396	16	284	235	13	Gravel	194	T		Irr	Pumped 1,000 gpm, 90-ft dd.
30Q1	Federal Housing Authority.	Up	295	Dr	257	12		260	15			N		NU	L. Pumped 135 gpm.
31D1	M. Mercer	S	155	Dr	180	6				Gravel	140	J	3		
31J1	F. W. Shannon	S	155	Dr	93	6				do.	73	P	3/4	D	Cp.
32E1	M. Carson	Up	185	Dr	137	6	132	131	6	Sand, black	122	J	1/2	D	Pumped 8 gpm, 5-ft dd. L.
32F1	Edward Schwind	Up	280	Dr	193	6	192	177	16	Gravel	166	T	5		Pumped 38 gpm, 3-ft dd. Cp, L.
32F2	do.	Up	280	Dr	187	6	187			do.	164.5	P	1 1/2		Bailer test, 3-ft dd. L.

TABLE 15.—Records of representative wells in Clark County, Wash.—Continued

Well	Owner or tenant	Topog- raphy	Altitude (feet)	Type of well	Depth of well (feet)	Diameter of well (inches)	Depth of casing (feet)	Water-bearing zone			Water level		Pump		Use	Remarks
								Depth to top (feet)	Thick- ness (feet)	Character of material	Depth	Date	Type	H.P.		
<i>T. & N., R. & E.— Con.</i>																
32K1	C. D. Root.....	S	260	Dg	20	30				do	22.95	3-31-49	C	1½		
32M1	Ralph Montag and others.	S	150	Dg	30	12	30					1949	C	3	D, Irr	Pumped 120 gpm, 18- ft dd.
32P1	Dr. H. Leiser.....	S	135	Dr	100	6					25		J	5	D	
32Q1	Ralph Hahn.....	S	130	Dr	65	6(?)				Gravel			J	1½	D	
32R1	W. P. Davis.....	S	155	Dr	86	6				do	63		J	1½	D	
33B1	E. Kunnas.....	Up	305	Dg, Dr	135	30-6				do	115		J	1	D	Dug to 50 ft.
33H1	L. O. Matchett.....	Up	300	Dr	125	4				do	119		J	1	D	Cp.
33K1	T. Putnam.....	Up	295	Dr	160	6	158	154	6	do	149(?)		P	1	D	Bailer test, "no" dd. L.
33R1	C. W. Barrone.....	S	195	Dr	52	6	51	50	2	Sand, black	15		J	3	D	Bailer test, "no" dd. L.
34B1	A. F. Black.....	Up	300	Dr	170	6				Gravel	152.5	1946	P	¾	D	
34C1	Groth.....	Up	310	Dr	171	4					162		T	2	D	
34C2	M. Johnson.....	Up	310	Dr	135	4				Gravel			P	¾		Cp.
34E1	M. H. Simonds.....	Up	303	Dr	122	4				Sand and gravel.	98		J	¾	D	Supplies 2 families. Cp.
34G1	Nick Stanke.....	Up	300	Dr	164	6				Sand			J	1½	D	
34G2	O. C. Tanger- mann	Up	300	Dr	175	6					160		P	¾	D	Cp.
34M1	August Meyer.....	Up	295	Dr	145	6				Gravel			P	1	D	Plenty of water re- ported.
34P1	Spencer Biddle.....	S	242	Dr	78	6	76	72	6	do	48		P	¾	D	Bailer test, "no" dd. L.
35A1	M. C. Sampson.....	Up	303	Dr	193	6				do	153		P	¾		Cp.
35C1	W. S. Olsen.....	Up	305	Dr	170	6	170	161	9	do	161					Bailer test, "no" dd. L.
35C2	W. H. Davis.....	Up	305	Dr	185	6				do	165		J	1½	D	Water temp 49°, Cp.
35D1	N. Stein.....	Up	308	Dr	180	6				do	173		P	2	D	
35E1	C. L. Hopfe.....	Up	310	Dr	98	6					94		P	1		
35H1	W. C. DeLocey.....	Up	303	Dr	188	6				do			P	3		
35M1	R. O. Norelius.....	Up	298	Dr	185	8				Gravel, fine	155		T	3		Cp.
36B1	W. L. Moreland.....	Up	295	Dr	153	6		107	46	Gravel	140		J	1	D	Pumped 12 gpm., "no" dd. L.
36C1	Mill Plain High School	Up	295	Dr	190	6				Gravel			P	3	Inst	Cp.

36H1	H. S. Whetzel.....	Up	285	Dr	250	6							P		D	Adequate supply reported. Bailer test, 10-ft dd. Cp, L.
36P1	John McGillivray..	Up	285	Dr	238	8	238	232	6	Gravel.....	158		T	5	D, Irr	
36Q1	Ralph Starr.....	Up	275	Dr	187	4				Sand.....	157		P	1½	D	
36R1	O. C. Tiffany.....	Up	275	Dr	156	6-5				Gravel.....	138		P			
T. 2 N., R. 3 E.																
3D1	Camp Killpack...	H	465	Dr	516	6		503	13	Lava.....	126	7-15-43	T	5	Inst	Pumped 3 hrs at 70 gpm, 30-ft dd. L. Well taps Troutdale formation. Large supply reported. Do. Bailer test, 37-ft dd. Cp, L.
4D1	Ben Rapakko.....	S	390	Dg	22	48				Gravel.....	4		C		D	
4E1	John Beall.....	S	315	Dg	15	32	15			do.....	4		C		D	
4K1	Joe Kaleta.....	S	385	Dr	250	6	247	245	2	do.....	175		J	3	D	
4L1	John Beall.....	S	335	Dr	190	6				Clay and gravel. do.....	4.78	5- 4-49	J	2(?) ½	D	Well taps Troutdale formation. Pumped 8 hrs at 300 gpm, 12-ft dd. L. Soft water reported. L.
4Q1	Stan Nygren.....	S	350	Dg	16	36	16						P			
4Q2	Mrs. Marie Ubacz.....	S	333	Dg	11	60				do.....	5.24	5-16-49	J		D	
5P1	S. V. Haagen.....		285	Dr	290	8	290	75	22		58	2- 9-53	T	15	Irr	
5R1	E. L. Bellamy....	Up	305	Dr	144	6	144	140	4	Sand and gravel. Clay.....	85		J	½	D	
6E2	A. Grobli.....	Up	265	Dg	17	30	17				9.24	5-16-49	J	½	D	
6J1	L. E. Munson.....	Up	263	Dr	77(?)	6					33(?)		J	1	D, Irr	
6K1	Carl Anderson.....	Up	272	Dr	93	6	69	70	23	Rock(?).....	68		J	1		
6Q1	Mrs. Alice Snyder.....	Up	270	Dg	18	48	5				7.12	5-17-49	C		D	Large supply reported. Bailer test, 15-ft dd. C, L. Soft water reported. L.
6R1	K. Jacobs.....	Up	275	Dr	61	5	61	56	5	Gravel.....	22					
7A1	W. A. Soliday....	Up	270	Dr	47	6	46	42	5	Sand, black..	27		J	½	D	Bailer test, 18-ft dd. L. Bailer test, 8-ft dd. L. Pumped 50 gpm, 75-ft dd. L. Bailer test, "no" dd. L. Pumped 4 hrs at 60 gpm, 20-ft dd. L. Cp. L. Water reported to contain iron. Do. Bailer test, 5-ft dd. L.
7B1	P. C. Rothermel..	Up	260	Dr	77	6				Gravel. do.....	62		J		D	
7J1	James Higgins....	Up	256	Dr	110	6	100	80	30		41			2	D, Irr	
7K1	E. E. Peppers....	Up	233	Dg	27	30-8	27				24.60	5- 3-49	C		D	
7L1	D. M. Shattuck...	Up	218	Dr	62	6	59	56	6	Sand, black..	32		J	1	D	
7L2	Ed Karnath.....	Up	218	Dg	13	36	13				3.21	5- 3-49	C		D	
7R2	John Meisner.....	Up	250	Dr	88	6	88	75	13	Gravel.....	47.5		J	½	D	
8E1	R. H. Paulson....	Up	251	Dr	88	6	82	83	5	do.....	38			2	D	
8F1	John Vassel.....	Up	280	Dg	20	24	20			Sand.....	7.40	5- 4-49	C		D	
8H1	H. W. Lange.....	Up	303	Dg	15	36	15				4.28	5- 4-49	C		D, Irr	
8K1	M. W. Andrew....	Up	320	Dr	136	6	136	130	6	Sand and gravel(?).	91		J	1	D	

TABLE 15.—Records of representative wells in Clark County, Wash.—Continued

Well	Owner or tenant	Topog-raphy	Altitude (feet)	Type of well	Depth of well (feet)	Diameter of well (inches)	Depth of casing (feet)	Water-bearing zone			Water level		Pump		Use	Remarks
								Depth to top (feet)	Thick-ness (feet)	Character of material	Depth	Date	Type	H.P.		
<i>T. 2 N., R. 3 E.— Con.</i>																
8M1	C. O. Wilson.....	Up	263	Dr	111	6	99	70	2	Gravel.....	48	-----	J	2	D	Pumped 20 gpm, 18-ft dd. Cp, L.
8Q1	W. R. Smith.....	Up	320	Dr	130	6	130	115	15	do.....	94.59	5-16-49	J	1	D	Pumped 20 gpm, "no" dd. Cp, L.
9D1	Charles Oslund....	S	290	Dg	12	48	-----	-----	-----	Gravel, cemented.	8	-----	C	¼	D	Good supply re- ported.
9G1	G. L. Oslund.....	S	275	Dg	9	30	-----	-----	-----	do.....	6	-----	-----	-----	D	Do.
12G1	S. Rasmussen.....	H	1,640	Dg	22	-----	-----	-----	-----	Sand and gravel.	13.2	7-26-49	N	-----	-----	-----
14N1	Myers Bros.....	Up	390	Dr	213	8	213	200	13	Gravel.....	25	June 1953	T	30	Irr	Pumped 240 gpm, 175-ft dd. L.
15E1	H. H. Ralliff.....	Up	390	Dr	123	6-4	123	-----	-----	Sand and gravel.	90	7-26-49	J	-----	D, Irr	Pumped 18 gpm, 9-ft dd.
16B1	W. J. Matson.....	Up	355	Dg	28	30	-----	-----	-----	-----	19	-----	-----	-----	D	Cp.
16C1	L. G. Munger.....	Up	340	Dg	45	36	45	-----	-----	Sand.....	40	-----	-----	-----	D	-----
17D1	Roy Sutter.....	Up	265	Dr	140	6	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	P	1	D	Can by pumped dry.
17Q1	Roy Baker.....	Up	211	Dr	54	6	-----	-----	-----	Sand and gravel.	20	-----	J	-----	D	-----
18A1	J. E. Sturgeon....	S	253	Dr	94	6	94	-----	-----	Gravel, coarse.	49	-----	J	-----	D	Pumps 100 gpm. Water very muddy after 1949 earth- quake. L.
18B1	Alfred Anderson..	Up	200	Dg	9	20	None	6	3	Clay, hard, and gravel.	4	Septem- ber 1955	-----	-----	-----	Pumped 500 gpm, 3½-ft dd. L.
18N1	K. W. McKenzie..	Uc	215	Dr	60	6	60	-----	-----	Gravel.....	27.16	5-9-49	J	1	D	-----
19D1	Miss Margaret Whipple.....	S	230	Dr	87	6-4	-----	-----	-----	do.....	35	-----	P	¾	-----	Large supply reported.
19K1	Lester Strunk....	Up	230	Dr	17	48	-----	-----	-----	Clay and gravel.	8.84	5-9-49	P	-----	-----	-----
20H1	A. F. and L. W. Lechtenberg....	Uc	205	Dr	60	8-6	60	-----	-----	Gravel, ce- mented.	7	-----	C	1	S, Irr	Pumped 24 hrs at 60 gpm, 4-ft dd.
20J1	F. L. Groth.....	Uc	190	Dr	38	6	38	36	2	Gravel.....	2.99	5-9-49	P	¼	D	Large supply reported. L.
20R1	Lacamas Camp ground.....	Uc	190	Dr	29	6	-----	-----	-----	do.....	10	-----	C	¼	Inst	-----
21E1	A. F. Lechtenberg	S	225	Dr	70	6	-----	-----	-----	-----	25	-----	-----	-----	D, S	-----

21J1	Adolph Paris.....	S	352	Dr,Dg	100	18-6	100			Gravel.....	10.17	5-10-49	J		D	Pumped 1 hr at 30 gpm, 3-inch dd. Cp Large supply reported.
21L1	M. F. Wolff.....	S	240	Dg	24	30	24			do.....	0	Spring			D	
21R1	C. B. Mays.....	S	280	Dr	63	4				Sand and gravel.	12 30	Autumn	J	½	D,S	Adequate supply reported. Bailer test, 20-ft dd. L.
22G1	Roy King.....	Ub	435	Dg	21	48					7.98	5-10-49	P	¼		
22H1	Myers Bros.....	Ub	414	Dr	142	6	142	128	14	Sand, black...	87		P	1½	D, S	
22J1	Fern Prairie Church of God.	Ub	429	Dr	55	6	30(?)				16.79	5-10-49	P	¼	Inst	
22J2	W. X. Wilson.....	Ub	425	Dr	42	6	30(?)			Gravel.....	19		J	½	D	
22J3	Fern Prairie School.	Ub	430	Dr	155	6							P	1½	D	
22J4	E. A. Richards....	Ub	433	Dr	142	6	142			Gravel.....	43	5-10-49	P	¾	D	Pumped 6 hrs at 20 gpm 10-ft dd. Water level reported to drop 10 ft in autumn.
22M1	Nick Beres.....	S	340	Dg	15	60					1.50	5-3-49	C	¼	D	
22M2	E. Wilson.....	S	380	Dr	135	6							P	½	D	Owner reported well can't be pumped dry. Infiltration trench, 20 by 15 ft. Yield 25 gpm.
22N1	Frank DeTemple..	S	300	Dr	58	6							P		D	
22R1	Ray Meyers.....	Ub	415	Dg	10					Gravel, cemented.					Irr	Cp.
23M1	R. Marple.....	Ub	430	Dg	21	39	12			Clay and gravel.	7.71	5-10-49	J	½	D, S	
23Q1	Ivan Robison.....	S	465	Dg	43	36				Gravel.....	33.45	5-16-49	J	½	D	Cp.
23R1	William Steuer....	S	470	Dr	58	6	40			Clay and gravel.	38		J	½	D	
24G1	G. F. Messick.....	H	715	Dg	17	36				Gravel and clay.	6.25	5-16-49	C	⅓	D	Cp.
24L1	C. M. Howell.....	H	700	Dg	29					Clay.....	22.5	7-25-49	P	½	D	
24M1	R. L. Barnett.....	H	656	Dg	40	36				do.....	28		J	½	D	Cp.
24N1	Joe Wagoner.....	H	650	Dg	30	36	6			Clay and gravel.	16.70	5-16-49	J	½	D	
24Q1	J. S. Harrigan....	S	460	Dg	22	72	22			Sand and gravel.	7.2	7-26-49	J	½	D	Pumped 3 hr, 14-ft dd. Cp.
25J1	E. Crowson.....	S	310	Dg	52					Gravel.....	40.8	7-25-49	J	2	D	
25Q1	Harry Thornton..	H	410	Dr	115	6-5		112	3	do.....	98		J	1	D	Pumped 20 gpm, 20- ft dd. L. Bailer test, 8-ft dd. L.
25Q2	A. J. Rocheford...	S	370	Dr	145	6	99	99	46	Rock, vol- canic.	108		P	¾	D	
25R1	J. B. Fields.....	S	190	Dr	213	6	208			do.....	+46				D	Flows 1½ gpm into tank 20 ft above surface. Flows 5 gpm, water temp 54°. L.
25R2	M. G. Dole.....	S	208	Dr	208	6		203	5	do.....	+25					
26A1	Mrs. Nellie Stevenson.	Ub	440	Dr	155	6							J	1		

TABLE 15.—Records of representative wells in Clark County, Wash.—Continued

Well	Owner or tenant	Topog- ra- phy	Altitude (feet)	Type of well	Depth of well (feet)	Diameter of well (inches)	Depth of casing (feet)	Water-bearing zone			Water level		Pump		Use	Remarks
								Depth to top (feet)	Thick- ness (feet)	Character of material	Depth	Date	Type	H.P.		
<i>T. & N., R. & E.— Con.</i>																
26B1	Edger Webberly..	Ub	430	Dr	150	8	-----	132	3	Sand and gravel.	132	-----	J	-----	D	Cemented gravel from 60 to 132 ft. Irrigates garden.
26G1	F. B. Platt.....	Ub	425	Dr	150	8	-----	-----	-----	-----	138	-----	Sc	3	D, Irr	
26J1	Jack Hahn.....	Ub	425	Dg	42	48	3	-----	-----	-----	18.98	6-1-49	J	1 1/8	D	
26K1	Grove Airport....	Ub	425	Dr	185	6	-----	-----	-----	-----	100	-----	J	1	-----	
26L1	R. V. Brown.....	Ub	404	Dr	150	6	145	-----	-----	-----	120	9-10-48	P	1	-----	
26P1	William Pickett...	S	365	Dr	70	6	-----	-----	-----	Sand and gravel.	58	-----	J	1/2	-----	Water reported to be soft and to contain no iron. Aquifer is fine black gravel and sand be- low 8 ft of cemented gravel. Pumped 20 gpm, "no" dd. L.
26Q1	H. W. Pepper.....	Ub	420	Dr	165	6	112	-----	-----	Gravel.....	143	-----	P	3/4	-----	
26Q2	do.....	Ub	418	Dg	21	54	-----	-----	-----	-----	7.08	6-2-49	C	1/4	D, S	
26Q3	William Pickett...	Ub	400	Dr	115	-----	-----	115	-----	Gravel.....	95	-----	P	-----	D	
27B1	Henry Myers.....	Ub	420	Dg	27	60	-----	-----	-----	-----	13.09	6-3-49	N	-----	D	
27L1	C. B. Roberts.....	Up	280	Dg	22	30-8	17	16	-----	Gravel.....	13	-----	J	5	Irr	Pumped 12 hr at 150 gpm, 3-ft dd. Pumped 73 gpm, 150-ft dd. L.
27P1	Elite Hereford Ranch.	S	270	Dg, 75; Dr, 400.	400	8	130	371	29	Rock, hard, black and gray.	39	April 1955.	-----	-----	Irr	
29E1	H. W. Kramer.....	Up	275	Dg	50	6	-----	-----	-----	-----	46	-----	J	1/2	D	
29L1	D. F. Strunk.....	Up	255	Dg	16	30	-----	-----	-----	Sand and gravel.	8.28	4-27-49	-----	-----	D	
29M1	Frank B. March- banks.	Up	284	Dr	114	4	-----	-----	-----	-----	95	-----	P	3/4	D	
29M2	R. S. Hitchcock...	Up	280	Dr	94	4	94	-----	-----	Sand.....	75	-----	P	-----	D	"First water" re- ported at 60 ft. Adequate but not large supply re- ported. Well probably partially filled with sand.

29N1	Ed Knobel.....	Up	283	Dr	126	6				Gravel.....	100		P		D	Bailer test, "no" dd. Loose gravel reported to about 85 ft, above cemented gravel, above coarse, sharp gravel.
29P1	S. L. Strunk.....	Up	252	Dr	180	8	180	105	75	Clay, sand, and gravel.	80	June 1952			Irr	Pumped 220 gpm, 90-ft dd. L.
29Q1	Fred Schick.....	Up	245	Dr	89	6	89	86	3	Gravel.....	59				D	Pumped 15 gpm, 14-ft dd. L.
29R1	S. Sterkson.....	S	285	Dg	24	24-12	24				9.21	4-27-49	J		D	
29R2	H. C. Quick.....	S	295	Dr	50	6	50	49	1	Gravel.....	42		J	1/2		Bailer test, "no" dd. L.
30C1	Harry Friberg.....	Up	285	Dr	110	6					30(?)		J	1	D	Large supply reported.
30D1	Mrs. A. A. Smith.	Up	290	Dr	114	6							P	1	D	
30J1	Clark County quarry.	Up	280	Dg	7	36	7			Sand and gravel.	73(?)	5- 9-49	C	3/4	D	Well is in bottom of 70+-ft gravel quarry. Water level 2.67 ft below top of curbing.
30J2	Ralph Mayhew.....	Up	280	Dr	92	4(?)				do.....			P	1	D	Plenty of water reported for garden and lawn.
30P1	F. E. English.....	Up	288	Dr	135	6	135	105	30	Gravel, loose..	110		T	3	D,Irr	Pumped 150 gpm, 10-ft dd. Water temp 52°, L.
31B1	Henry Shoenig.....	Up	288	Dr	114	6							P		D	
31C1	V. H. Davis.....	Up	287	Dr	135	6	135	106	29	Sand and gravel.			T	3	D,Irr	Pumped 50 gpm, little dd. L.
31D1	C. I. Baker.....	Up	287	Dr	165	6							P	1	D	Water reported to be hard. Cp.
31D2	J. A. Ferguson.....	Up	288	Dr	114	5		110	4	Gravel, cemented.	84		J		D	
31G1	John J. Frost.....	Up	280	Dr	180	4							P		D	
31J1	C. R. Dickinson..	Up	275	Dr	65	6					45		J	1/2	D	Adequate supply reported.
31N1	D. B. Webster.....	Up	276	Dr	148	4				Gravel(?)	120					
31P1	Emil Myer.....	Up	278	Dr	93	6				Gravel.....	75.71	4-28-49	J	3/4	D	Plenty of water reported.
32A1	Richard Ochs.....	S	270	Dr	94	6							J		D	Pumped 30 gpm, "no dd."
32E1	W. W. Barger.....	Up	279	Dr	133	6				Gravel, coarse.	100		J		D	Loose gravel penetrated to 45 ft, and cemented gravel from 45 to 72 ft.
32M1	P. E. Friberg.....	Up	269	Dr	74	6	74	72	2	Sand and clay.	35		J		D	
32N1	A. R. Myers.....	Up	272	Dg,Dr	42	4				"Sandstone"...	39.75	4-29-49	P	1/2	D	Water level reported to drop 25 ft during summer.
32P1	J. O. Foster.....	Up	275	Dg	39	60				Sand and clay.	9.28	do.....	J	1/2	D	

TABLE 15.—Records of representative wells in Clark County, Wash.—Continued

Well	Owner or tenant	Topog-raphy	Altitude (feet)	Type of well	Depth of well (feet)	Diameter of well (inches)	Depth of casing (feet)	Water-bearing zone			Water level		Pump		Use	Remarks
								Depth to top (feet)	Thick-ness (feet)	Character of material	Depth	Date	Type	H.P.		
T. & N., R. & E.— Con.																
32Q1	J. T. Armstrong	Up	272	Dr	143	6	140	142	1	Gravel	100		P	1	D	Bailer test, 21-ft dd. Cp, L.
33C1	R. D. O'Harra	S	300	Dr, Bd	102	6				Sand(?)	59		J	1	D	L.
33C2	I. R. Nichols	S	310	Dr	170	6										
33Q1	Al Decker	S	335	Dr	147	6				Sand and clay			P	1	D	L.
33R1	Farris Craner	S	345	Dr	160	6	141	141	3		116.50	4-29-49	J	1½	D	Same strata encountered as in well 33Q1.
34M1	Lester Hunt	Up	360	Dg	28					Clay	16		C	½	D	Plenty of water reported.
34N1	E. H. White	S	388	Dg	36	120-48				do	9.70	4-29-49	J		D	
34N2	do	S	390	Dr	112	8	112	105	7	Clay and gravel	95		T	5	Irr	Pumped 63 gpm, 15-ft dd. L.
35J1	V. W. Buttler	Ub	395	Dr	401	6	28	350		Basalt			P	1	D	Small supply reported.
35L1	John Turpin	S	340	Dg	25	48	10	10		"Sandstone"				¼		Well reportedly can be pumped dry.
35R1	Carl Buhman	Ub	395	Dg	49	36				do	25.33	5-12-49	J	½	D	Well reported never to have gone dry.
36B1	Joe Embler	Ub	420	Dr	75	6				do			J	¾	D	Water reported to be slightly hard and to contain some iron.
26F1	Verner Smith	Ub	440	Dg	30	36				Clay	15				D	Water level reported to be low in autumn.
36F2	Lewis Albert	Ub	430	Dr	67	6	67			Gravel	21.06	6-2-49	P		D	
36L1	Melvin Clapp	Ub	410	Dr	194	6-4	193			Sand, black	85.25	6-1-49	N		NU	Bailer test, 11-ft dd. L.
33Q1	Pat Monaghan	Ub	385	Dr	60	6				Sand and gravel	19		J	½	D	Large supply reported.
13E1	J. A. Bateman	H	1,100	Dg	24					Clay	6.4	7-15-49	P		D	
18H1	G. Folsom	S	750	Dg	35					Clay and rock	22.3	7-26-49	N		D	
18M1	H. Peuro	S	725	Dg	30					Clay	27.2	do	P	½	D	
19E1	W. R. Cotter	S	375	Dg	14	33				Gravel	11.3	do	P	¼	D	Cp.
23H1	A. M. Hannigan	H	1,040	Dg	40	36				Sand, black	32		C	½	D	Water reported to be oily.
24G1	N. Hagenson	H	1,130	Dg	18	42				Clay	8.2	7-15-49	J	½	D	Cp.

25N1	Dr. Sheppard.....	S	280	Dr	68	6			Gravel, cemented.	30		J	1	D	Reportedly pumped 9 gpm, 120-ft dd.	
27Q1	C. L. Lynch.....	Fp	195	Dr	220	6	120		Gravel.....	9		J	½	D		
29G1	P. Krohn.....	S	540	Dg	14	36			Gravel.....	4		J	¼	D		
29L1	O. G. Parfitt.....	S	470	Dr	111	6			Basalt.....	21		J	½	D		
30F1	G. St. Clair.....	S	438	Dg	24	60			Clay.....	19.1	7-25-49	P	½	D		
30J1	C. Allen.....	S	490	Dg	18				Gravel.....	12.2	do.	J	¼	D	Soil and sand pene- trated to 71 ft, cemented gravel to bottom. Pumped 12 gpm, 6-ft dd.	
31Q1	E. S. Borjesson.....	Ub	440	Dr	181	6	178		Gravel, cemented.	162		P	1	D		
32E1	E. Templer.....	Ub	325	Dg	36	48			do.....	32.8	7-25-49	J	1	D		
32E2	do.....	Up	352	Dr	310	6	80			103	August 1955					
32F1	E. J. Luthy.....	S	150	Dr	94	6	62		Sand.....	38		P	¾	D		
32M1	E. Templer.....	S	246	Dg	20	30			Clay.....	10		P	¼	D	Not used owing to poor yield. Bailer test, 12-ft dd.	
33A1	W. L. Crosswell.....	Ub	705	Dr	170	6						J	1½	D		
33C1	F. L. Young.....	Ub	665	Dg	24				Clay.....	12.2	7-20-49	P	½	D		
33Q1	V. A. Lommen.....	S	630	Dg	40	48			do.....	15		J	½	D		
35G1	H. C. Kendall.....	Ub	1,000	Dr	80	6			Rock, vol- canic.	70		J	1½	D		
36G1	H. A. Hutchinson.....	S	300	Dg	14	36			Sand and gravel.	7		P	¼	D	Water reported to cause green color- ation. Cp. No apparent dd. Cp. Pumped 5 hrs at 10 gpm, ½-ft dd. No apparent dd. Cp.	
<i>T. & N., R. I. W.</i>																
1J1	A. Raz.....	S	115	Dr	102	6			Gravel.....	50		J	1	D		Cp.
12H1	A. Mattler.....	T	101	Dr	115	6			do.....	75		J	1½	D		
<i>T. & N., R. I. E.</i>																
1A1	J. Lang.....	S	265	Dr	96	6			Sand.....	65		J	½	D	Bailer test, "no" dd. L.	
1B1	R. Blake.....	S	275	Dr	99	6	98	88	Sand, black..	85		J	1	D		
1C1	J. J. Hare.....	Up	280	Dr	127	6			Gravel.....	89		J	2	D		
1C2	O. G. Beherns.....	Up	293	Dr	161	6	161	150	do.....	94				D		
1E1	J. C. Walton.....	Up	282	Dr	125	3			Sand.....	95		P	1	D		
1M1	Mrs. C. M. Foster.....	Up	287	Dr	130	6	130	110	Sand and gravel.	95		J	1½	D	Water reported to be moderately hard. L. Bailer test, 6-ft. dd L.	
1R1	O. Shores.....	S	245	Dr	90	6	90	85	Sand, black..	70				D		
2B1	L. Adkins.....	Up	278	Dr	136	6			Gravel.....	96		J	1½	D		

TABLE 15.—Records of representative wells in Clark County, Wash.—Continued

Well	Owner or tenant	Topog- ra- phy	Altitude (feet)	Type of well	Depth of well (feet)	Diameter of well (inches)	Depth of casing (feet)	Water-bearing zone			Water level		Pump		Use	Remarks
								Depth to top (feet)	Thick- ness (feet)	Character of material	Depth	Date	Type	H.P.		
<i>T. S. N., R. 1 E.— Con.</i>																
2B2	J. Scott.....	Up	280	Dg	40	48				Sand.....	30		P		D	
2E1	H. Jones.....	Up	275	Dr	160	6	159	157	3	Gravel.....	125					Bailer test, 13-ft dd. L.
2F1	H. S. Jones.....	Up	290	Dr	154	5	154				68		T	5	D, Irr	Pumped 108 gpm, 28-ft dd. L.
2K1	A. M. Samuels....	S	290	Dr	123	6	123	112	11	Sand, black...	101		P	¾	D	Bailer test, 2-ft dd. L.
2Q1	A. A. Stumph....	Up	280	Dr	107	6	107	105	2	do.....			J(?)	1½	D	L.
2R1	Kenneth Shores...	S	245	Dr	105	6	104	92	13	Sand and gravel.	74		J		D	Bailer test, 14-ft dd. L.
3A1	T. Johnson.....	Up	265	Dg	28	30	28			Gravel.....	16		J	¼	D	Cp.
3H1	C. Reinseth.....	S	225	Dg	16	10	16			Sand.....	11		C	¾	D	Cp.
3M1	E. Dollson.....	Up	315	Dr	393	6	393			Sand and gravel.			P	15	D	Plugged at 320 ft. L.
3N1	W. M. Hoffman...	S	320	Dr	117	6	117	113	4	Sand, black...	39		J	1	D	Bailer test, "no" dd. Cp, L.
4A1	Lambert School...	S	375	Dr	385	6	384	380	5	do.....	309					Bailer test, 11-ft dd. L.
4A2	G. Rau.....	S	370	Dr	365	6				Gravel.....	230		P	5	D, S	
4E1	L. W. Nieman....	Up	250	Dr	160	6	160	139	21	Gravel and sand.	132	10-10-51	T	5	Irr	Pumped 4 hr at 30 gpm, 25-ft dd. L.
4F1	H. A. Herman....	S	333	Dr	192	6	192	189	3	Sand, black...	167		P	¾	D	Bailer test, 12½-ft dd. L.
4K1	O. Knutsen.....	H	410	Dr	147	6				Gravel.....			P		D	
4M1	Jacob Ryt.....	S	225	Dg	22	30	22			Sand.....	5		C	¾	D	
5D1	G. B. Baxter....	S	235	Dg	18	48	18			do.....	6		C	¾	D	
5E1	B. Sonney.....	Up	238	Dr	185	6	185	165	20	Gravel.....	166		J(?)	3		Bailer test, 4-ft dd. L.
5H1	L. Holley.....	Up	250	Dr	160	6	160	158	2	Sand, black...	80		P	1	D	Bailer test, 16-ft dd. L.
5L1	C. J. Fitz.....	Up	225	Dg	21	36	21			Sand.....	19		P		D	Cp.
5Q1	W. P. Hilley....	Up	240	Dg	30	48	30			do.....	15		C	¾	D	
6E1	John Roth.....	S	155	Dr	122	6	122	121	1	Sand, black...	64		Sc	3		Bailer test, 14-ft dd. L.
6H1	Nelson.....	S	208	Dr	161	6	161	159	2	Sand and gravel.	147		P	2		Bailer test, 3-ft dd. L.
6K1	F. Walter.....	S	205	Dg	22	36				Sand.....	12		P		D	

6R1	W. Schleicher	Up	190	Dg	22	48				do.	6		C	1/4	D	
7D1	F. A. Krieger	T	115	Dr	127	6				do.	87		P	1	D	
7D2	Arnold Mettler	S	115	Dr	471	10-8	450	123	5	Gravel	100		T	25	Irr	Pumped 360 gpm, 26-ft dd. L.
								268	2							
								363	14							
								403	3							
8F1	L. H. Sinclair	S	185	Dr	155	6				Sand	150		P	3/4	D	
8K1	J. S. England	S	180	Dr	144	6	144	134	10	Gravel, cemented.	137		P		D	Bailer test, "no"
8K2	Ernest Brown	Up	175	Dr	148	6	148	125	23	Gravel	120	1953			Irr	dd. L. Pumped 12 hrs at 51 gpm, 23-ft dd. L.
8L1	James and Nora McElligott	S	183	Dr	298	10	258	110	145	Sand and gravel	122	7-15-53				Pumped 160 gpm, 33-ft dd. L.
8M1	L. R. Thurman	S	165	Dg	28	48				Sand	18		C	1/2	D	
8N1	E. J. Grant	S	110	Dg	25	30	25			do.	1		C	1/4	D	Cp.
8Q2	Sara School Dist.	S	155	Dr	150	6				Sand and gravel	95		P	1	Inst	Cp. L.
8R1	E. T. Royle	Up	180	Dr	370	8-6									Irr	
9A1	L. Parmantier	S	295	Dr	182	6	182	171	11	Gravel	132		P	2		Bailer test, 10-ft dd. Cp. L.
9A2	John Heidecker	S	285	Dr	210	8	210				140		T	5	Irr	Pumped 30 gpm, 60-ft dd. L.
9H1	L. L. Oslin	S	275	Dg	21	48				Sand and clay	16.8	5-16-49	C	1/2	D	Large supply. Re- ported. Cp.
9K1	J. Gaul	S	255	Dg	38	48				do.	22		J	1/2	D	
10A1	I. Jacobs	S	240	Dg	30	36				Gravel	5		C	1/4	D	
10A2	A. Flory	S	263	Dr	100	6	100	97	3	do.	63		J	1/2	D	Cp. Bailer test, 25-ft dd. L.
10B1	Thomsen	S	295	Dr	166	6	167	150	17	Gravel, cemented.	109		P	1/2	D	Bailer test, 11-ft dd. L.
10C2	C. H. and Amelia Reese	S	305	Dr	168	8	168	137	31	Gravel	125		T	7 1/2	D, Irr	Pumped 30 gpm, 40 ft dd. L.
10G1	R. Garrison	S	310	Dr	156	6				do.	141		P	3/4	D	Cp.
10H1	L. H. Wilson	S	290	Dr	132	6	132	120	12	Gravel	100		J	1 1/2	D	Pumped 19 gpm, 12- ft dd. Cp. L.
10H2	J. H. Dooley	S	300	Dr	164	6	163	162	2	Sand, black	94		P	1/4	D	Bailer test, 16-ft dd. L.
10J1	George Prom	S	300	Dr	173	6	173	166	7	Gravel, loose	123					Bailer test, "no" dd. L.
10M1	Schimmelpfenig	H	336	Dr	178	6	178	145	33	Gravel	163		J	2	D	Bailer test, 7-ft dd. L.
10N2	H. F. Boutwell	H	325	Dr	194	6				do.	175		P	1/4	D	Pumped 12 gpm, 10- ft dd. L.
10P1	D. L. Belknap	H	335	Dr	192	6	192	149	43	do.	171		P	1	D	Bailer test, 5-ft dd. Cp. L.
10R1	Baker School Dis- trict	S	300	Dr	134	6	133	126	8	Sand, black	88					Bailer test, 8-ft dd. L.
11A1	H. L. Stuart	Up	270	Dr	168	6	168	163	5	Sand and gravel	96	August 1954				Pumped 60 gpm, 16- ft dd. L.
11B1	W. Worthington	Up	290	Dr	100	6				Gravel	85		P	1/2	D	
11D1	F. R. Moudry	Up	240	Dr	141	6	141	139	2	Sand, black	61		J	3	D	Bailer test, 30-ft dd. L.
1F1	C. H. Rigsby	Up	295	Dr	138	6	138	133	5	Gravel	111		P	1/4	D	Bailer test, "no" dd. Cp. L.

TABLE 15.—Records of representative wells in Clark County, Wash.—Continued

Well	Owner or tenant	Topog-raphy	Altitude (feet)	Type of well	Depth of well (feet)	Diameter of well (inches)	Depth of casing (feet)	Water-bearing zone			Water level		Pump		Use	Remarks
								Depth to top (feet)	Thick-ness (feet)	Character of material	Depth	Date	Type	H.P.		
T. 3 N., R. 1 E.—Con.																
11M1	W. Brewster.....	S	300	Dr	136	6	135	129	7	Sand, black.....	88		P	1	D	Bailer test, 9-ft dd. L.
11N1	O. Grub.....	S	280	Dr	130	4				Gravel.....	70		P	$\frac{3}{4}$	D	
11N2	J. H. Hubbard.....	S	275	Dr	125	6	125	108	17	Sand and gravel.....			J	$1\frac{1}{2}$	D	Bailer test, 6-ft dd. L.
11Q1	H. Carpenter.....	S	275	Dr	133	6	131	117	16	do.....	98		J		D	Bailer test, 3-ft dd. L.
11Q2	John Sohn.....	S	275	Dr	117	6	117	110	7	Sand, black.....	77.5					Bailer test, 8-ft dd. L.
12C1	L. Resleff.....	S	280	Dr	139	6				Sand.....	78		P	1	D	
12E1	J. V. Ramsey.....	S	280	Dr	112	6				Gravel.....	80		J	1	D	
12N1	J. O. Dodson.....	S	265	Dg	29	36				Sand.....	21.9	5-13-49	C	1	D	
12R1	O. P. Stark.....	S	260	Dr	215	8	215	196	13	Gravel.....	94		T	15	Irr	Pumped 150 gpm, 14-ft dd. L.
13E1	J. A. Fields.....	Up	272	Dg	14	30				do.....	6		J	$\frac{1}{2}$	D	
14D1	P. F. Brown.....	Up	280	Dr	150	6				Sand.....	115		P	$1\frac{1}{2}$	D	Cp.
14J1	H. P. Calvin.....	Up	250	Dr	192	6-4	192(?)	168	33	Gravel.....	181		P	$\frac{1}{2}$	D	Bailer test, "no" dd.; well deepened to 201 ft. Cp, L.
15B1	W. F. Leichtman.....	Up	300	Dg	17	48				Clay.....	7					
15H1	A. Moulton.....	Up	294	Dr	170	6				do.....	130		P	3		Cp.
15H2	do.....	Up	296	Dr	220	8	219				130		T	15	Irr	Cp, L.
15P1	W. R. Chilweck.....	Up	200	Dr	147	6				Gravel.....	135		P	$1\frac{1}{2}$	D (?)	
15R1	D. Bottemiller.....	S	260	Dg	20	60				Sand.....	10		C	$\frac{3}{4}$	D	
16C1	H. E. Davis.....	Up	215	Dg	23	36	24			do.....	10.3	5-16-49	C	$\frac{3}{4}$	D	Cp.
16H1	Chester Wrenn.....	H	335	Dr	219	6-4	219	195	24	Gravel (?).....	196		P	1	D	Bailer test, 6-ft dd. L.
17F1	D. P. Piechioni.....	Up	175	Dr	186	6	186	181	5	Gravel.....	121		P	$\frac{3}{4}$	D	Bailer test, 54-ft dd. L.
17K1	D. Coons.....	Up	180	Dg	28	30	28			Sand.....	16.1	5-12-49	J	$\frac{1}{2}$	D	
18D1	P. Nichols.....	Up	79	Dr	94	6				Gravel.....	66		J	2	D (?)	
18G2	M. W. Schimmelmann.....	Up	139	Dr	120	6				do.....	100		J	1	D (?)	
18H1	O. E. Devers.....	Up	175	Dr	100	6				Sand.....	70		J	1	D	
18H2	F. M. McWilliams.....	Up	170	Dr	196	6-4	196	191	5	Gravel.....	129	April 1952				Pumped 70 gpm, 24-ft dd. L.
18J1	Valley Erwin.....	Up	175	Dr	187	6	187	180	7	Sand, black.....	146		P	1	D	Bailer test, 35-ft dd. L.
18J2	C. W. Hartman.....	Up	160	Dr	181	6	181	174	7	Gravel.....	119		P	1	D	Bailer test, 37-ft dd. L.
18Q1	C. E. Grelle.....	Up	130	Dr	302	10	302	255	47	do.....	112		T	25	Irr	Pumped 250 gpm, 58-ft dd. L.

19R1	Z. Herzog.....	Up	171	Dr	165	6	165	162	3	do	153	P	2½	D	Pumped 12 gpm, "no" dd. Cp, L.
20C1	A. G. Maki and C. O. Mickey.	Up	170	Dr	183	6	183	178	5	Sand and gravel.	143	T	7	D, Irr	Pumped 75 gpm, 30- ft dd. L.
20F1	H. Engler.....	Up	168	Dr	150	6				Gravel.	137	P	½	D	Cp.
20G1	E. E. McIrvin.....	Up	170	Dr	166	6	166	163	3	do	140	Sc	5	D, Irr	Operates four sprin- klers plus four hoses. L.
20J1	A. H. Sasse.....	S	80	Dr	88	6	88	75	11	do	50	J	1	D	L.
20P1	J. H. Ryan.....	S	195	Dg	20	30	20			Sand	16	C	¾	D	Cp.
21B1	M. H. Sunden.....	S	165	Dg	25	30	25			Sand	10	C	¾	D	
21E1	A. E. Pauley.....	Up	175	Dg	22	30	22			do	12.7	C	¾	D	Cp.
21G1	L. W. Ross.....	Up	165	Dg	45	30	45			do	25.0	J	½	D	
21Q1	W. E. Bliss.....	S	170	Dr	172	6	172			Gravel	155	P	5		Very large supply reported.
21R1	George Kapitan- ovich.	Up	175	Dr	165	8	165	155	10	do	150	T		Irr.	Dd 10 ft at 220 gpm. L.
22D1	J. L. Bleth.....	Up	165	Dg	33	48				Sand	23	J	½	D	Reportedly can be pumped dry.
22L1	W. Gueffroy.....	Up	185	Dg	24	30	24			Clay	12	J	¾	D	
22P1	J. D. Sullivan.....	Up	187	Dg	35	36	35	25	10+	Sand	15				Pumped 35 gpm, 10-ft dd. L.
22Q1	W. Bryant.....	Up	192	Dg	20	6				do	4				
23E1	J. A. Heidecker.....	Up	205	Dr	175	6	175	95	22	Sand and gravel.	120	C	¾	D, Irr	Pumped 4 hrs at 100 gpm. 40-ft dd. L.
23J1	Dick Tompkins.....	H	315	Dr	271	6	271	138	37	Gravel	243	P	3	D	Water reported to be hard.
23J2	Lee Hixon.....	H	310	Dg, Bd	111	36	97	85	9	do		J	1	D	Partial log.
23J3	Ray Ellis.....	H	325	Dr	98	6	98			Sand and gravel.	84	J	1	D	Water reported to be soft.
23M1	L. B. Hathaway.....	Up	200	Dg	24	30				Sand	18.6	J	¾	D	Pumped 175 gpm, 25-ft dd, L.
23M2	do.....	Up	205	Dr	171	8	171	156	15	Gravel	128	T	15	Irr	Bailer test, report "no" dd. L.
23R1	John Schreiber.....	H	290	Dr	268	6	268			Sand	231				Bailer test, 38-ft dd. L.
24H2	J. Brougher.....	T	155	Dr	108	6	108	104	4	Sand, black	8	J	2		Reported to flow 15 gpm. L.
24K1	R. H. Todd.....	Fp	140	Dr	85	6	85	84	1	Sand, red	Flows	C	½	D	Pumped 170 gpm, 61-ft dd. L.
24K2	R. J. Darling.....		125	Dr	90	12	58	69	21	Shale	1	T	10	Irr	Pumped 100 gpm, 43-ft dd. L.
24L1	do.....	S	155	Dr	748	12	70	78	7	Sand and gravel.	12	T	7½	D, Irr	Pumped 4 hrs at 40 gpm, 15-ft dd. Cp.
24N1	Harley Mays.....	S	205	Dr	205	6	205	203	2	Sand, coarse	150(?)	T	3	Irr	Pumped 4 hrs at 365 gpm, 65-ft dd. L.
24R1	F. Hannam.....	Up	215	Dg	50					Sand	38	J	½	D	Pumped 4 hrs at 365 gpm, 65-ft dd. L.
24R2	E. R. Kadow.....	Up	225	Dr	179	8	179	80	60	Gravel, cemented.	73	T	15	D, Irr	Cp.
25A1	R. Mitchell.....	Up	217	Dg	20					Sand	12				Pumped 40 gpm, 15-ft dd. L.
25G1	A. R. Smoole.....	Up	217	Dr	92	6	92	75	17	Sand and gravel.	65	C	¾	D	

TABLE 15.—Records of representative wells in Clark County, Wash.—Continued

Well	Owner or tenant	Topog- ra- phy	Altitude (feet)	Type of well	Depth of well (feet)	Diameter of well (inches)	Depth of casing (feet)	Water-bearing zone			Water level		Pump		Use	Remarks
								Depth to top (feet)	Thick- ness (feet)	Character of material	Depth	Date	Type	H.P.		
T. 3 N., R. 1 E.— Con.																
25M1	L. A. Tesch	T	105	Dr	64	6		57	7	Gravel			J	1½	D	Cp, L. Bailer test, 10-ft dd.
25Q1	Jacob Schwann	S	200	Dr	108	6	108	80	28	Sand and gravel.	78		J	1½	D	
26B1	A. Neuman	S	200	Dg	23	30				Clay	12		C	¾	D	L.
26C1	F. L. Davies	Up	195	Dr	169	6	169	140	29	Sand and gravel.	133.0	10-15-50	T	3	D	
27E1	C. T. Brandt	Up	182	Dg	45	60				Sand	30		J	¼	D	Cp.
27F1	Mrs. M. W. Scott	Up	190	Dg	27	24(?)				do.	12		C	¾	D	
29F1	W. Fuestman	Up	195	Dg	27	30	27			do.	25.7	5-20-49	J	¾	D	Pumped 65 gpm, 4-ft dd.
29K1	E. McErvin	Up	215	Dg	45	30	45			do.	32		J	¾	D	
29K2	F. W. Tripp	Up	205	Dg	42	54-33	42	31	11	do.	28.75				Irr	
30A1	Z. Herzog	Up	165	Dr	160	6				Gravel	151		P	5	D, S	L.
32A1	R. Hopfe	Up	210	Dg	39	30				Sand	35		J	1	D	
32J1	F. J. Erickson	Up	207	Dg	50	48				do.	45		P		D	
32J2	W. H. Yost	Up	198	Dr	178	6	178	160	18	Gravel and sand.			Sub	2½	D	
32K1	M. H. Anderson	S	160	Dr	97	6				Gravel	50		J	¼	D	Pumped 2 hrs at 200 gpm, 68-ft dd. L. Cp.
32R1	Clinton C. Warren	S	50	Dr	187	8	80	185	2	Gravel and sand.	12		Sc	3	D	
33A1	D. Posey	S	160	Dg	58	8				Sand	46		J	¾	D	
33D1	G. Van Volken- berg	Up	215	Dr	198	6	186	193	5	Gravel	150		P	1	D	
33E1	C. E. Dabney	Up	210	Dg	40	36				Sand	36		J	¼	D	Pumped 15 gpm, "no" dd. L.
33G1	E. Moran	Up	225	Dg	33	30				Sand	25		J	1½	D	
33L1	A. M. Schultz	Up	210	Dg	39	40	39	20	20	Sand, coarse	19		C	5	Irr	
33M1	M. J. Seida	Up	215	Dr	33	24-11	33	24	5	Sand	14		C	5	Irr	Pumped 12 hrs at 60 gpm, 16-ft dd.
33M2	R. A. Garner	Up	215	Dg	40	48	40	27	12	Sand, black	28		C	3	D, Irr	Pumped 60 gpm, 15- ft dd.
33P1	Alex Vernon	Up	210	Dg	32	42-12	32	20	12	Sand, coarse, black.	18		C	3	Irr	Pumped 50 gpm, 5- ft dd. L. Pumped 50 gpm, 7- ft dd.

33Q1	Wil-Mar Dairy...	Up	210	Dg, Dr	48	60-8	48	28	20	Sand.....	36	-----	C	5	Irr	Pump located 28 ft below surface. Irrigates 20 acres pasture. C. Pumped 160 gpm, 18-ft dd. Irrigates 18 acres. L.
33R1	W. E. Kennedy...	Up	225	Dr	245	8-6	245	212	33	Gravel.....	137	-----	T	10	Irr	L. Bailer test, 11-ft dd. L. Pumped 72 gpm, 7-ft dd.
34G1	F. Kluttenhoff....	Up	170	Dr	212	6	-----	-----	-----	do.....	118	-----	-----	-----	Irr	L.
34G2	Paul Borchers.....	Up	160	Dr	129	6	129	112	17	do.....	107	-----	J	1	D	Bailer test, 11-ft dd. L.
34M1	Rudolph Evans....	Up	185	Dg	19	60	19	-----	-----	-----	10	-----	C	5	Irr	Pumped 72 gpm, 7-ft dd.
34Q1	J. H. Swarner.....	Up	205	Dg	50	-----	-----	-----	-----	Sand.....	35	-----	J	1/2	D	-----
34Q2	R. I. Chambers.....	Up	190	Dg	35	48	-----	-----	-----	do.....	29	-----	J	1/2	D	-----
34R1	Clark County PUD 1.	Up	195	Dr	275	12	275	135	20	Sand and gravel.	-----	-----	T	60	Ind	L.
35B1	J. Hannah.....	Fp	90	Dr	46	6	-----	-----	-----	Gravel.....	22	-----	J	1/2	D	-----
35D1	Thomas Christiansen.	S	76	Dr	59	6	59	55	4	Sand, black..	43	-----	J	1/2	D	Bailer test, "no" dd. L.
35L1	J. L. Nordstrom...	Up	160	Dr	108	6	-----	-----	-----	Sand.....	80	-----	J	1	D	Cp.
35P1	Columbia Winery..	S	180	Dr	122	6	119	110	12	Sand, black..	77	-----	T	3	Ind	Bailer test, 15-ft dd. L.
36A1	Arnold Ueltschi...	Up	250	Dr	200	8	200	150	45	Sand and cemented gravel.	87	March 1954	-----	-----	Irr	Pumped 225 gpm, 10-ft dd. L.
36B1	J. J. and D. H. Herman.	S	210	Dr	97	6	97	-----	-----	-----	40	-----	-----	3	D, Irr	Pumped 65 gpm, little dd. L.
36H1	Arnold Ueltschi...	Up	250	Dg	60	42	-----	-----	-----	Sand.....	50	-----	J	1/2	D	Cp.
36P1	Adams and Johnson.	Up	300	Dr	168	6	-----	-----	-----	do.....	-----	-----	P	1/2	D	-----
36P2	W. L. Dillon.....	Up	315	Dr	200	6	200	198	2	Gravel.....	149	-----	P	5	D	Soil from 0 to 4 ft, sand from 4 to 98 ft. Bailer test, "no" dd. Cp.
36R1	C. E. LaLonde....	Up	250	Dg	42	30	-----	-----	-----	Sand.....	26	-----	J	1/2	D	Cp.
T. & N., R. & E.																
1C1	H. Simonson.....	S	350	Dg	16	30	-----	-----	-----	Rock(?).....	10	-----	C	1/4	D	Cp.
1J1	R. G. Hayes.....	Up	285	Dr	101	8	-----	-----	-----	Sand.....	51	-----	P	2	D	Cp.
1N1	E. Matson.....	Up	275	Dg	25	34	-----	-----	-----	Gravel.....	10	-----	J	1/2	D	Cp.
1Q2	T. L. Roberts.....	Up	275	Dr	59	6	59	52	7	do.....	22	4- 9-52	T	3	Irr	Pumped 10 hrs at 41.5 gpm, 32-ft dd. L.
2A1	Ed Parvi.....	Up	300	Dg	35	30	-----	-----	-----	do.....	4	-----	J	1/2	D	-----
2D1	Clark County Co-op.	Up	295	Dr	120	12 3(?)	-----	136(?)	1(?)	Sand and gravel.	51	1- 5-49	T	-----	PS	Water level measured 15 min after pumping stopped. Water temp 51.5°. Reported to use about 80,000 gpd. C.

TABLE 15.—Records of representative wells in Clark County, Wash.—Continued

Well	Owner or tenant	Topog- ra- phy	Altitude (feet)	Type of well	Depth of well (feet)	Diameter of well (inches)	Depth of casing (feet)	Water-bearing zone			Water level		Pump		Use	Remarks
								Depth to top (feet)	Thick- ness (feet)	Character of material	Depth	Date	Type	H.P.		
T. & N. R. & E.— Con.																
2D2	do.	Up	295	Dr	140	8				do.	40		T	7½	PS	
2D3	D. Primley	Up	290	Dr	35	6	34	33	2	Sand, black	15					Bailer test, "no" dd. L.
2F1	H. S. Gish	Up	286	Dr	74	6	73	59	15	Gravel	38		J	1	D	Bailer test, 5-ft dd. L.
2L1	J. Kertis	Up	284	Dr	78	6				do.	60		J	1	D	
3B1	Town of Battle Ground.	Up	284	Dr	144	8	144	95	20	Sand and gravel.	48.1	March 1954	T	30	D, Irr	Pumped 332 gpm, 42.2-ft dd. L.
3B2	do.	Up	284	Dr	153	12		92	46	Gravel	49.08	12-14-55				Well now abandoned.
3B3	do.	Up	284	Dr	152	12	144	105	47	Sand and gravel.	54	Septem- ber 1954	T	30	D, Irr	Pumped 400 gpm, 52-ft dd. L.
3C1	Fred Vandermastr.	Up	282	Dr	82	6	82	55	27	Gravel	42	5-20-49	J	1	D	Bailer test, 8-ft dd. L.
3E1	C. A. Remy	Up	275	Dr	177	8	177	54	60	Gravel, ce- mented. Sand and gravel.	47		T	5	Irr	Pumped 100 gpm, 88-ft dd. L.
								114	25							
3H1	J. H. Babcock	Up	284	Dr	82	6				Gravel	45		J	¾	D	Cp.
3H2	do.	Up	285	Dr	103	8	103			Gravel	40				Irr	Pumped 175 gpm, 19-ft dd.
3L1	F. Condon	Up	279	Dg	16	24	16			Sand	3		C	¼	D	
3R1	E. Anderson	Up	275	Dr	63	6	50			do.	45		J	1	D	Pumped 10 gpm, "no" dd. L.
4A1	P. Smith	Up	270	Dr	88	6				Gravel	75		J	1	D	
4C1	L. Towle	Up	260	Dr	125	6				do.	80		J	1	D	
4H2	Arthur Leggett	Up	275	Dr	177	6	177	93	84	Sand and gravel.	46	Febru- ary 1953	T	5		Cp. Pumped 56 gpm, 120-ft dd. L.
4J1	F. W. Hollenbeck	Up	275	Dr	94	6	94	76	18	Gravel	59		J	1	D	Bailer test, 14-ft dd. L.
4J2	H. C. Sholund	Up	270	Dr	126	6	126	82	44	Sand and gravel.	57	Febru- ary 1953				Pumped 125 gpm, 12-ft dd. L.
4N1	M. Webber	Up	285	Dr	106	6				Gravel	90		P	¾	D	Cp.
4Q1	W. M. Meisner	Up	279	Dg	25	30				Sand	12		C	½	D	Cp.
5A1	Robert Laughlin	Up	260	Dr	104	6	104			Sand and gravel.	74		J	1	D	Pumped 20 gpm, 20-ft dd.
5D1	S. L. Dollar	Up	218	Dr	199	6	198			Gravel	121		J	1	D	Bailer test, 13-ft dd.

5E1	Leonard Walther..	Up	220	Dr	70	6	-----	23	8	Sand.....	18	-----	J	2	Irr	Pumped 38 gpm, 15-ft dd. L.
5M1	C. V. Hill.....	Up	220	Dr	80	6	80	14(?)	66(?)	Gravel and sand. Gravel.....	20	-----	J	¾	D	Bailer test, "no" dd. L.
5P1	P. J. Mellicke....	S	245	Dr	59	6	-----	-----	-----	do.....	24	-----	J	¾	D	Plenty of water re- ported. L.
5R1	M. M. Morgan....	S	365	Dr	400	6	-----	390	10	do.....	160	-----	J	¾	D	-----
6A1	M. C. Bradford....	Up	211	Dg	22	30	-----	-----	-----	do.....	6	-----	J	¼	D	Cp.
6B1	W. Hesley.....	Up	200	Dr	68	8	-----	-----	-----	do.....	46	-----	P	-----	D	Pumped 210 gpm, 18-ft dd. L.
6G1	A. P. and Martha McDaniel.....	Up	200	Dr	217	8	217	208	4	Sand, blue, coarse.	3	May 1954	-----	-----	-----	-----
6J1	E. McErvin.....	Up	210	Dg	17	30	17	-----	-----	Sand.....	9.0	4-29-49	P	¼	D	-----
6J2	H. C. Dugger.....	Up	205	Dr	74	6	74	17	57	Gravel and sand.	10	-----	T	3	Irr	L.
6J3	P. W. Helphrey....	-----	210	Dr	82	7	82	-----	-----	-----	12	3-3-53	-----	-----	-----	Pumped 80 gpm, 35-ft dd.
6M1	G. Casteel.....	S	268	Dr	103	6	-----	-----	-----	Sand.....	84	-----	J	½	D	-----
6N1	O. Williams.....	S	255	Dr	87	5	-----	-----	-----	Gravel.....	72	-----	P	-----	D	-----
6Q1	L. E. Mason.....	Up	190	Dg	12	30	-----	-----	-----	Sand.....	8	-----	J	¼	D	Cp.
7E1	A. Thompson.....	S	250	Dr	163	6	163	-----	-----	do.....	98	-----	J	1	D	Bailer test, 15-ft dd. Cp. L.
7J1	H. Kielman.....	Up	210	Dg	16	34	16	-----	-----	do.....	8	-----	P	¼	D	-----
7Q1	G. A. Greenwood..	Up	195	Dg	14	30	14	-----	-----	do.....	7.55	4-28-49	J	½	D	Cp.
8A1	R. B. Agard.....	T	275	Dr	170	8	170	130	24	Sand and gravel.	78	October 1954	T	10	Irr	Pumped 150 gpm, 28-ft dd. L.
8D1	G. Homar.....	Up	220	Dg	17	48	-----	-----	-----	Sand.....	3	-----	P	-----	D	Cp.
8D2	R. C. Chapman....	Up	220	Dr	127	10	127	100	25	Gravel.....	36	Septem- ber 1953	T	-----	Irr	Pumped 255 gpm, 63-ft dd. L.
8M1	J. R. Tappan.....	Up	231	Dr	112	6	112	-----	-----	-----	40	June 1955	T	-----	Irr	Pumped 100 gpm, 58-ft dd. L.
8N1	G. H. White.....	Up	233	Dg	19	-----	-----	-----	-----	Sand.....	15	-----	P	-----	D	-----
8P1	E. R. Williams....	Up	240	Dr	85	6	85	-----	-----	-----	36	-----	T	5	D, Irr	Pumped 70 gpm, little dd.
8P2	Claud A. DeWitt..	Up	240	Dr	128	6	128(?)	-----	-----	-----	43	1953	-----	1½	D, Irr	Bailed 30 gpm with- out noticeable dd.
9A1	Clarence Larsen...	Up	280	Dr	150	10	150	85	65	Sand and gravel.	87	-----	-----	-----	Irr	Pumped 85 gpm, 43-ft dd. L.
9D1	L. A. Vallet.....	Up	285	Dr	134	6	130	92	35	Gravel, ce- mented.	92	October 1952	T	5	Irr	Pumped 40 gpm, 15-ft dd. L.
9H1	Columbia Acad- emy.....	Up	285	Dr	195	10-8	169	55	25	Sand and gravel.	93	-----	T	7	Inst	Pumped 150 gpm, 34- ft dd. L.
9H2	do.....	Up	285	Dr	121	6	121	110	31	Gravel.....	85	-----	T	5	Inst	Pumped 24 gpm, 15-ft dd.
9K1	L. A. Sittser.....	Up	285	Dg	17	30	-----	-----	-----	do.....	7	-----	C	¼	D	Cp.
9Q1	A. E. Fleek.....	Up	275	Dg	18	30	-----	-----	-----	do.....	12	-----	J	¼	D	-----
10B1	H. H. Pollock....	Up	285	Dg	22	30	-----	-----	-----	do.....	9	-----	J	¼	D	-----
10F1	E. Gassoway.....	Up	291	Dr	95	6	90	85	10	do.....	75	-----	J	¾	D	Bailer test 10-ft dd. L.
10H1	Emil Wall.....	Up	275	Dr	79	6	79	70	9	Sand.....	44	-----	J	1	D	Bailer test 25-ft dd. L.

TABLE 15.—Records of representative wells in Clark County, Wash.—Continued

Well	Owner or tenant	Topography	Altitude (feet)	Type of well	Depth of well (feet)	Diameter of well (inches)	Depth of casing (feet)	Water-bearing zone			Water level		Pump		Use	Remarks
								Depth to top (feet)	Thickness (feet)	Character of material	Depth	Date	Type	H.P.		
<i>T. & N., R. & E.—Con.</i>																
10L2	M. S. Smart.....	Up	293	Dr	138	6	137	82	56	Gravel.....	85	-----	-----	-----	-----	Bailer test 12-ft dd. L.
10M1	A. F. Gilham.....	Up	282	Dr	117	6	117	113	4	do.....	79	-----	J	½	D	Bailer test, 8-ft dd. L.
10P1	G. A. Rouse.....	Up	280	Dg	18	6	-----	-----	-----	Sand.....	6	-----	P	-----	D	Cp.
10Q1	G. J. Kavodias....	Up	284	Dr	99	6	99	90	9	Gravel.....	74	-----	J	¾	D	Bailer test, 15-ft dd. L.
10Q2	W. R. Wendt.....	Up	285	Dr	150	10	150	130	15+	Sand and gravel.	78	July 1955	-----	-----	Irr	Pumped 125 gpm, 20-ft dd. L.
11C1	George Granlund..	Up	285	Dr	91	6	91	78	13	Gravel.....	45	-----	J	1	D	Bailer test, 22-ft dd. L.
11D1	C. Dietrich.....	S	275	Dr	90	6	-----	-----	-----	do.....	65(?)	-----	J	1	D	-----
11D2	do.....	S	285	Dr	83	6	78	78	5	Sand, black..	42	-----	-----	-----	-----	Bailer test, 5-ft dd. L.
11E1	J. W. Hill.....	S	281	Dr	60	6	58	55	5	Gravel.....	44	-----	J	½	D	Bailer test, "no" dd. L.
11G1	G. Green.....	Up	285	Dr	93	6	-----	-----	-----	do.....	40	-----	J	1	D	-----
11P1	A. W. Peter.....	Up	265	Dr	86	6	85	62	24	do.....	35	-----	J	½	D	Bailer test, 25-ft dd. Cp. L.
12H1	E. Thorgeson.....	Up	265	Dg	34	30	-----	-----	-----	do.....	7.3	4-22-49	C	½	D	Cp.
12R1	Earl McLavy.....	Up	254	Dr	45	6	43	43	2	Sand, black..	7.56	6-6-49	P	-----	N	Bailer test, 12-ft dd. Water reported to contain too much iron for use. L.
12R2	do.....	Up	260	Dg	19	36	19	-----	-----	Gravel.....	3	-----	J	1	D, S	-----
13B1	Ray Kielman.....	Up	270	Dr	89	6	89	86	3	Gravel.....	39	-----	J	½	D	Bailer test 15-ft dd. Cp. L.
13E1	W. Thorgeson.....	Up	312	Dr	130	6	-----	-----	-----	do.....	70	-----	P	¾	D	-----
13J1	E. Mattila.....	Up	275	Dg	18	30	-----	-----	-----	do.....	6.6	4-22-49	J	½	D	Cp.
13P1	L. Dietrich.....	Up	288	Dr	133	6	133	130	3	Sand, black..	63.5	-----	J	1	D	Bailer test, 8-ft dd. L.
14A1	R. J. Helms.....	Up	290	Dr	108	6	108	105	3	do.....	67.5	-----	J	1	D	Bailer test, 10-ft dd. L.
14H1	P. Sample.....	Up	308	Dg	20	30	-----	-----	-----	-----	7	-----	C	½	D	Cp.
14L1	M. D. Hance.....	Up	295	Dg	30	12	-----	-----	-----	Sand.....	9	-----	J	1	D	-----
14M1	W. Dethman.....	Up	300	Dr	105	5	-----	-----	-----	do.....	92	-----	J	1	D	-----
14P1	Arthur Tikka.....	Up	302	Dr	215	8	180	139 168	2 3	Gravel.....	67	-----	T	7½	Irr	Irrigates 12 acres. Pumped 4 hrs at 60 gpm, 68-ft dd. L.
15G1	J. W. Pender.....	Fp	255	Dg	26	22	26	-----	-----	Gravel, "white".	16	-----	P	½	D	-----
15Q1	H. Dixon.....	Up	284	Dr	93	6	-----	-----	-----	Gravel.....	64	-----	J	1	D	-----

16K1	M. B. DeSpain	Up	270	Dg	19	24	19			do	12.0	4-28-49	P	1	D	Cp. Pumped 100 gpm, 42-ft dd. L.
16M1	C. Higdon	Up	264	Dg	20	72			Sand				J	1	D	
16M2	Clinton Higdon	Up	270	Dr	157	8	157	112	6	Gravel	78		T	10	Irr	
17B1	H. Piper	Up	262	Dg	11	30				Sand	5.0	4-28-49	C	1/4	D	Bailer test, 14-ft dd. L.
17D1	F. Thomas	Up	230	Dr	65	6	64	63	2	Sand, black	30		J	1	D	
17J1	W. M. Higdon	Up	261	Dr	116	6	116	90	26	Gravel	86		T	1 1/2	D	Bailer test, 10-ft dd. Cp. L.
17K1	H. Eichmeier	Up	255	Dg	19	36	19			Sand	11.6	4-28-49	P		D	Cp. Pumped 140 gpm, 42-ft dd. L.
17P1	D. B. Harris	Up	245	Dg	19	48					9		J	1 3/8	D	
17Q1	J. M. Morgan	Up	250	Dr	304	8	304	299	2	Gravel	78	April 1952	T	10	Irr	
18C1	B. Sellinger	Up	200	Dr	52	6	52	46	6	Sand, black	22					Bailer test, "no" dd. L.
18C2	do	Up	200	Dr	97	6	97	88	9	do	37					Bailer test, "no" dd. L.
18D1	J. T. Pagel	Up	205	Dr	220	8	190	42	5	Sand and gravel.			T	5	Irr	Pumped 60 gpm, 20-ft dd. L.
18H1	C. E. Rogers	Up	220	Dg	18	30	18			Sand, coarse.	9		C	1/8	D	Cp. Second water at 45 ft.
18Q1	R. P. Marquette	Up	200	Dr	45	6				Sand, black	25		J	1/4	D	
19A1	Ernest Dunlap	S	200	Dr	83	6		69	14	Sand and gravel.	30	Septem-ber 1955	J	3	D	Pumped 60 gpm, dd not given. L.
19B1	L. L. Demming	S	210	Dr	66	6	66	58	8	Gravel	21		J		D	Bailer test, 31-ft dd. L.
19G1	H. L. McDowell	T	170	Dr	31	6	20	28	3	Sand and gravel.	13		C	1/3	D	Bailer test, "no" dd. Cp. L.
19J1	A. Cummings	T	210	Dg	36	36	36			Sand	28		J	1	D	Cp.
19P1	W. S. Gilmore	Up	255	Dr	119	6	119			Gravel	61				D	Bailer test, 8-ft dd.
19R1	C. Ramsden	Up	205	Dr	80	6	80			do	15		J	1	D	Bailer test, 30-ft dd. L.
20A1	K. Dubro	Up	265	Dg	23	24-60				Sand	14		P	1 1/2	D	Cp.
20C1	C. W. Parker	Up	235	Dr	69	6	69	59	10	Gravel	48		J	1/4	D	Bailer test, 20-gpm. Water reported to contain some iron. L.
21A1	J. Shefek	Up	290	Dr	143	6		143		do	30		P	1 1/2	D	Cp. L.
21A2	W. Lane	S	265	Dr	71	6	71	59	12	do	39		J	1/2	D	Bailer test, 24-ft dd. L.
21A3	M. T. Radke	S	265	Dr	139	6	139	120	19	Sand and gravel	74	May 1955			Irr	Pumped 115 gpm, 41-ft dd. L.
21A4	S. E. Wellman	S	265	Dr	148	8	148	128	20	do	77.2	June 1956			Irr	Pumped 75 gpm, 63-ft dd. L.
21C1	L. Kanes	Up	195	Dg	29	30	29			Sand	18.5	4-27-49	J	1/2	D	Pumped 350 gpm, 13-ft dd. L.
21K1	Fred Moore	Up	290	Dr	290	12	290	253	37	Gravel	85	July 1955				
21L1	G. W. Norene	Up	280	Dr	145	6				do	70		P		D	
22C1	Daly & Dickson	Up	295	Dr	107	6				do	78		J	1	D	Cp.
22F1	Andrew Erkkila	Up	297	Dr	120	6	120	107	13	do	85					Bailer test, 11-ft dd. L.
22G1	W. A. Ovall	Up	298	Dg	22	30	22			Sand	12.1	4-21-49	J	1 1/2	D	Cp.

TABLE 15.—Records of representative wells in Clark County, Wash.—Continued

Well	Owner or tenant	Topog- ra- phy	Altitude (feet)	Type of well	Depth of well (feet)	Diameter of well (inches)	Depth of casing (feet)	Water-bearing zone			Water level		Pump		Use	Remarks
								Depth to top (feet)	Thick- ness (feet)	Character of material	Depth	Date	Type	H.P.		
T. 3 N., R. 2 E.— Con.																
22J1	Jacob Henkel.....	Up	293	Dr	175	8	175	145	27	Sand and gravel.	70	April 1955	T	10	NU	Pumped 150 gpm, 140-ft dd. L.
22N1	Ernest W. Krage..	Up	295	Dg	17	12	17	6	11	Sand.....	6				Irr	Pumped 50 gpm, 7-ft dd.
22N2	E. A. Erkkila.....	Up	295	Dg	20	12	20				9		C	2	Irr	Pumped 60 gpm, 10-ft dd.
22Q1	J. N. Koski.....	Up	297	Dg	17	48				Gravel.....	7		J	1 1/2	D	Cp.
23B1	J. Markkanen.....	Up	300	Dg	45	30	45			Sand.....	20		J	1 1/2	D	
23B2	Victor Denn.....	Up	285	Dr	138	6	135	133	2	Gravel.....			T	10	Irr	Irrigates 13 acres.
23D1	K. H. Halleck.....	Up	292	Dr	93	6				Sand.....	75		J	1 1/2	D	Cp.
23D2	W. F. Messner, Jr.	Up	295	Dr	178	8	178	102	43	Gravel, muddy.	78		T	10	Irr	Pumped 128 gpm, 59-ft dd. L.
23F1	A. S. Kytola.....	Up	295	Dg	13	30				Sand.....	9		P	3/4	D	Cp.
23H1	Axel Peltö.....	Up	295	Dr	194	8	193	186	8	Sand and gravel.	62	July 1954	J	3	D, Irr	Pumped 200 gpm, "no" dd. L.
23J1	E. Kreinbring.....	Up	285	Dr	139	6	139	135	4	Sand, black	79		J	1	D	Bailer test, 20-ft dd. L.
23J2	E. V. Kreinbring..	Up	295	Dr	195	10	195	135	5	Gravel.....	68	12-54	T	10	Irr	Pumped 240 gpm, 85-ft dd. L.
23K1	F. H. Layman.....	Up	295	Dr	120	6				do.....	40		J	1 1/2	D	"No" dd after sev- eral weeks' pumping.
24A1	H. Hosney.....	Up	280	Dg	40	30	40			do.....	19		P	1 1/2	D	
24D1	P. Uskoski.....	Up	300	Dg	15	30	15				7.3	4-26-49	J	1 1/2	D	
24L1	J. Bellecoft.....	Up	285	Dg	16	30	16			Sand.....	4.9	4-22-49	P	1 1/2	D	
24N1	W. F. Bennett.....	Up	280	Dr	158	10	158	80	78	Sand and gravel.	59	May 1952	T	30	Irr	Cp. Pumped 420 gpm, 73-ft dd. L.
24R1	G. Hosney.....	Up	275	Dg	17	30	17			Sand.....	5		J	1 1/2	D	Cp.
25H1	Jack Bechill.....	Up	261	Dr	111	6	111	65	46	Gravel.....	51		T	1 1/2		Pumped 150 gpm, 40-ft dd. L.
25L1	H. R. and Hilda E. Hosney.	Up	275	Dr	305	8	295	106	42	Gravel, cemented.	69		T	15	Irr	Pumped 300 gpm, 11-ft dd. L.
								151	143	Sand, fine.						
								294	11	Sand, coarse.						
25M1	W. Rostich.....	Up	276	Dg	12	30	12			Sand and gravel.	93		C	1/4	D	Cp.
26D1	J. L. Vall.....	Up	290	Dg	12	30	12			Sand.....	3		C	1/4	D	Cp.
26Q1	H. Cunningham..	Up	283	Dg	10	30	10				6.55	4-18-49	P		D	

27E1	G. H. Benjamin	Up	287	Dg	37	30	37(?)				32	J	1/4	D	Cp. Pumped 4 hrs at 170 gpm, 27-ft. dd. L. Pumped 500 gpm. 52-ft dd. L.	
27F1	W. D. Andrews	Up	285	Dr	253	6	253	251	2	Gravel	80			Irr		
27F2	do.	Up	285	Dr	295	12	295	258	21	Sand and	74	Mar. 1953	T	50	Irr	Trench 30 by 50 ft pumped 125 gpm, 7 1/2-ft dd.
27H1	V. S. Phipps	Up	285	Dg	12					Sand	5		J	1 1/2	D	
27J1	G. H. Billings	Up	285	Dg	16			5	11	do.	3		C	5	Irr	Cp. Bailer test, 12-ft dd. L.
27Q1	W. M. Lahy	Up	284	Dg	19	30	19			do.	13		J	1/4	D	
28A1	R. V. Somerell	Up	286	Dr	164	6	163	150	14	Gravel	84		J	1/2	D	Pumped 120 gpm L.
28C1	A. Groth	Up	290	Dr	160	6				do.	50(?)		P	3/4	D	
28C2	A. A. Groth	Up	285	Dr	247	8	247	212	33	Sand and gravel.	82				Irr	Bailer test, "no" dd. L.
28G1	George Jaglski	Up	290	Dr	147	6				Sand	87		J	3/4	D	
28G2	H. L. Grantham	Up	285	Dr	160	6	160	155	5	Gravel			P	1	D	Bailer test, 20-ft dd. Cp.
28K1	T. Baker	Up	287	Dr	134	6	134			do.	74		J	1	D	
28N1	M. Zimmerman	Uc	215	Dr	70	4					9(?)		P	1	D	Cp. L. Bailer test, 10-ft dd. L.
28P1	J. Hebert	Uc	257	Dr	170	6	170	169	1	Gravel	470		J	1/2	D	
28Q1	A. Adams	Up	272	Dr	131	6	126	124	7	Sand, black	86		J	1	D	Pumped 245 gpm, 15-ft dd. L.
29A1	S. W. Femlen	Uc	210	Dr	58	6				Gravel	17		C	1	D	
29B1	F. W. Fleming	S	190	Dg	26	20-12	26				2	July 1954	C	2 1/2	D	Pumped 100 gpm 7-ft dd.
29D1	George Brown	Uc	192	Dg	17					Sand	11		P	1/8	D	
29G1	H. G. Folkerts	Uc	210	Dg	14	12		4	10	Sand, coarse	1		C	5	D, Irr	Cp. Pumped 60 gpm, 5 1/2-ft dd. L.
29G2	do.	Uc	190	Dg	17	36	17			Gravel	5		J	1/2	D	
29H1	L. D. Flindt	Up	195	Dg	23	36	23	19	4	Sand, coarse	9	Aug. 1953	J	3	Irr	Pumped 90 gpm, 2-ft dd.
29K1	H. G. Folkerts	Uc	210	Dg	18	30					7		C	3	Irr	
29M1	A. Naegeli	Up	224	Dr	115	6	115			Gravel	44		J	2	D	Cp. Bailer test, 7-ft dd. L.
29Q1	John J. Birren	Uc	195	Dg	21	36					8		J	1/4	Irr	
30A1	H. E. Hollowell	Up	210	Dg	12					Sand			J	1	D	Pumped 68 gpm, 55- ft dd. L.
30C1	C. M. Coffey	Up	242	Dr	110	6	109	105	5	Gravel	77(?)		J	1	D	
30K1	Evelyn Berger	Up	240	Dr	107	6	107	100	7	do.	40		J	3	Irr	Cp.
30R1	R. M. Ward	Up	243	Dg	25	30	25			Sand	5		J	1/8	D	
31C1	I. B. Jones	Up	255	Dg	22	6	22			Gravel	15.5	4-20-49	N			Pumped 40-gpm, 24- ft dd. L.
31D1	D. Berger	Up	236	Dr	52	8	52			Sand	42		J	1/8	D	
31F1	A. M. Goetz	Up	260	Dr	35	11	35	22	13	do.			J	1/8	Irr	
31J1	W. Schinn	Up	247	Dg	13	30	18			Gravel	12		J	1/2	D	
31M1	J. L. Lee	Up	255	Dr	35	6	35	15	20	Sand	12		J	2	D	
31P1	N. B. Johnston	Up	260	Dg	6	288 by 283 pit.							C	10	Irr	

TABLE 15.—Records of representative wells in Clark County, Wash.—Continued

Well	Owner or tenant	Topography	Altitude (feet)	Type of well	Depth of well (feet)	Diameter of well (inches)	Depth of casing (feet)	Water-bearing zone			Water level		Pump		Use	Remarks
								Depth to top (feet)	Thickness (feet)	Character of material	Depth	Date	Type	H.P.		
T. 3 N., R. 2 E.— Con.																
32G1	C. Sodelund.....	Uc	200	Dg	20	12	-----	-----	-----	Sand.....	7.2	7-14-49	C	2	Irr	Pumped 3-hr at 60 gpm, 11-ft dd. Cp.
32H1	L. B. Slothower....	Uc	205	Dn	23	2	-----	-----	-----	do.....	14.5	-----	C	1/8	D	
32K1	N. E. Humphreys..	Uc	200	Dg	10	36	-----	-----	-----	do.....	6	-----	O	5	Irr	Pumped 100 gpm, 1 1/2-ft dd.
32N1	A. Howard.....	Up	247	Dg	14	10	-----	-----	-----	Gravel.....	9	-----	C	1/8	D	Cp.
32Q1	A. D. Schuller....	Up	204	Dg	15	16	15	-----	-----	do.....	4	July 1953	-----	-----	Irr	Pumped 350 gpm 4-ft dd.
33B1	Allan Cody.....	Up	275	Dr.	165	6	-----	-----	-----	Gravel.....	95	-----	P	1	D	
33K1	Homer Mosier....	Uc	222	Dr	107	6	107	103	4	Sand, black..	38	-----	J	1	D	Bailer test, 29-ft dd. Cp. L.
33M1	J. M. Harrington..	Uc	213	Dr	87	5	-----	-----	-----	Gravel.....	21	-----	J	1/2	D	
33P2	J. Ingstrom.....	Uc	220	Dr	77	6	77	75	2	do.....	27	-----	P	1/2	D	L.
33Q1	E. D. Andrew.....	Uc	220	Dg	30	30	30	30	-----	do.....	23	-----	J	1/4	D	
34D1	M. Chapman.....	Up	283	Dr	132	6	-----	-----	-----	do.....	57	-----	J	3/4	D	
34E1	H. H. Cady.....	Up	275	Dr	122	6	-----	-----	-----	do.....	60	-----	J	1	D	Cp.
34L1	R. O. Woster.....	Up	260	Dr	135	6	134	126	9	Sand, black..	79	-----	-----	-----	D	Bailer test, 9-ft dd. L
34M1	J. H. Wells.....	Up	265	Dr	129	6	-----	-----	-----	Sand.....	66	-----	P	3/4	D	
34M2	H. E. Wheelock...	Up	265	Dr	120	6	120	-----	-----	do.....	82	-----	-----	-----	D	Bailer test, 7-ft dd.
34N1	Frank Campbell...	Up	260	Dr	128	6	128	116	12	Gravel.....	73	-----	J	1 1/2	D	Bailer test, 30-ft dd. L.
34P1	R. T. Gould.....	Up	252	Dr	146	6	126	124	22	Boulders and gravel	65	-----	J	-----	D	Bailer test, "no" dd. L.
34P2	Henry Thomas....	Up	270	Dr	135	6	133	130	5	Sand, black..	80	-----	-----	-----	D	Bailer test, 15-ft dd. Cp. L.
35C1	Ed Lematta.....	Up	283	Dr	77	4	-----	-----	-----	Gravel.....	53	-----	J	1/4	D	Cp.
35E1	Frank Leahy.....	Up	275	Dg	18	30	18	-----	-----	do.....	9	-----	C	1/2	D	
35H1	E. F. Dunning, Jr.	Up	270	Dg	8	-----	-----	5	3	do.....	4.5	-----	C	-----	Irr	Trench 30 by 15 ft, pumped 150 gpm. 1 1/2-ft dd.
36D1	C. Donaldson.....	Up	280	Dg	42	33	42	-----	-----	do.....	22	-----	J	1	D	Water temp 49°, Cp.
36H1	Anna Savage.....	Up	257	Dg	16	60	16	-----	-----	Sand.....	8.5	4-15-49	J	1/2	D	
36R1	R. J. Davis.....	Up	255	Dg	11	36	11	-----	-----	do.....	4.10	6- 8-49	C	-----	D, Irr	Reportedly penetrated hardpan (cemented gravel?). Irrigates small garden. Cp.

T. 3 N., R. 3 E.																		
3A1	W. A. Thompson	S	750	Dg	12					Clay	8.3	7-20-49	P	1/4	D			
3Q1	F. Marini	S	560	Dg	35					Rock	31.5	7-20-49	J					Cp.
4A1	B. E. Elvestrom	S	420	Dg	18	30	18			Rock	14.8	8-1-49	J	1/2	D			
4M1	F. H. Getchell	S	435	Dg	19	30				Clay	13.8	8-1-49	N					Cp.
5K1	H. Handschin	S	395	Dg	26	30				Sand and gravel	22.8	8-1-49	J	1/4	D			
6G1	E. G. King	S	480	Dg	28					Gravel	24.6	8-2-49	J	1/2	D			Cp.
7L1	Irving Matson	S	315	Dr	160	6							P	1	D			Reportedly can be pumped dry.
8J1	W. P. Harris	Ub	540	Dg	40	48				Sand	32.6	7-26-49	P	3/4	D			
8L1	J. Miller	Ub	530	Dg	31	60				Gravel	21.6	7-26-49	P	1/4	D			
8M1	H. Harlow	Ub	550	Dg	46	60				do.	41.6	7-26-49	J	3/4	D			
8Q1	W. E. Weisenborn	Ub	540	Dr	138	6	138	135	3	Sand, black	110		J	1 1/2	D, Ind			Bailer test, 12-ft dd. Supplies two houses and a saw-mill, L.
9K1	W. Arola	H	650	Dg	63					Sand	41.2	7-26-49	J		D			
16Q1	Hannes Eddy	S	510	Dr	60	6		50	10	Rock, volcanic			J	1/2	D, S			Plenty of water reported for large dairy and chicken farm.
17L1	Z. S. Sakrison	Ub	530	Dr	112	6				Rock(?)	62		J		D			Large supply reported.
17N1	William Ahola	Ub	530	Dr	102	6	102	93	9	Sand	67		J	1	D			Bailer test, 26-ft dd. Cp, L.
18P1	Hockinson School	Up	315	Dr	85	6					31		P	10	Inst			Reported to have been pumped for long periods at 20 gpm.
18R1	S. K. Bain	Ub	498	Dr	108	6	103	100	8	Sand, black	75		J	1	D			Bailer test, 5-ft dd. L.
19A1	Fred Laws	H	480	Dr	167	10	145			Gravel	47.6	3-18-52						L.
19C1	Hockinson Co-op.	Up	295	Dg, Dr	142	6-4	142								Ind			Large supply, reported, but turbid. Used for cooling.
19D1	A. Schimpf	Up	270	Dr	68	6	68	60	8	Gravel	21.60	6-9-49	J	1/2	D			Water temp 53.5°. Pumped 18 gpm, 15-ft dd, L.
19F1	Charles Lindstrom	Up	290	Dg	55	36	55				10		P	1/4	D			Adequate supply which never fails reported.
19J1	C. R. Whitlock	Ub	468	Dr	192	6				Sand(?)			P	3/4	D			Large supply reported.
19K1	Frank Crow	Up	302	Dr	79	6		75	4	Gravel	60				S, Irr			Yellow clay to 75 ft. Water reportedly contains too much iron for drinking.
20B1	Earl Bruley	Ub	525	Dg	27	48					25.34	6-7-49	J	1/2	D			
20C1	Ivan Lucas	Ub	525	Dg	30	36	30			Gravel and clay.	22		J	1/4	D, S			Pumped 5 gpm 4-ft dd.

TABLE 15.—Records of representative wells in Clark County, Wash.—Continued

Well	Owner or tenant	Topog- ra- phy	Altitude (feet)	Type of well	Depth of well (feet)	Diameter of well (inches)	Depth of casing (feet)	Water-bearing zone			Water level		Pump		Use	Remarks
								Depth to top (feet)	Thick- ness (feet)	Character of material	Depth	Date	Type	H.P.		
<i>T. S. N., R. S. E.— Con.</i>																
20K1	Henry Schlichting.	Ub	505	Dg	32	10	32	-----	-----	Sand(?)	20.96	6-9-49	N	-----	D	
21M1	John Huhtala	S	527	Dr	94	6	94	85	9	Gravel, cemented. Rock, volcanic.	20	-----	J	1	D	Pumped 15 gpm, 25-ft dd. L.
28D1	Watt Colson	Ub	484	Dr	160	8	50	50	-----		9.14	6-7-49	C	¼	D, S	Pumped 4 hr, "no dd." Cp.
29C1	Warren Powell	Ub	470	Dg	31	48	-----	-----	-----		23.61	6-9-49	C	¼	D	Good supply of soft water reported.
31B1	Oliver Kivinen	S	295	Dr	125	6	-----	90	35	Gravel, hard(?)	-----	-----	J	1	D	Clay to 90 ft. Water reported to be scft, with no iron.
31D1	E. Matson	Up	257	Dg	13	30	13	-----	-----		7.41	6-8-49	-----	-----	D	Water reported to have poor taste. Report can be pumped dry. Cp.
31G1	Matson Brothers	Up	270	Dg	44	42	-----	44	-----	Sand and gravel.	6	-----	N	-----	-----	Blue clay to 44 ft. Very large supply reported.
31H1	Henry Schrader	S	375	Dg	22	48	-----	-----	-----		19.13	6-8-49	C	½	D	Water reported to be soft.
31J2	Agda Pietila	S	297	Dr	121	6	121	-----	-----	Sand and gravel.	60	-----	J	1	D	Pumped 25 gpm, "no dd."
31J3	Andrew Cook	Up	297	Dr	60	6	-----	-----	-----	do.	40	-----	J	½	D	Plenty of water reported.
31K1	Winfred Matson	Up	278	Dg	36	48	-----	36	-----	Sand	24	-----	J	1	D	Soil from 0 to 8 ft; cemented gravel from 8 to 32 ft; sand from 32 to 36 ft.
31P1	Harry Lawson	Up	255	Dg	15	30	14	-----	-----	Clay and gravel.	9.30	6-7-49	J	¼	D	
32A1	Andrew Huntla	Ub	460	Dg	22	30	22	-----	-----	-----	9.44	6-7-49	P	¼	D	
32D1	Nick Antila	S	415	Dg	22	48-60	4	-----	-----	-----	14.75	6-8-49	J	-----	D	
32H1	Cook Brothers	Ub	440	Dg	20	48	-----	20	-----	Sand, black	9.60	6-7-49	N	-----	-----	
32K1	Ray Hook	S	430	Dg	26	48	8	-----	-----	Gravel, cemented.	20	-----	J	½	D	Layer of round boulders at 12 ft. Good supply reported.

32N1	C. R. Ellenwood,	Up	275	Dr	66	6	66	62	4	Sand, black	41.00	6- 7-49	J	½	D	Bailer test, "no" dd. L. Pumped 100 gpm, 4-ft dd.
32P1	I. M. Brown.	S	310	Dg	15	600					2		C	1½	Irr	
33K1	G. Fimmel	S	383	Dg	17	24	17	17		Clay and gravel.	15.35	5- 4-49	C		D	
33M1	Cook Bros. Dairy	Ub	460	Dg	18	48				do.	4.62	do.	P		S	
T. 4 N. R. 1 W.																
12H1	H. D. Perry	S	160	Dg	17	30				Gravel	15.2	9- 9-49	P		D	Pumped 254 gpm 27-ft dd, L.
13J1	H. Hoord	S	80	Dg	14	48				do.	4.5	do.	J	½	D	
13Q1	Northern Pacific Ry.	T	40	Dr	109	12-10	109	105	4	Gravel and sand.	36	do.	T	5	Ind	
T. 4 N. R. 1 E.																
1J1	I. D. Eagle	Up	262	Dg	45	42					43.6	8-31-49	J	½	D	Cp, L.
1Q1	William Beck	Ub	235	Dr	55	6				Gravel			J	½	D	
2B1	K. E. Anderson	Ub	300	Dr	212	8	212				160	February 1953	J	1½	D	
2D1	T. V. Doizab	S	140	Dg	28	36					21.3	8-30-49	J	½	D	
2H1	H. R. Buckley	Ub	178	Dg	54	30				Clay	48.3	8-16-49	J	1	D	Cp, L.
3F2	N. A. Rashford	S	90	Dg	18	36					14.6	9- 6-49	P		D	
4L1	E. D. Taylor	Up	235	Dg	24					Clay	17.3	9- 9-49	P	¾	D	
4N1	H. Stanley	Up	267	Dr	325	6				Sand			P	3	D	
5E1	L. R. Hussa	Up	235	Dr	300	8	299	296	4	Gravel and sand.	217		T		D	
5H1	G. Huston	Up	215	Dr	275	6				"Clay" blue	150		P	½	D	Bailer test, "no" dd. L. 500 gpd repored. L. Pumped 2½ gpm. L. Pumped 10 gpm, 15-ft dd. L. Pumped 7 gpm. L.
5Q1	D. Smith	S	230	Dg	15					Gravel	8.5	9- 9-49	P		D	
7H1	E. Johnson	Up	252	Dr	359	6-4	359			do.			P	2	D	
7Q1	Arthur Whitler	Up	200	Dr	550	6-4	459						N		NU	
7R1	J. O. Downing	Up	255	Dr	203	6	203	188	15	Sand			P	¾	D	Could not be de- veloped. L. Do. Bailed 2½ gpm. L.
8M1	C. L. Bisher	Up	255	Dr	406	6	406			do.	235		P		D	
8N1	W. Darr	Up	243	Dr	257	6				Gravel	223(?)		P	¾	D	
9M1	A. L. Spencer	Up	264	Dr	130	6				Sand	50		P	1	D	
9R1	I. Winiger	Up	280	Dg	45					do.	42.2	9- 9-49	P	½	D	Water reported to be corrosive. Pumped at 364 gpm, 1½-ft dd.
10N1	N. Anderson	S	200	Dg	18	42				Clay	13.2	9- 9-49	P	¾	D	
11B1	O. P. Lewellen	S	120	Dr	135	6										
11B2	do.	S	40	Dr	141	6										
11G1	do.	Uc	16	Dr	45	6(?)									D	Water reported to be corrosive. Pumped at 364 gpm, 1½-ft dd.
12C1	W. E. Keys	S	205	Dr	184	6				Gravel	144		P	1½	D	
12G1	D. F. Shattuck	Up	210	Dr	190								T	1	D	
12G2	R. E. Jenkins	Up	210	Dr	200	6					160					
12R1	A. Weber	Up	210	Dg	31	30				Clay	30.8	8-31-49	J	½	D	Pumped at 364 gpm, 1½-ft dd.
13J1	W. C. Smith	Fp	30	Dg	6	36					2				Irr	

TABLE 15.—Records of representative wells in Clark County, Wash.—Continued

Well	Owner or tenant	Topog-raphy	Altitude (feet)	Type of well	Depth of well (feet)	Diameter of well (inches)	Depth of casing (feet)	Water-bearing zone			Water level		Pump		Use	Remarks	
								Depth to top (feet)	Thick-ness (feet)	Character of material	Depth	Date	Type	H.P.			
T. 4 N., R. 1 E.—Con.																	
15H1	T. Richards.....	Up	280	Dg	21	30	-----	-----	Sand.....	13.3	9- 9-49	J	1/8	D	Cp. L. L. Cp.		
15P1	G. G. Pittman.....	Up	285	Dr	360	6	-----	-----	do.....	230	-----	P	2	D			
16C1	A. W. Sundvick.....	Up	272	Dr	274	6	274	258	14	do.....	250	-----	P	1 1/4			D
16D1	H. Weston.....	Up	265	Dr	277	6	277	256	14	do.....	250	-----	P	3/4			D
16H1	S. D. Zimmerly.....	Up	280	Dr	630	6-3	630	-----	-----	do.....	190	-----	P	-----			D
16Q1	E. Hardt.....	Up	270	Dg	30	48	-----	-----	do.....	12	-----	P	1/2	D			
17E1	M. Starkey.....	Up	260	Dg	17	-----	-----	-----	Gravel.....	15.6	9- 9-49	C	1/2	D			
17H1	C. B. Moffett.....	S	225	Dr	660	6-5	660	-----	-----	-----	-----	N	-----	NU	No water reported.		
17H2	do.....	S	225	Dr	209	6	209	190	19	Sand.....	194	-----	P	-----	D	L.	
17H3	do.....	S	200	Dr	200	12-6	200	173	27	do.....	173	-----	P	5	D	Pumped 30 gpm. L.	
17N1	D. G. Lane.....	Up	265	Dg	11	36-60	-----	-----	do.....	1.8	5-11-49	C	1/2	D	D, Irr	Pumped 4 hrs at 53 gpm, 141-ft dd.	
17Q1	Paul and Marion Bellows.....	S	210	Dr	360	6	360	190	170	Sand, fine.....	174	May 1953	T	10			D
18E1	O. J. Shirley.....	S	135	Dg	40	-----	-----	-----	Gravel, cemented.....	33.5	9- 9-49	J	1/8	D			
19E1	Town of Ridgefield.....	S	40	Dg	35	120	34	8	27	Gravel, coarse.....	22	-----	T	20	PS	Pumped 4 hrs at 250 gpm, 11-ft dd.	
19E2	do.....	S	35	Dg	35	120	35	14	-----	Gravel.....	-----	-----	C	45	PS	Water temp 51°. Cp.	
19E3	do.....	S	35	Dr	65	10	65	50	6	do.....	38	May 1955	-----	-----	PS	Pumped 12 hrs at 250 gpm, 6-ft dd.	
19K1	G. Benedict.....	S	55	Dr	117	6	-----	-----	do.....	52	-----	J	1/8	D	Cp.	Pumped 150 gpm, 16-ft dd. L.	
19R1	A. F. Frewing.....	S	240	Dr	150	6	150	145	5	Gravel and sand.....	122	September 1955	-----	-----			D
20C1	Pearl Talbert.....	Up	260	Dr	343	6	343	310	25	Sand.....	229	-----	T	-----	Irr	Pumped 36 gpm, 6-ft dd. L.	
20E1	E. R. Northrup.....	Up	220	Dg	32	48	-----	-----	do.....	21	-----	C	3/4	D	Cp.	Pumped 60 gpm, 78-ft dd. L.	
20F1	C. Bramlett.....	Up	248	Dg	9	36	-----	-----	Gravel.....	5.9	5-11-49	C	1/4	D			
20G1	John Ryf.....	Up	260	Dr	227	6	227	-----	-----	Gravel, cemented.....	-----	-----	P	1 1/2	D	Pumped 10 gpm. L.	
21A1	A. Kapus.....	Up	272	Dr	196	6	-----	-----	Sand.....	189	-----	P	1	D	D, S	Cp.	
21E1	F. Forsberg.....	Up	258	Dr	119	6	-----	-----	Gravel.....	110	-----	P	1	D			
21J1	C. Greeley.....	Up	283	Dr	210	6	-----	-----	Sand.....	180	-----	P	3	D			
21L1	H. Lahti.....	Up	255	Dr	202	6	-----	-----	Gravel.....	174	-----	P	1	D			

22A1	Jules Kercheart.....	Up	280	Dr	601	8	601							T	5	D, S	
22H1	F. Schweizer.....	Up	290	Dr	571	4				Sand	250			T	5	D, S	Used for dairy. Cp.
22L1	J. Glarum.....	Up	280	Dg	18	48				do	14			C	1/4	D	
22N1	D. Hallowell.....	Up	270	Dr	185	6		100		Gravel	158						Cemented gravel from 85 to 185 ft. Pumped 1 hr at 30 gpm, 12-ft dd. Bailer test, 4-ft dd. L.
22N2	J. Timms.....	Up	275	Dr	174	6	174	169	5	Sand and gravel.	155						Pumped 100 gpm, 10-ft dd. L.
23A1	William McKee.....	Up	300	Dr	340	8	340	312	11	Sand, coarse...	275			T	6	Irr	Cp.
23B1	L. Ogle.....	Up	295	Dg	31	30				Sand	17			C	1/8	D	
23D1	G. Coker.....	Up	295	Dg	20	30				Clay	6.1	5-10-49		J	1/2	D	
23H1	R. L. Deaver.....	Up	295	Dg	18	48				Sand	5.5			P	1/4	D	
23R1	R. E. Walden.....	Up	285	Dg	18	36				do	15.3	5-5-49		P	1/8	D	Cp.
25H1	M. W. Yankee.....	Up	218	Dr	63	6				Gravel	33			J	1/8	D	Cp.
26C1	A. Senti.....	Up	260	Dg	18					Sand	13			C	1/4	D	Cp.
26H1	J. Lindvion.....	Up	275	Dr	155	6				Gravel, cemented.	120			J(?)	1	D	
26M1	C. A. Robinson.....	Up	265	Dr	675	8	672	120	165	Sand and gravel.	96.70 102.95	4-23-51 12-13-55	Sub	5	Ind	Water reported to be high in iron and CO ₂ . Water temp 52°. Test pumped 2 hrs at 150 gpm. L.	
27P1	Frank Bowles.....	Up	257	Dr	106	6	106	82	24	Sand and gravel.	82	6-3-49	T(?)	1 1/2	D	Bailer test, 4-ft dd. Cp. L.	
27R1	J. H. Tucker.....	Up	270	Dr	131	6	131	125	6	Sand, black...	73		J	1	D	Bailer test, 11-ft dd. Cp. L.	
28D1	G. E. Moore.....	Up	270	Dr	180	6				Gravel	120	5-10-49	P	2		Pumped 8 hr, "no" dd.	
28F1	A. Mann.....	Up	235	Dg	31	30				Clay	6.6	do	P		D		
28M1	H. Wells.....	S	210	Dg	16	30				Gravel	6.2	do	C	1/8	D		
28R1	J. H. Bloom.....	S	225	Dr	134	6	134	124	10	do	94		J	1	D	Bailer test, 13-ft dd. L.	
29F1	J. E. Royle.....	S	160	Dr	131	6	131	110	21	do	71		P	2	D	Bailer test, 36-ft dd. L.	
29G1	Fred Zink.....	Up	258	Dr	142	6	142	125	17	do	113		P	1	D	Bailer test, 9-ft dd. Cp. L.	
29M1	D. F. Wells.....	Up	285	Dr	228	8-6	228	189	4	do	170	Dec. 1953				Pumped 40 gpm, 46-ft dd. Well originally drilled to 308 ft. L.	
29N1	L. Groat.....	Up	280	Dr	187	6				Sand and gravel.							
31B1	L. Anderson.....	Up	260	Dg	5	60				Gravel	170		P	C	1	D	
32B1	B. Bartell.....	Up	280	Dr	154	6				Sand	0		P	C	1 1/2	D	
32J1	Lytile.....	Up	270	Dr	157	6	157			Gravel	137		P	P	1 1/2	D	
32L1	F. O. Hastings.....	Up	275	Dg	12	48				do	3		C	J	1/2	D	
32R1	E. C. Condon.....	Up	265	Dr	155	6				do	146		J	C	1/2	D	
32R2	A. Sandmann.....	Up	275	Dr	160	6	157	155	5	Sand, black...	97		P	1	D	Bailer test, 12-ft dd. L.	

TABLE 15.—Records of representative wells in Clark County, Wash.—Continued

Well	Owner or tenant	Topog- ra- phy	Altitude (feet)	Type of well	Depth of well (feet)	Diameter of well (inches)	Depth of casing (feet)	Water-bearing zone			Water level		Pump		Use	Remarks
								Depth to top (feet)	Thick- ness (feet)	Character of material	Depth	Date	Type	H.P.		
T. 4 N., R. 1 E.— Con.																
33B1	Reuben Schwantes.	Up	228	Dg	25	48				Sand.	19		C	½	D	
33J1	A. W. Botte- miller.	Up	268	Dg	24	48				Clay, sandy	12		C	½	D	
33J2	do.	Up	262	Dr	133	6	133	130	3	Gravel.	98		J	1½	D	Bailer test, 19-ft dd. L.
33M1	E. Sylvester.	Up	275	Dr	125	6				do.	40		P	1	D	
34D1	E. L. VanVolken- berg.	Up	225	Dg	22	48				do.	4	5-10-49		½	D	Cp.
34F1	A. Bottemiller.	Up	260	Dg	15	30				Sand.	12.45	5-13-49	P		D	
34M1	E. Leopold.	Up	275	Dr	127	6	126	116	11	Sand and gravel.	98					Bailer test, 12-ft dd. L.
35H1	L. Edwards.	Up	283	Dr	115	6				Gravel.	55		J	1	D	
35J1	S. J. Gurtle.	Up	281	Dr	129	6				do.	90		J	1	D	Cp.
35N1	Albert Ost.	Up	275	Dr	129	6	129	126	3	Gravel(?)	94					Bailer test, 3-ft dd. Cp. L.
35R1	E. DeMaster.	Up	287	Dr	131	6				Sand.	91		P	¾	D	
36B1	Mrs. Johnson.	S	230	Dr	127	8	115(?)	115	13	Gravel.	62		T	7½	Irr	Pumped 75 gpm, 46- ft dd. L.
36C1	P. Armstrong.	H	240	Dg	6						0		P	1	D	
36J1	H. A. Simonson.	Up	235	Dg	18	30				Sand.	4.2	5-5-49	J	1	D	Cp.
36L1	W. H. Eccleston.	Up	295	Dr	147	6	147			do.	127		J	2	D	Bailer test, 6-ft dd.
36M1	T. Engleking.	Up	285	Dr	135	6	133	130	5	Sand, black	105		P	2	D	Baler test, 12-ft dd. L.
36N1	V. Bales.	Up	292	Dr	145	6	143	140	5	do.	110		P	2	D	Bailer test, 16-ft dd. L.
T. 4 N., R. 2 E.																
2A1	F. Wayne.	S	486	Dg	24	30					14.2	8-22-49	P	¼	D	
4L1	H. L. Batchelder.	Ub	510	Dg	22	24				Clay	16.2	do.			D	
6L1	C. Abrahamson.	S	320	Dg	9	36				Sand.	0.5	8-31-49			D	
6N1	C. Ottinger.	S	400	Dg	18					Gravel.	14.2	do.	P	¼	D	
7J1	C. C. Anderson.	Up	270	Dg	15	30-6				Sand.	7.5	do.				
8K1	H. Jaster.	S	330	Dr	129	6	104			do.	94		N		NU	Can be bailed dry. L.

9E1	John Anderson.....	S	430	Dr	495	6							N		De	Very salty water reported at 294 ft. L.
9H1	D. D. Gross.....	S	590	Dg	23	36				Sand	19.6	8-22-49	J	3/4	D	
10R1	Gearhardt Person.....	S	460	Dg	36						11.6	do.	P	1/4	D	
11A1	H. Hartlow.....	S	380	Dg	16					Sand and gravel.	12.1	do.	P		D	
11F1	R. Pender.....	S	404	Dr	328	6	280			Clay, blue	66(?)		P	1/4	D	Pumped 250 gallons per day. L.
11H1	R. C. Baker.....	S	425	Dg	31	30					24.3	8-18-49	P	1/4	D	
12K1	C. Odem.....	S	707	Dr	75	6				Clay	45		J	1 1/2	D	
13G1	A. Blaker.....	S	390	Dg	29	36				do.	25.5	8-3-49	C(?)	1 1/2	D	Cp.
14A1	G. Shileika.....	S	430	Dg	30	36					23.2	8-18-49	J	1 1/2	D	
16B1	J. L. Hockinson.....	S	335	Dr	153	6				Gravel						Water reportedly struck at 101 ft; water drained out. No water reported.
16B2	do.....	S	335	Dr	196	6				Sand						Bailer test, 10-ft dd. L.
16D1	Fred Prew.....	S	290	Dr	125	6	125	116	9	do.	95		P			
16H1	K. Ritzau.....	S	360	Dr	155	6				Gravel	142		T(?)	1 1/2	D	Bailer test, 8-ft dd. Cp, L.
16P1	M. Besch.....	Up	293	Dr	112	6	111	104	8	do.	92		J	1	D	Cp.
16R1	R. M. Brooks.....	Up	315	Dr	75	6				Sand	65.2	5-3-49	J	2	D	
17B1	A. B. Shell.....	Up	296	Dr	119	6				do.			P	1 1/2	D	
17L1	A. H. Bridge.....	Up	260	Dg	19	30				Clay	13.5	8-22-49	P	1 1/2	D	
17N1	H. Ogden.....	Up	215	Dg	75	30				Gravel	69		J	3/4	D	
17R1	Carl Wooldridge.....	Up	281	Dr	105	6				do.	80		J	3/4	D	
18D1	H. J. Maxwell.....	Up	230	Dr	183	6				Sand	163(?)		P	1	D	Pumped 7 1/2 gpm. L.
18M1	W. C. Smith.....	Fp	40	Dg	5	36				Gravel	1.7	8-31-49	J	1/8	D	
19B1	W. E. Ennis.....	Fp	50	Dg	11	30				do.	7		C	1/4	D	
19C1	William C. Smith.....	Fp	50	Dg	15	36					12				Irr	Pumped at 147 gpm. Cp.
19J1	M. L. Amy.....	Fp	67	Dg	11	30				Gravel	8.0	5-3-49	J	1/4	D	Bailer test, 7-ft dd. L.
20A1	Lloyd Webb.....	Up	245	Dr	71	6	71	56	15	do.	39.0	10-3-50	J	1/4	D, S	Cp.
20C1	B. Norton.....	Up	270	Dr	101	6				do.	57		J	2	D	
20Q1	C. H. Defrees.....	Fp	90	Dr	68	6				do.	9		P	1	D	
21B1	L. Green.....	Up	260	Dr	73	6	73	67	6	Sand, black	47		J	1/2	D	Bailer test, "no dd." L.
21C1	L. Woodridge.....	Up	250	Dr	55	6	55	51	4	Gravel	25					Bailer test, 13-ft dd. L.
22E1	H. M. Nelson.....	Up	260	Dr	172	6	172	169	3		160		J	3	D	Pumped 96 hrs at 12 1/2 gpm, "no" dd. Cp, L.
22H1	Lewisville Park....	T	165	Dr	240	10-14(?)	48	22(?)	10	Sand	22		T	5	Inst	Pumped 130 gpm, 15-ft dd. Log of 240-ft test hole.
23B1	L. C. Gulde.....	S	475	Dr	137	6				Gravel	107		J	3/4	D	
23D1	E. Potter.....	S	290	Dg	24	36				do.	4		J	1 1/2	D	Cp.
24Q1	H. Jaske.....	Ub	600	Dr	87	6	24			Lava	66		J	1 1/2	D	Bailer test, 6-ft dd. L.

TABLE 15.—Records of representative wells in Clark County, Wash.—Continued

Well	Owner or tenant	Topog- ra- phy	Altitude (feet)	Type of well	Depth of well (feet)	Diameter of well (inches)	Depth of casing (feet)	Water-bearing zone			Water level		Pump		Use	Remarks
								Depth to top (feet)	Thick- ness (feet)	Character of material	Depth	Date	Type	H.P.		
T. 4 N., R. 2 E.— Con.																
24R1	Andy Hansen.....	S	540	Dr	180	8	159	45	-----	Rock and cinders.	33	March 1953	-----	-----	Irr	Pumped 420 gpm, 36-ft dd. L.
25K1	R. W. Linn.....	S	420	Dr	61	6	59	59	2	Sand, black	13		J	¾	D	Bailer test, "no" dd.
25M1	F. Osban.....	S	385	Dg	40	36				Gravel	28		J	¼	D	Cp., L
26A1	C. Kunz.....	S	414	Dr	121	6				do	96		P	¾	D	Cp.
26F1	E. Meyer.....	S	376	Dr	106	6				do	92		P	1	D	Pumped 10 gpm, 3-ft dd. L.
26K1	M. F. Adams.....	S	385	Dr	107	6				Gravel(?)	80		P		D	
26L1	W. A. Nelson.....	S	384	Dr	114	5	112	112	2	Gravel	88				D	Could not bail dry at 20 gpm. L.
26N1	L. Bodin and G. Caines.	S	340	Dr	139	6	139			Gravel(?)	99		T	3	D	Bailer test, "no" dd.
26Q1	Lester Burkey....	S	360	Dr	56	6		46	10	Clay and gravel.	10		J	½	D	Pumped 6½ gpm. L.
26Q2	N. B. Edwards....	S	360	Dr	131	6	131	119	4	Gravel, fine	77		T	3	Irr	Pumped 48 gpm, 38-ft dd. L.
27Q1	Brosseau.....	S	314	Dr	107	6				Sand	86		J	¾	D	
28M1	H. Adam.....	Up	230	Dr	83	6				do	66		J	¾	D	
28Q1	H. Meyers.....	Up	250	Dr	89	6				do	53		J	1	D	Cp.
28Q2	C. Spicer.....	Up	270	Dr	90	6	89	55(?)	35(?)	Gravel	71		P	½	D	Cp. Bailer test, 6-ft dd. L.
28R1	Robert Cresap....	Up	247	Dr	66	6	58	62	4	Sand, black	24		J	1	D	Bailer test, "no" dd. L.
29A1	E. Cook.....	Fp	100	Dg	20	30				do	15		C	½	D	
29P1	R. Luekke.....	Up	245	Dr	160	6				do	110		J	2	D	
29R1	L. A. Ham.....	Up	265	Dg	65	36				Clay	50		P		D	
30A1	C. Jernigan.....	Up	210	Dr	80	6				Gravel	20		J	1	D	
30C1	P. Yankee.....	Up	195	Dr	245	6				Sand	15		J	1	D	
30D1	Force.....	Up	210	Dr	66	6					36		P	½	D	
30J1	G. Blake and R. Salt.	Up	230	Dr	80	4				Gravel	45		P	½	D	
30P1	J. T. Barnes.....	Up	195	Dr	47	6				do			J	¾	D	
31A1	O. F. Brookshire..	Up	229	Dr	114	5				do	85		J	1	D	L.
31J1	H. A. Burke.....	Up	225	Dg	32	30					17.7	5-3-49	C	¾	D	Cp.
31K1	J. Lorentz.....	Up	200	Dg	26	30				Gravel	11		P	¾	D	
32N1	S. L. Dollar.....	Up	220	Dr	129	6	128			Sand	77		P	1	D	Bailer test, 23-ft dd.
32P1	J. LeFors.....	Up	230	Dr	72	5				Gravel	12		J	1	D	Pumped 8 hr. 60-ft dd.

33D1	L. Bates	Up	269	Dg	18					do	10		P	½	D	Cp.
33D2	M. E. Rengo	Up	275	Dr	63	6	63	48	15	Gravel(?)	35		J		D	Bailer test, 10-ft dd. L.
33E1	K. R. Deffenbaugh	Up	267	Dr	84	6	83	78	6	Sand, black	56		P	¾	D	Bailer test, 12-ft dd. L.
33G1	Floyd Wickersham	Up	276	Dr	122	6	122	113	9	do	92					Bailer test, "no" dd. L.
33N1	J. Eves	Up	258	Dr	94	6	91			Sand(?)	54		J	1	D	Pumped 10 gpm, 15-ft dd. L.
34A1	H. Matson	S	320	Dg	43	60					30.7	5-2-49	P	½	D	Cp.
34D1	K. Sonntag	Up	290	Dr	90	6				Gravel	90		J	1	D	
34D2	L. Sonntag	Up	290	Dr	90	6	90	88	2	Sand, black	74		J	½	D	Bailer test, 4-ft dd. L.
34M1	V. W. Milholland	Up	280	Dr	78	6				Gravel	43		J	1½	D	Cp.
34M2	F. Haines	Up	277	Dr	71	6	50	64	7	Gravel	46		J	1	D	Bailer test, 9-ft dd. L.
34R1	Battle Ground School	Up	295	Dr	301	12	180	98	15	Gravel and boulders			T	10	Inst	Pumped 200 gpm, 70-ft dd. L.
35E2	H. E. Reese	S	308	Dr	100	6	96	92	25	Gravel						
35E1	R. Porter	S	312	Dr	57	6	57	53	4	Sand, black	75		J	½	D	Bailer test, "no" dd. L.
35G1	Daisy Bush	S	312	Dr	57	6		55	2	do	40		J	½	D	Do.
35G2	Chadwick	S	312	Dr	56	6	50	52	4	do	27		P		D	Bailer test, 23-ft dd. L.
35G3	Robert Cresap	S	312	Dr	56	6	50	49	7	do	33					Bailer test, "no" dd. L.
35H1	J. Scranton	S	315	Dr	56	6	50	49	7	do	30					Bailer test, 12-ft dd. L.
35H2	O. Foeh	S	315	Dr	58	6	56	56	2	do	30					Bailer test, 6-ft dd. L.
35H2	O. Foeh	S	315	Dr	99	6	62	94	5	do	30					Bailer test, 8-ft dd. L.
35L1	A. C. Zeller	S	305	Dr	100	6				Sand and gravel	68		J	1	D	
35N1	Henry Bieck	Up	295	Dr	81	6		80	2	Gravel	90		P	½	D	
35P1	H. R. Morris	S	295	Dr	56	6	55	49	7	Sand and gravel	40					
35R1	A. Kalse	S	360	Dr	118	6	92	91	27	Sand, black	28		P	½	D	Bailer test, 9-ft dd. L.
36R1	A. Louto	S	455	Dg	37	6				Lava	80		J	1	D	Bailer test, 7-ft dd. L.
										Gravel	16		J	¾	D	Cp.
T. 4 N., R. 3 E.																
2M1	W. V. Schuller	Ba	660	Dg	11	60				Gravel	6.7	8-8-49	P		D	
3K1	V. E. Miller	H	1,040	Dg	11	30				cemented						
5E1	W. Long	S	1,100	Dg	28					Gravel	7.3	do	P		D	
7D1	R. Roberts	S	900	Dg	14					Clay	16.9	8-9-49	P		D	
8Q1	C. Reynolds	Fp	400	Dr	58	5	57	57	1	Gravel	12.0	8-8-49	P		D	
										Sand, black	38		T(?)	1	D	Cp.
10H1	I. F. Davies	H	980	Dg	19											Bailer test, 6-ft dd. reported. L.
11A1	W. E. McCutcheon	Ba	645	Dg	23	30				Clay	14.9	8-8-49	P		D	Cp.
										Gravel	17.4	do	C	¾	D	Cp.
11E1	H. Teel	S	790	D	9	30				cemented						
										Gravel	6.2	do	P	¼	D	

TABLE 15.—Records of representative wells in Clark County, Wash.—Continued

Well	Owner or tenant	Topog-raphy	Altitude (feet)	Type of well	Depth of well (feet)	Diameter of well (inches)	Depth of casing (feet)	Water-bearing zone			Water level		Pump		Use	Remarks
								Depth to top (feet)	Thick-ness (feet)	Character of material	Depth	Date	Type	H.P.		
T. 4 N., R. 3 E.—Con.																
11H1	A. Rast.....	Ba	625	Dg	9	-----	-----	-----	-----	Gravel.....	5.7	8-8-49	P	¼	D	Cp.
12N1	S. B. Knox.....	S	620	Dg	11	-----	-----	-----	-----	do.....	8.4	7-30-49	P	-----	D	Well reportedly can't be pumped dry by hand pump.
13G1	R. C. Place.....	Ba	660	Dg	12	12	-----	-----	-----	Gravel, cemented.	6	-----	P	-----	D	
17D1	A. J. Gatska.....	Fp	360	Dg	14	8	-----	-----	-----	Gravel.....	6.8	8- 2-49	P	¼	D	"No" dd reported. Do.
17D2	C. Johnson.....	Fp	360	Dg	16	36	-----	-----	-----	do.....	12.0	do.....	J	¼	D	
18N1	C. R. Horsch.....	S	418	Dg	32	36	-----	-----	-----	Gravel(?).....	27	-----	P	¼	D	Cp. Water flows over top of well. Cp. Insufficient water reported. L. Small supply reported.
18N2	do.....	S	425	Dr	580	6	-----	-----	-----	Flows	8- 2-49	N	-----	-----	D	
18N3	H. W. Heisson.....	S	418	Dr	161	6	161	-----	-----	-----	15	-----	N	-----	NU	Flows 9 gpm.
19F1	R. E. Toevoner.....	S	440	Dr	48	6	-----	-----	-----	Sand.....	-----	-----	J	½	D	
19R1	Glenn Heagy.....	S	450	Dr	45	6	-----	-----	-----	Flows	February 1955.	-----	-----	-----	D	
20P1	Walter Ek.....	S	550	Dr	228	6	41	40	188	"Rock".....	90	do.....	T	5	Irr	Pumped 33 gpm, 40-ft dd. L.
28E1	G. S. Carson.....	S	520	Dr	53	6	27	26	-----	Lava.....	38	-----	P	½	D	
28P1	H. Halvorsen.....	S	540	Dr	123	6	-----	-----	-----	"Rock".....	45	-----	J	1	D	Reportedly pumps dry rapidly.
28R1	Winston.....	Ub	650	Dg	15	-----	-----	-----	-----	Clay.....	11.6	8-11-49	P	-----	D	
29B1	E. M. Koski.....	S	510	Dr	140	8	53	140	-----	Gravel.....	56	-----	-----	-----	Irr	Pumped 350 gpm, 10-ft dd. L.
29M1	O. E. Poteet.....	S	550	Dr	250	6	-----	-----	-----	Sand.....	-----	-----	P	½	D	
29P1	K. Graham.....	S	540	Dg	30	30	-----	-----	-----	do.....	25.6	8- 1-49	P	¼	D	L.
30B1	W. Adams.....	S	455	Dr	65	6	-----	-----	-----	-----	45	-----	P	¼	D	
30J1	A. Thom Estate.....	S	510	Dr	200	6	170	165	5	Sand.....	-----	-----	P	¼	-----	L.
30K1	G. P. Hale.....	S	450	Dr	42	6	-----	-----	-----	"Ash, volcanic."	-----	-----	P	¼	D	
30Q1	Fred Duvall.....	S	463	Dr	173	4	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	L.
31G1	E. D. Jennison.....	Ub	540	Dg	19	30	-----	-----	-----	Sand.....	17	-----	P	-----	D	
31Q1	W. Kangas.....	Ub	515	Dg	12	-----	-----	-----	-----	Clay.....	8.3	8- 1-49	C	¼	D	Irr
32E1	Andy Schmid.....	Up	600	Dg	12	48	-----	-----	-----	Gravel.....	4.23	2-18-55	C	-----	-----	

33D1	H. J. Halverson, Jr.	S	500	Dr	205	6				Lava	45		P	¾	D	Rock and cinders to 200 ft; plastic clay to 205 ft. Cp. Pumped 1 hr, 4-ft dd.
33J1	R. Casteel	S	560	Dg	17					do	10.3	7-29-49	J	⅓	D	
34A1	M. C. Macy	S	960	Dg	6					Clay	0.5	7-29-49	P	¼	D	
T. 4 N., R. 4 E.																
32Q1	J. B. Williams	H	970	Dg	14						4.5	8- 5-49	P		D	Cp.
T. 5 N., R. 1 E.																
8R1	F. Paterson	T	32	Dr	55	6				Gravel	42		J	¼	D	Bailer test, "no"dd. L.
9H1	F. M. Grieger	T	45	Dr	149	6	149	140	9	do	40		P	1½	D	
10K1	R. L. Clark	S	62	Dr	57	6				do	35		J	1¼	Irr	Bailer test, "no"dd. Pumped 4 gpm, 53-ft dd. L.
11N1	G. A. Derry	T	180	Dr	152						98		P	1	D	
12A1	G. Forbes	S	100	Dr	155	6				Lava	95		J	1	D	
12E1	J. H. Hadka	S	52	Dr	70	6				Gravel, cemented.	45		J	½	D	
12K1	G. Pellham	S	360	Dr	166	6	88	148	18	Lava	108		P	1	D	Pumped 4 gpm, 53-ft dd. L.
14B1	Adventist Church	S	232	Dr		6							P	1	Inst	Eight-inch cavity reportedly penetrated at 38 ft.
14L1	F. Eversaul	Up	190	Dg	29	30				Clay, blue	24.3	9- 6-49	N		D	
15H1	I. Zumstein	Up	210	Dg	28					Sand	24.2	9- 6-49	J	⅓	D	
16J1	C. Nehr	H	460	Dg	45	30				Rock	41.0	9- 6-49	J	1	D	
17F1	W. Wheeler	S	110	Dr	37	6				do	15.6	9- 6-49	P		D	
19C1	A. Keller	T	40	Dr	55	6				Sand	15		N			Pumped 1 gpm. L. Bailed dry at 2½ gpm. L. Pumped 2½ hr at 4 gpm, 5-ft dd.
21E1	J. L. Fleson	H	800	Dg	27					Gravel	22.4	9- 6-49	N			
21F1	F. B. Goodwin	Ub	630	Dg	38	48				Clay	33.6	9- 6-49				
21Q1	J. Shaver	Ub	630	Dg	54					Gravel	46.3	9- 6-49				
22A1	E. Pea	S	430	Dg	32					do	20.8	9- 6-49	N			
22L1	F. Knowles	Ub	640	Dg	24					do	16.5	9- 1-49	J	½	D	
23A1	Wesley Gettman	S	720	Dr	180	6	107			Clay	105				D	
23G1	R. Leadbetter	Ub	700	Dg	44	48				Rock	41.5	9- 1-49	J	½	D	
24B1	D. C. Hudson	Ub	780	Dr	66	6	66	62	4	Sand and gravel.	37.3	10- 3-50	P	¼	D	
24D1	H. Frank	Ub	760	Dg	41	36					35.5	9- 1-49	J	½	D	
24G1	M. Schillios	Ub	760	Dg	36	36				Clay	29.3	8-30-49	J	¼	D	
26B1	A. Walson	Ub	640	Dg	35					do	31.4	9- 1-49	P		D	
27J1	L. F. Farnsworth	Ub	620	Dg	54					do	47.6	8-22-49	J	½	D	
27M1	C. Howe	S	260	Dg	15	36				Gravel	9.8	9- 6-49	C	½	D	
28D1	W. Hendricks	Up	650	Dg	54	43				Clay	46.8	9- 6-49	J	¼	D	
33H1	D. Harmon	Up	265	Dg	42	36				Gravel	38.4	9- 6-49	N		D	
33L1	Cedar Lodge Nursing Home.	Up	250	Dr	129	6				do	89		J	1½	Inst	
33R1	L. Troxel	S	140	Dr	96	6				Basalt	40		J	¼	D	

TABLE 15.—Records of representative wells in Clark County, Wash.—Continued

Well	Owner or tenant	Topog- ra- phy	Altitude (feet)	Type of well	Depth of well (feet)	Diameter of well (inches)	Depth of casing (feet)	Water-bearing zone			Water level		Pump		Use	Remarks
								Depth to top (feet)	Thick- ness (feet)	Character of material	Depth	Date	Type	H.P.		
<i>T. 5 N., R. 1 E.— Con.</i>																
34G2	Town of La Center	S	390	Dr	231	8	229	220	7	Sand and gravel.						Pumped 75 gpm, 85- ft dd. L.
34G3	do.	S	400	Dr	252	8		227 240	4 8	Sand, coarse Gravel.	115	Decem- ber 1955.			PS	Pumped 200 gpm. Water-level mea- surement by air pressure gage.
34P1	J. Larson	Up	225	Dg	52					do.	27.8	9- 1-49	N			
35K1	M. Fassler	S	320	Dg	50	36				Gravel	41.2	8-26-49	P	1 1/2	D	
35P1	R. E. Dalin	S	275	Dr	212	5				Sand	130	6-22-54	T	1 1/2	D	Bailed 1,000 gph. L.
35R1	W. S. Gent	S	335	Dg, Dr	40	36-6				Clay	20.0	8-23-49	J	1 1/2	D	
35R2	C. A. Osborne	Ub	325	Dr	200	8	197			Sand	160	February 1954	P	1 1/2	NU	Little dd after 1 hr bailing 10 gpm.
<i>T. 5 N., R. 2 E.</i>																
5H1	L. Holm	S	360	Dg	22	48				Sand and gravel.	18.3	8-25-49	P	1/4	D	
8D1	E. Eaton	H	220	Dg	33	36				Clay	26.7	8-29-49	N			
8L1	J. F. Sherer	Ub	360	Dr	61	6				Sand, white	6		J	1 1/2	D	No. dd. reported.
9J1	J. Sager	Ub	595	Dg	40	30				Gravel	35.3	8-23-49	P	1 1/2	D	
14F1	W. Harrington	S	473	Dg	23						14.3	8-17-49	P	1 1/2	D	
15A1	B. Neal	S	410	Dg	15	36				Gravel	8.0	8-17-49	C	1 1/2	D	
16J1	Paul Current	Ba	810	Dg	16	36				do.	12.0	8-24-49	P	1 1/2	D	
18D1	H. Wik	S	430	Dg	15	30				Clay	12.0	8-29-49	C	1 1/2	D	
18J1	D. Johnson	H	900	Dg	11					do.	3.5	8-25-49	J	1 1/2	D	Pumped 2 hrs at 12 gpm, 6-ft dd.
19C1	E. Christianson	H	820	Dg	33	30				do.	24.4	8-25-49	J	1 1/2	D	
19E1	A. Augusta	S	755	Dg	22	36				Sandstone	15.2	8-30-49	P	1 1/4	D	Water reported to contain much iron and lime.
19R1	J. Loveless	S	760	Dg	40					Clay, red	34.2	8-30-49	J	1 1/2	D	Cp.
20C1	F. Johnson	S	790	Dg	25	30				Clay	13.6	8-25-49	N			
20R1	L. Breedlove	S	805	Dg	35					Sand	32.8	8-25-49	J	1 1/2	D	
21B1	C. Rich	Ba	850	Dg	22					Gravel	16.8	8-24-49	N			
21E1	C. McGinnis	S	830	Dg	27	36				Clay	22.8	8-25-49	P	1 1/2	D	
22G1	L. Grantham	Ub	880	Dg	21					Gravel	14.1	8-23-49	J	1 1/2	D	

22Q1	F. Wendt.....	Ub	800	Dg	29	60			do.	23.3	8-23-49	P		D	
23H1	T. Helser.....	S	680	Dg	10	30			Basalt.....	9.3	8-17-49	P		D	
23M1	R. Olsen.....	Ub	830	Dg	24	36			Sand.....	22.6	8-23-49				
24A1	D. Wheeler.....	S	930	Dg	21	30				16.7	8-17-49	N			
25M1	E. Decker.....	Ub	680	Dr	76	6			Sand.....			J	1 1/4	D	
26A1	Seeley.....	S	690	Dr	164	6			Gravel.....	30		P		D	
26B1	Fargher Lake Grange.	S	690	Dr	80	6	80	64	Gravel and sand.			J	1 1/4	D	
27A1	H. Cooper.....	Ub	800	Dg	30				Sand.....	22.3	8-23-49	J	1 1/4	D	
27E1	J. McClellan.....	Ub	800	Dg	33				Gravel, ce- mented.	25.3	8-23-49	J	1 1/4	D	
27P1	H. L. Crawford.....	Ub	730	Dg	26				Gravel.....	12.6	8-22-49	P	1 1/2	D	
28C1	A. Bennet.....	Ub	825	Dg	21	48				16.2	8-24-49	J	1 1/2	D	
28D1	F. M. Bremmer.....	Ub	805	Dr	113	6	113	90	Sand, black.....	88					
29A1	T. Wollam.....	Ub	800	Dg	18	30			Gravel.....	15.6	8-31-49				
29D1	O. E. Wilson.....	Ub	775	Dg	42				Clay.....	37.6	8-31-49	N			
30A1	L. Brannfors.....	H	735	Dg	30	60			Clay and gravel.	24.7	8-31-49	N			
31Q1	M. Steudler.....	S	456	Dg	35				Gravel.....	32.8	8-31-49	J	1 1/2	D	
32L1	R. Skillings.....	Ub	675	Dg	43	36			do.	27.6	8-22-49	P	1 1/2	D	
32M1	R. Stevens.....	Ub	665	Dr	68	6				26		J	1 1/2	D	
32R1	R. Carey.....	Ub	640	Dg	24				Gravel.....	18.4	8-22-49	N			
33D1	M. I. Brouherd.....	Ub	720	Dg	55				Clay.....	26.3	8-16-49	P	1 1/2	D	
34A1	D. F. Hazen.....	Ba	600	Dg	18				Gravel, ce- mented.	11.2	8-22-49	P	1 1/4	D	
35C1	E. D. Hazen.....	Ub	740	Dr	102	6			Sand and gravel.	Flows	8-22-49	J	1	D	
<i>T. 5 N., R. 5 E.</i>															
1K1	C. Keenan.....	Ba	600	Dg	17	30			Gravel.....	14.2	8-16-49	P		D	
8P1	M. Wright.....	S	380	Dg	14				Clay.....	8.0	8-16-49	N			
10P1	H. C. Abell.....	Ba	420	Dg	15	48			do.	10.8	8-15-49	J	1 1/2	D	
11G1	C. Olstead.....	Ba	476	Dr	48					38		J	1 1/2	D	
11N1	E. Beebe.....	S	465	Dg	16	36			Sand.....	14.3	8-16-49	J	1 1/2	D	
12C1	E. E. Downing.....	Ba	570	Dg	26				Gravel.....			P	1 1/2	D	
12K1	B. Welch.....	Ba	515	Dg	32	30			do.	24.3	8-16-49	J	1 1/2	D	
12Q1	C. Ost.....	Ba	602	Dr	35	6			do.	22		J	1 1/2	D	
13D1	W. J. Wisner.....	Ba	484	Dg	15	30			Sand and gravel.	5.8	8-16-49	J	1 1/4	D	
14B1	F. W. Senter.....	Ba	452	Dr	28	6			Gravel.....	10.7	8-16-49	C(?)	1 1/2		
15G1	C. H. Brown.....	Ba	435	Dg	17	30			Clay.....	11.0	8-16-49	C	1 1/2		
15H1	A. Olstead.....	Ba	440	Dg	14	30			Sand and gravel.	7.5	8-16-49	J	1 1/2	D	
16A1	C. Ashbaugh.....	Ba	480	Dg	12	30			Clay.....	10.4	8-15-49	N			
16F1	E. Moon.....	S	460	Dg	23				Gravel, cemented.	18.7	8-15-49	P	1 1/4	D	
16J1	L. George.....	Ba	420	Dg	14	72			Gravel.....	10.1	8-15-49	P	1 1/4	D	
16L1	E. Moon.....	S	460	Dg	23	30			Clay(?).....	14.3	8-15-49	C(?)	1 1/2		
17A1	M. Abramson.....	S	430	Dg	12	36			Clay and gravel.	8.7	8-16-49	C	1 1/4		
17H1	L. T. Cummings.....	S	400	Dg	8	60				6.6	8-16-49	J	1 1/2	D	

L.

Bailed 5 gpm, 20-ft
dd. L.Flows 1 gpm 0.5 ft
above land surface.

Cp.

Cp.

Pumped 40 gpm.

Cp.

Cp.

Pumped 2 hrs at 20
gpm, 9-ft dd.

TABLE 15.—Records of representative wells in Clark County, Wash.—Continued

Well	Owner or tenant	Topog-raphy	Altitude (feet)	Type of well	Depth of well (feet)	Diameter of well (inches)	Depth of casing (feet)	Water-bearing zone			Water level		Pump		Use	Remarks	
								Depth to top (feet)	Thick-ness (feet)	Character of material	Depth	Date	Type	H.P.			
T. 5 N., R. 3 E.—Con.																	
17P1	C. A. Boehn.....	S	440	Dg	19	36	-----	-----	-----	Clay.....	11.3	8-17-49	P	¼	D	Pumped 5 gpm, "no" dd. Cp.	
18R1	W. H. Jones.....	S	630	Dg	24	30	-----	-----	-----	Gravel.....	11.9	8-17-49	J	1	D		
19R1	H. S. Zassett.....	S	845	Dg	28	-----	-----	-----	-----	do.....	24.3	8-17-49	P	¼	D		
20A1	C. Hunter.....	S	480	Dr	76	6(?)	-----	-----	-----	do.....	45	7-15-49	J	¾	D		
20P1	R. V. Turner.....	H	785	Dg	21	-----	-----	-----	-----	do.....	16.8	8-15-49	J	½	D		
21G1	C. W. Burnett.....	S	450	Dg	9	36	-----	-----	-----	Sand and gravel.	8.0	8-15-49	P	-----	D	Cp.	
21M1	M. Weston.....	S	500	Dg	50	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	38.8	8-15-49	P	¼	D		
21N1	L. Fudge.....	S	600	Dg	17	30	-----	-----	-----	Gravel.....	10.2	8-15-49	P	½	D		
21Q1	T. Quimby.....	S	510	Dg	18	-----	-----	-----	-----	Rock.....	2.4	8-15-49	P	-----	D		
22P1	D. Koplin.....	S	620	Dg	10	-----	-----	-----	-----	Gravel.....	6.8	8-15-49	P	-----	D		
26P1	B. Raymond.....	H	730	Dg	25	-----	-----	-----	-----	do.....	21.8	8-15-49	P	-----	D	Cp.	
27H1	B. Weimer.....	H	680	Dg	17	-----	-----	-----	-----	Sand.....	10.8	8-15-49	J	¼	D		
27M1	C. Wolff.....	S	730	Dg	21	36	-----	-----	-----	Rock (?).....	17.5	8-15-49	C	¾	D		
29F1	A. E. Jackson.....	H	920	Dg	23	-----	-----	-----	-----	Sand.....	17.6	8-8-49	C	½	D		
31A1	P. Krier.....	S	820	Dg	25	-----	-----	-----	-----	Rock (?).....	23.9	8-9-49	P	-----	D		
33F1	B. A. Ovall.....	S	1,000	Dg	29	-----	-----	-----	-----	Sand.....	14.0	8-8-49	P	-----	D	Cp.	
34B1	O. Taude.....	Ba	700	Dg	22	-----	-----	-----	-----	Gravel, cemented. Sand.....	18.2	8-15-49	P	-----	D		
34N1	C. R. Miller.....	S	890	Dr	-----	6	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	P	1	-----	Cp. Pumped 1 hr at 800 gpm, 60-ft dd. L.	
T. 5 N., R. 4 E.																	
7B1	L. Miller.....	Ba	570	Dg	30	72	-----	-----	-----	-----	23.8	8-16-49	P	-----	D		
7F1	H. Manwell.....	3a	550	Dg	23	30	-----	-----	-----	Gravel.....	17.2	3-13-49	J	½	D		
7M1	Harbor Plywood Co.	Ba	520	Dr	598	12-6	553	73	-----	Gravel and sand, Rock, black.....	68	-----	-----	-----	Ind		
T. 6 N., R. 4 E.																	
31N1	W. Musa.....	S	520	Dg	35	-----	-----	-----	-----	Gravel.....	28.3	8-16-49	J	½	D	Cp.	

TABLE 16.—Representative springs in Clark County, Wash.

Yield: •, estimated.

Use: D, domestic; NU, not used; PS, public supply; S, stock.

Remarks: H, total hardness, and Cl, chloride, in parts per million; T, temperature ° F.

[Locations of springs are shown on pl. 3]

Spring	Owner or tenant	Altitude (feet)	Water-bearing material	Yield		Use	Remarks
				Gpm	Date		
<i>T. 1 N., R. 8 E.</i>							
2M1s.....		50	Sand.....	1,760	4-11-49	NU	Emerges at contact with underlying Troutdale formation.
2Q1s.....		50	Sand and gravel.....	675	do.....	NU	Do.
3D1s.....	John Emory.....	150	do.....			D	Emerges at contact with underlying Troutdale formation.
3E1s.....		60	do.....	*200	4-11-49	NU	Supplies nine families. H, 60; Cl, 6; T, 50.
3F1s.....		45	do.....	610	do.....	NU	Discharges at contact with underlying Troutdale formation.
3G1s.....	State Trout Hatchery.....	70	do.....	* 1,200-1,500			Do.
3G2s.....		50	do.....	1,630	4-11-49	NU	Used for fish hatchery. Discharges at contact with underlying Troutdale formation.
3J1s.....		55	do.....	1,657	do.....	NU	Discharges at contact with underlying Troutdale formation.
3J2s.....	E. and E. B. Wood.....	50	do.....	665	4-18-49	NU	Do.
4B1s.....	Felix Baranovich.....	100	do.....	1,330	4-11-49		Do.
4B2s.....	Dr. Brougher.....	100	Sand.....	200	do.....		Do.
4D1s.....		100	Sand and gravel.....	* 75	4-15-49		Discharge at contact with underlying Troutdale formation.
5A1s.....	Clarence Jenkinson.....	95	do.....	2	4- 5-49	D	Do.
12B1s.....	Mrs. Emma Allen.....	120	Gravel.....	* 225	4-11-49	D	Do.
12C1s.....		100	Sand and gravel.....	280	do.....	NU	Do.
12A1s.....	George M. Robie.....	120	do.....	* 40	4-14-49	D	Discharges at contact with underlying Troutdale formation. Supplies cabins and store.
<i>T. 1 N., R. 3 E.</i>							
1C1s.....	N. E. Morris.....	330	Lava.....			D, S	Discharges at contact with underlying Troutdale formation.
4J1s.....	Ed Crisman.....	520	Gravel.....			D	Dependable supply, used for dairy.
7E1s.....		50	Sand and gravel.....	550	4-11-49	NU	Seepage spring. Flow decreases during summer.
7F1s.....		60	do.....	* 100	4-18-49	NU	Discharges at contact with underlying Troutdale formation.
7F2s.....		60	do.....	185	do.....	NU	Do.
7G1s.....		60	do.....	520	4-19-49	NU	Do.

TABLE 16.—Representative springs in Clark County, Wash.—Continued

Spring	Owner or tenant	Altitude (feet)	Water-bearing material	Yield		Use	Remarks
				Gpm	Date		
<i>T. 2 N., R. 2 E.</i>							
31J1s.....		150	do.....	• 100	4-15-49		Discharges at contact with underlying Troutdale formation. T, 51.
32Q1s.....		145	do.....	• 50			Discharges at contact with underlying Troutdale formation.
33L1s.....	City of Vancouver (Ellsworth Springs).	190	do.....	2,085	10-15-45	PS	Discharges at contact with underlying Troutdale formation. Discharge was measured by city.
33M1s.....							
33P1s.....							
<i>T. 2 N., R. 3 E.</i>							
29B1s.....	L. W. Schnell.....	215	Sand and gravel.....			D	Seepage spring.
<i>T. 3 N., R. 1 E.</i>							
13J1s.....	B. W. Turnbull.....	225	Sand.....	2.5	4-28-49	D	Seepage spring. H, 70; C1, 3.
16R1s.....	J. Huisman.....	200	Sand and silt.....	3	5-18-49	D	Seepage spring. H, 90; C1, 3.
17A1s.....	W. T. Harold.....	170	Clay.....	1	5-16-49	D	H, 75; C1, 3.
25N1s.....	J. White.....	90	Sand.....	3	5-23-49	D	
29P1s.....	H. Messner.....	110	do.....			D, S	H, 85; C1, 5.
34D1s.....	V. C. Davis.....	90	do.....	3	5-20-49	D, S	H, 85; C1, 3.
<i>T. 3 N., R. 2 E.</i>							
20K1s.....	S. Davis.....	220				D, S	H, 90; C1, 5.
<i>T. 3 N., R. 3 E.</i>							
3P1s.....	C. Strom.....	480	Sand.....			D	
<i>T. 4 N., R. 1 E.</i>							
16N1s.....	H. Hardt.....	250	do.....	2	5-10-49		H, 70; C1, 3.
24C1s.....	J. Ludzenberger.....	150	Gravel.....	2	5-9-49	D, S	H, 65; C1, 4.

<i>T. 4 N., R. 2 E.</i>							
25B1s.....	J. Shultz.....	550	Rock.....	1	5- 4-49	D, S	H, 45; C1, 4.
25Q1s.....	G. P. Ebert (Poverty Creek Spring).....	370	Boring lava.....	400, Avg. during dry season.	1948-52	-----	Discharge reported to range from 35 to 2,000 cubic feet per minute. Used for fish hatchery. Discharges at base of lava flow.
27C1s.....	H. Foster.....	250	-----	2	-----	-----	H, 60; C1, 4.
27M1s.....	J. F. O'Daniell.....	250	Boring lava.....	• 400	-----	D, S	Discharges at base of lava flow. H, 40; C1, 3.
<i>T. 4 N., R. 3 E.</i>							
9N1s.....	G. Gasiway.....	400	Rock.....	1	8- 2-49	D	
20N1s.....	B. Browning.....	460	Gravel.....	2	8- 2-49	D	
34Q1s.....	D. Nordquist.....	680	Rock.....	3	-----	D	
<i>T. 5 N., R. 1 E.</i>							
23B1s.....	W. J. Richards.....	400	Sand.....	1	9- 6-49	D	
<i>T. 5 N., R. 2 E.</i>							
2C1s.....	R. Ruestig.....	1, 150	Sand(?).....	• 1/4	8-17-49	D	
11F1s.....	M. L. Carter.....	310	Rock.....	• 12	8-16-49	D	
14Q1s.....	O. J. Brown.....	670	Gravel.....	2	8-17-49	D, S	
<i>T. 5 N., R. 3 E.</i>							
7E1s.....	T. Henderson.....	500	Rock.....	4	8-16-49	D, S	H, 30; C1, 4.
28F1s.....	J. Hiatt.....	700	do.....	1	8-15-49	D	
32A1s.....	J. Buck.....	950	do.....	1	8- 8-49	D	
33R1s.....	W. Newman.....	960	Gravel(?).....	1	7-25-49	D	

TABLE 17.—*Materials penetrated by representative wells*

[Stratigraphic designations by M. J. Mundorff. Unless otherwise indicated, the designation Troutdale formation refers to the upper member of the Troutdale formation]

Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
1/2-1K1					
[Fisher Grange Hall. About 8 miles east of Vancouver and 0.6 mile north of Fisher. Altitude about 230 ft. Drilled by Hansen]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits: Sand and gravel.....	90	90	Troutdale formation: Clay, yellow..... Gravel, cemented.....	15 40	105 145
1/2-2B1					
[Charles E. Runyan. About 7 miles east of Vancouver on Bella Vista Road. Altitude about 260 ft. Drilled by Bert Abrams, 1948. Casing, 6-in. to 84 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits: Gravel, loose, and boulders.....	60	60	Troutdale formation: Gravel, packed..... Sand, loose, water-bearing.....	28 -----	88 88
1/2-3E1					
[G. C. Dowd. About 6 miles east of Vancouver, near Ellsworth. Altitude about 34 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 46 ft]					
Recent alluvium: Soil..... Clay..... Sand.....	3 7 19	3 10 29	Troutdale formation: Clay, blue..... Gravel..... Sand, black.....	7 8 2	36 44 46
1/2-3K1					
[S. Unander. About 6.5 miles east of Vancouver, across highway from State Trout Hatchery. Altitude about 44 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 55 ft]					
Recent alluvium: Soil..... Clay, sandy.....	2 8	2 10	Recent alluvium—Continued Boulders and gravel..... Gravel, loose, water-bearing..	16 29	26 55
1/2-4A1					
[R. Roberts. West Mill Plain District. About 0.3 mile west of Ellsworth Road along Johns Road. Altitude about 170 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 61 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits: Boulders.....	30	30	Troutdale formation: Gravel, cemented..... Gravel, water-bearing.....	22 9	52 61
1/2-4B3					
[Louis Cannel. About 5 miles east of Vancouver, near Ellsworth. Altitude about 115 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 53 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits: Soil..... Gravel.....	6 12	6 18	Troutdale formation: Gravel, cemented..... Clay..... Gravel, loose..... Sand, black.....	9 14 9 5	27 41 50 55
1/2-4C1					
[H. B. Stapleton. About 5 miles east of Vancouver, near Ellsworth. Altitude about 110 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 34 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits: Soil..... Gravel.....	6 11	6 17	Troutdale formation: Gravel, cemented..... Gravel, loose..... Sand, black.....	7 8 2	24 32 34

TABLE 17.—*Materials penetrated by representative wells—Continued*

Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
1/2-C2					
[R. Farmer. About 5 miles east of Vancouver, near Ellsworth. Altitude about 100 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 55 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil.....	8	8	Clay.....	15	55
Sand.....	20	28	Boulders.....	6	61
Gravel.....	12	40	Gravel.....	5	66
1/2-4D2					
[A. J. Witchell. About 5 miles east of Vancouver, near Ellsworth. Altitude about 92 ft. Drilled by R. J. Strasser. Casing, 6-in. to 114 ft; perforated 75 to 105 ft]					
Troutdale formation:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Topsoil and clay.....	6	6	Sand, coarse, with a little gravel.....	7	60
Clay and some gravel.....	4	10	Gravel, cemented.....	35	95
Gravel and boulders with clay binder.....	24	34	Sand and gravel, water-bearing.....	11	106
Gravel, small caving.....	5	39	Gravel with clay binder.....	8	114
Gravel, cemented.....	14	53			
1/3-3M1					
[Ray Brown and others. On Prune Hill. Altitude about 710 ft. Drilled by Pete Hanson. Casing, 6-in. to 385 ft]					
Troutdale formation:			Tertiary volcanic rock: Rock, gray with layers of red, green, and black.....	403	798
Clay.....	75	75			
Gravel, cemented.....	320	395			
1/3-4C1					
[Harry Breitbarth. About 2 miles northwest of Camas, south of County Road 119. Altitude about 295 ft. Drilled by J. E. Hansen, 1953. Casing, 8-in. to 220 ft; perforated from 155 to 175 ft, and from 195 to 218 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Topsoil and clay.....	25	25	Gravel, water-bearing.....	35	175
Troutdale formation:			Clay and rocks.....	18	193
Boulders mixed with clay....	75	100	Gravel and rocks, water-bearing.....	27	220
Gravel, cemented.....	40	140			
1/3-5A1					
[Don Rainey, formerly owned by K. W. Brandstater. In Camas, Wash. Altitude about 272 ft. Drilled by Joe Hansen, 1952. Casing, 8-in. to 190 ft; perforated from 158 to 180 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Topsoil.....	3	3	Gravel, cemented.....	89	152
Clay, yellow.....	22	25	Rock, flat ledge.....	6	158
Troutdale formation:			Gravel, cemented, water-bearing.....	32	190
Clay, yellow, mixed with big rocks.....	38	63			
1/3-6M2					
[E. R. Colby. About 0.5 mile east of Fisher Grange. Altitude about 245 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 134 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Soil.....	5	5	Gravel, loose.....	20	90
Boulders.....	32	37	Boulders.....	9	99
Troutdale formation:			Gravel, cemented.....	29	128
Gravel, cemented.....	33	70	Gravel, water-bearing.....	6	134

TABLE 17.—*Materials penetrated by representative wells—Continued*

Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
1/3-10D2					
[W. G. Powell. Riverview Drive, on Prune Hill. Altitude about 715 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 240 ft]					
Troutdale formation:			Boring lava(?): Rock, red vol- canic.....	8	160
Soil.....	6	6	Troutdale formation:		
Gravel.....	12	18	Gravel, cemented.....	11	171
Boulders.....	20	38	Boulders.....	12	183
Gravel, cemented.....	18	56	Gravel.....	28	211
Gravel.....	20	76	Gravel, sandy.....	30	241
Gravel, cemented.....	16	92	Sand, black.....	1	242
Boulders.....	13	105			
Gravel.....	47	152			
1/3-11J1					
[Crown Zellerbach Corp. well 1. In Camas. Altitude about 50 ft. Drilled by R. J. Strasser, 1939. Casing, 12-in. to 90 ft; perforated 49 to 66 ft and 69 to 85 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Pleistocene alluvial deposits—Con		
Gravel, loose, and boulders....	8	8	Gravel, small, loose.....	15	65
Gravel, cemented(?), and gray boulders.....	42	50	Gravel, large, loose.....	10	75
			Troutdale formation: Gravel, ce- mented.....	15	90
1/3-11J2					
[Crown Zellerbach Corp. well 2. In Camas. Altitude about 50 ft. Drilled by R. J. Strasser, 1939. Casing, 18-in. to 88 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Pleistocene alluvial deposits—Con.		
Gravel and large boulders....	17	17	Gravel, loose, water-bearing..	27	80
Gravel and boulders.....	36	53	Troutdale formation: Gravel with clay binder.....	8	88
1/3-11J3					
[Crown Zellerbach Corp. well 3. In Camas. Altitude about 50 ft. Drilled by R. J. Strasser, 1940. Casing, 16-in. to 90 ft; perforated from 48 to 55 ft, from 56 to 63 ft, and from 72 to 85 ft]					
Fill.....	5	5	Pleistocene alluvial deposits—Con.		
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Gravel, water-bearing.....	15	63
Topsoil and gravel.....	3	8	Troutdale formation:		
Gravel, cemented(?), and boul- ders.....	35	43	Gravel, with clay binder.....	7	70
Gravel, loose, water-bearing..	5	48	Gravel, loose.....	12	82
			Gravel, with clay binder.....	9	91
1/3-11J4					
[Crown Zellerbach Corp. well 4. In Camas. Altitude about 50 ft. Drilled by R. J. Strasser, 1946. Casing, 18-in. to 88(?) ft; perforated from 41 to 77 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Pleistocene alluvial deposits—Con.		
Topsoil.....	4	4	Gravel, with some sand.....	8	66
Boulders and tight gravel.....	33	37	Gravel, no sand.....	14	80
Gravel, loose; water-bearing at 40 ft.....	21	58	Troutdale formation: Gravel, with clay binder.....	8	88
1/3-11J6					
[Crown Zellerbach Corp. well 6. In Camas. Altitude about 50 ft. Drilled by R. J. Strasser, 1946. Casing, 18-in. to 90(?) ft; perforated from 40 to 45 ft, 49 to 57 ft, 69 to 77 ft, and 79 to 85 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Pleistocene alluvial deposits—Cor.		
Gravel and boulders.....	24	24	Gravel, with binder.....	8	68
Gravel, with clay binder.....	16	40	Sand, coarse, and gravel; water-bearing.....	22	90
Gravel, small, water-bearing..	20	60			

TABLE 17.—*Materials penetrated by representative wells—Continued*

Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
-----------	--------------------------	-----------------	-----------	--------------------------	-----------------

1/3-11J7

[Crown Zellerbach Corp. well 7. In Camas. Altitude about 50 ft. Drilled by R. J. Strasser, 1946. Casing, 18-in. to 88 ft]

Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Pleistocene alluvial deposits—Con.		
Topsoil.....	2	2	Sand and gravel, water-bearing.....	15	63
Gravel and boulders.....	28	30	Sand, coarse, and gravel.....	10	73
Gravel, large; water-bearing at 36 ft.....	13	43	Sand and gravel.....	9	82
Boulders, large.....	5	48	Gravel, large.....	6	88

1/3-11J8

[Crown Zellerbach Corp. In Camas. Altitude about 40 ft. Drilled by R. J. Strasser, 1952. Casing, 18-in. to 90 ft, 12-in. from 88 to 140 ft; perforated from 50 to 57 ft, from 60 to 68 ft, from 69 to 84 ft, from 115 to 119 ft, and from 119 to 128 ft]

Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Pleistocene alluvial deposits—Con.		
Gravel, large, and boulders.....	9	9	Gravel, with binder.....	8	116
Gravel, large.....	5	14	Gravel, loose, water-bearing.....	12	128
Gravel, boulders, and binder.....	37	51	Troutdale formation:		
Gravel, loose, water-bearing.....	22	73	Clay, red.....	10	138
Gravel, with binder.....	22	95	Rock, brown.....	2	140
Gravel, large, with sand.....	13	108			

1/3-12K1

[Columbia Water Co. well 4. About 1 mile west of Washougal. Altitude about 50 ft. Drilled by R. J. Strasser, 1947. Casing, 12-in. to 101 ft]

Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Topsoil.....	2	2	Gravel, with clay binder.....	4	98
Gravel and large boulders.....	12	14	Clay, blue.....	3	101
Gravel, cemented.....	19	33			
Sand and gravel.....	27	60			
Sand, coarse, and gravel; water-bearing.....	34	94			

1/3-12M3

[City of Camas. Southeast of Washougal River, at Oak Park. Altitude about 35 ft. Drilled by R. J. Strasser, 1946. Casing, 14-in. to 78 ft; perforated from 50 to 70 ft]

Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Pleistocene alluvial deposits—Con.		
Topsoil.....	6	6	Sand and gravel.....	13	47
Gravel.....	9	15	Gravel, water-bearing.....	23	70
Gravel and boulders.....	8	23	Troutdale formation: Gravel, tight.....	8	78
Gravel.....	8	31			
Boulders and gravel.....	3	34			

1/3-12M4

[Crown Zellerbach Corp. Southeast of Washougal River at Oak Park. Altitude about 35 ft. Drilled by R. J. Strasser, 1946. Casing, 18-in. to 66(?) ft; perforated from 31 to 62 ft]

Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Pleistocene alluvial deposits—Con.		
Gravel and boulders.....	18	18	Gravel and sand, water-bearing.....	31	62
Gravel (without boulders).....	5	23	Troutdale formation: Clay, red.....	4	66
Clay, blue.....	8	31			

TABLE 17.—*Materials penetrated by representative wells—Continued*

Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
1/3-12M5					
[Crown Zellerbach Corp. In Camas. Altitude about 35 ft. Drilled by R. J. Strasser, 1953. Casing, 18-in. to 86 ft, 12-in. from 86 to 122 ft; perforated from 41 to 77 ft, 90 to 102 ft, 104 to 115 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation: Rock, hard, gray-----	9	131
Gravel, large, binder-----	94	94			
Gravel, loose, small-----	16	110			
Gravel, cemented-----	12	122			
1/4-5E1					
[Richard Beaver. In Washougal. Altitude about 440 ft. Drilled by Joe Hansen, 1952. Casing, 6-in. to 24 ft]					
Older consolidated rocks:			Older consolidated rocks—Con. Rock, hard, solid-----	98	122
Rock and clay-----	24	24			
1/4-8K1					
[Columbia Water Co. well 1. At Washougal, on river bank north of school. Altitude about 90 ft. Drilled by R. J. Strasser. Casing, 12-in to 142(?) ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Clay and boulders-----	10	10	Gravel, cemented-----	14	97
Gravel, cemented-----	10	20	Gravel, loose-----	5	102
Boulders-----	5	25	Gravel, cemented-----	12	114
Gravel, cemented-----	40	65	Clay, sandy, yellow-----	5	119
Gravel, loose, water-bearing--	18	83	Gravel, cemented-----	2	121
			Sandstone, yellow-----	21	142
1/4-8K4					
[Columbia Water Co. At Washougal, on bank of river, north of school. Altitude about 90 ft. Drilled by R. J. Strasser]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Pleistocene alluvial deposits—Con.		
Clay, sandy-----	4	4	Gravel, tight-----	3	81
Gravel and sand-----	5	9	Sand, coarse-----	2	83
Sand-----	2	11	Gravel, water-bearing-----	5	88
Boulders and gravel-----	9	20	Troutdale formation:		
Gravel, cemented-----	26	46	Gravel, cemented; no water--	4	92
Boulders-----	10	56	Gravel, cemented, water--		
Gravel and sand-----	9	65	bearing-----	4	96
Gravel, loose, water-bearing--	1	66	Gravel, cemented; no water--	13	109
Gravel, cemented-----	12	78			
1/4-9B1					
[E. L. Eldridge. About 2 miles northeast of Washougal. Altitude about 240 ft. Drilled by B. L. Price 1952. Casing, 10-in. to 180 ft]					
Topsoil-----	3	3	Troutdale formation—Con.		
Troutdale formation:			Silt, brown, and sand-----	95	165
Clay-----	17	20	Sand and gravel-----	13	178
Clay and broken rock-----	20	40	Sand-----	2	180
Clay, blue; some boulders---	30	70			
1/4-9E1					
[L. Wilson. About 1 mile northeast of Washougal, north of golf course. Altitude about 130 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 85 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Pleistocene alluvial deposits—Con.		
Soil-----	7	7	Clay-----	7	50
Sand-----	8	15	Gravel-----	30	80
Gravel-----	28	43	Sand-----	10	90

TABLE 17.—*Materials penetrated by representative wells—Continued*

Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
1/4-9L1					
[S. W. Coumans. About 1 mile east of Washougal. Altitude about 100 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 84 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Pleistocene alluvial deposits—Con.		
Sand.....	33	33	Sand, fine (quicksand).....	30	80
Clay.....	17	50	Gravel, pea size.....	4	84
1/4-16H1					
[T. Kerr. About 1.5 miles east of Washougal, south of U. S. Highway 830. Altitude about 45 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 40 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Pleistocene alluvial deposits—Con.		
Soil.....	2	2	Gravel.....	4	39
Gravel.....	20	22	Sand, black.....	2	41
Boulders.....	13	35			
2/1W-12R1					
[Fred Niday. Near Vancouver Lake on River Road. Altitude about 20 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 272 ft]					
Recent alluvium:			Troutdale formation(?):		
Soil.....	21	21	Clay, blue.....	142	180
Sand, fine (quicksand).....	17	38	Sand, fine (quicksand).....	92	272
2/1-2P1					
[Gus Hockinson. Poor Farm road near Totem Pole. Altitude about 230 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 176 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil.....	14	14	Gravel and sand.....	5	145
Sand.....	16	30	Gravel.....	13	158
Sand, fine (quicksand).....	32	62	Gravel, cemented.....	7	165
Clay, blue.....	8	70	Gravel.....	8	173
Clay, yellow.....	15	85	Sand, black.....	3	176
Clay, sandy.....	20	105			
Sand.....	35	140			
2/1-3E1					
[Orion W. Wiedman. About 4 miles north of Vancouver and 1 mile west of U. S. Highway 99. Altitude about 220 ft. Drilled by R. A. Jobes, 1949. Casing, 6-in. to 154 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Sand.....	55	55	Sand and gravel, water-bearing.....	20	135
Sand, water-bearing.....	3	58	Gravel, cemented.....	5	140
Clay.....	2	60	Sand and gravel, water-bearing.....	14	154
Sand, yellow.....	40	100	Sand, white, water-bearing.....	5	159
Troutdale formation:					
Sandstone.....	15	115			
2/1-3E2					
[Floyd W. Loomis. About 4 miles north of Vancouver and 1 mile west of U. S. Highway 99. Altitude about 220 ft. Drilled by F. Wichersham, 1948. Casing, 6-in. to 143 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Topsoil.....	5	5	Gravel, cemented.....	42	132
Sand, brown, and clay.....	85	90	Sand, gray, dry.....	6	138
			Gravel, loose, water-bearing.....	10	148

TABLE 17.—Materials penetrated by representative wells—Continued

Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
2/1-4F2					
[R. B. Jamison. About 0.2 mile southwest of intersection of Lake and Hoyes Roads in Lake Shore District. Altitude about 210 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 209 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Pleistocene alluvial deposits—Cor.		
Soil.....	25	25	Clay.....	26	188
Sand.....	50	75	Troutdale formation:		
Gravel.....	53	128	Gravel, cemented.....	20	208
Clay.....	14	142	Sand.....	1	209
Sand.....	20	162	Gravel.....	5	214
2/1-9F2					
[Fruit Valley Nursery. About 3 miles north of Vancouver, near east edge of Vancouver Lake. Altitude about 45 ft. Drilled by Joe Hansen, 1950. Casing, 6-in. to 112 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Pleistocene alluvial deposits—Cor.		
Topsoil.....	15	15	Sand and gravel, water-bearing.....	12	112
Sand, dry.....	20	35			
Sand, water-bearing.....	65	100			
2/1-10A1					
[F. Mortendyke. U.S. Highway 99, near Totem Pole Trailer Court. Altitude about 205 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 139 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil and sand.....	24	24	Gravel, cemented.....	8	136
Clay, sandy.....	9	33	Sand, black.....	3	139
Sand, black.....	9	42			
Clay.....	33	75			
Sand.....	53	128			
2/1-10K2					
[L. A. Hinkle. About 0.25 mile southeast of Hazeldell School. Altitude about 170 ft. Drilled by R. A. Jobes. Casing, 6-in. to 123 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Sand.....	50	50	Gravel, cemented.....	20	115
Clay.....	20	70	Gravel, loose.....	8	123
Sand.....	25	95			
2/1-10Q2					
[J. Voeller. About 0.5 mile south of Ludlum Road on west side of U.S. Highway 99. Hazeldell District. Altitude about 180 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 165 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil and sand.....	35	35	Gravel.....	12	130
Clay.....	83	118	Gravel, cemented.....	20	150
			Sand.....	4	154
			Sand, black.....	14	168
2/1-11B1					
[Southwest Washington Experiment Station. About 3.5 miles north of Vancouver. Altitude about 258 ft. Drilled by R. J. Strasser, 1955. Casing, 12-in. to 255 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Topsoil.....	4	4	Clay, sticky, yellow.....	9	126
Silt and clay.....	28	32	Sand, hard-packed (sand-stone).....	53	179
Sand, fine.....	41	73	Gravel, cemented.....	46	225
Clay, blue.....	17	90	Gravel, loose, and sand-water-bearing.....	13	238
Clay and silt.....	27	117	Gravel, hard, cemented.....	17	255

TABLE 17.—*Materials penetrated by representative wells—Continued*

Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
2/1-11C1					
Clark County Public Utility District, well 1. About 3.5 miles north of Vancouver and 0.5 mile east of U.S. Highway 99. Altitude about 228 ft. Drilled by Pacific Drilling Co. Casing, 10-in. to 198(?) ft; perforated from 183 to 194 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil.....	3	3	Gravel, cemented.....	7	147
Clay, gray.....	24	27	Gravel, loose, and sand.....	3	150
Sand, yellow (water 20± gpm).....	5	32	Gravel, loose.....	3	153
Clay, yellow (40 ft of 12-in. casing set to shut off water.....	8	40	Gravel, with small amount of sand and mica.....	39	192
Clay, sandy, yellow.....	50	90	Gravel and sand.....	2	194
Clay, sandy, gray.....	30	120	Sand, fine, black.....	4	198
Sand, gray, wet.....	20	140			

2/1-11C2					
[Clark County Public Utility District, well 2. About 3.5 miles north of Vancouver and 0.5 mile east of U.S. Highway 99. Altitude about 225 ft. Drilled by Pacific Drilling Co. Casing, 10-in. to 211(?) ft; perforated from 194 to 209 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Pleistocene alluvial deposits— Continued		
Soil.....	2	2	Clay, sandy, gray.....	32	122
Clay, brown.....	17	19	Sand, wet, gray.....	19	141
Sand, yellow (water 15-20 gpm).....	1	20	Troutdale formation:		
Clay, gray (40 ft of 12-in. casing set to shut off water).....	20	40	Gravel, cemented.....	6	147
Clay, sandy, yellow.....	50	90	Sand, gray, with some gravel.....	8	155
			Gravel.....	50	205
			Gravel and sand.....	6	211

2/1-11C3					
[Clark County Public Utility District, well 3. About 3.5 miles north of Vancouver and 0.5 mile east of U.S. Highway 99. Altitude about 228 ft. Drilled by Pacific Drilling Co. Casing, 10(?) -in. to 228(?) ft; perforated from 180 to 190 ft and 210 to 220 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Pleistocene alluvial deposits— Continued		
Soil.....	3	3	Clay, gray.....	31	123
Clay, gray.....	20	23	Clay, sandy, gray.....	11	134
Sand, silty, yellow (water in excess of 20 gpm).....	8	31	Sand, gray.....	9	143
Clay, yellow (casing set to shut off water).....	11	42	Troutdale formation:		
Clay, sandy, yellow.....	50	92	Gravel, cemented.....	5	148
			Gravel, loose.....	73	221
			Sand.....	2	223

2/1-11C4					
[Clark County Public Utility District well 4. About 3.5 miles north of Vancouver and 0.5 mile east of U.S. Highway 99. Altitude about 235 ft. Drilled by R. J. Strasser, 1956. Casing, 16-in. to 177 ft, 12-in. from 174 to 221 ft; perforated from 191 to 220 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Gravel, large, with clay binder.....	19	168
Topsoil.....	10	10	Gravel, cemented.....	23	191
Sand and silt.....	42	52	Sand and gravel, water- bearing.....	27	218
Sand with clay binder.....	23	75	Gravel, cemented, tight.....	3	221
Troutdale formation:					
Clay, yellow.....	16	91			
Sand with clay binder.....	41	132			
Sand, hard-packed; some tight gravel.....	17	149			

TABLE 17.—*Materials penetrated by representative wells—Continued*

Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
2/1-11E2					
[R. F. Mahan. Ludlum Road in totem pole district. Altitude about 320 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 209 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil.....	6	6	Clay, sandy.....	23	130
Soil and sand.....	12	18	Sand.....	24	154
Sand.....	32	50	Clay, sandy.....	9	163
Sand, gravelly.....	23	83	Sand.....	41	204
Sand, fine (quicksand).....	11	94	Gravel.....	7	211
Sand.....	13	107			
2/1-12A3					
[Floyd Welch. About 4 miles northeast of Vancouver and 2.5 miles east of U.S. Highway 99. Altitude about 270 ft. Drilled by Joe Hansen. Casing, 6-in. to 45 ft; perforated from 24 to 45 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Pleistocene alluvial deposits—		
Topsoil.....	10	10	Continued		
			Sand, dry.....	12	22
			Sand (quicksand).....	23	45
2/1-12B1					
[M. J. Morse. About 4 miles northeast of Vancouver. Altitude about 270 ft. Drilled by George Zent, 1953. Casing, 8-in. to 46 ft; perforated from 31 to 44 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Pleistocene alluvial deposits—		
Topsoil.....	2	2	Continued		
Clay, sandy.....	13	15	Sand, with thin clay streaks; water-bearing.....	16	31
			Sand, water-bearing.....	15	46
2/1-12H3					
[Clarence Copelan. About 4 miles north of Vancouver and 2.5 miles east of U.S. Highway 99. Altitude about 285 ft. Dug 1950. Casing, 36-in. concrete to 15 ft, 12-in. galvanized to 30 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Pleistocene alluvial deposits—		
Topsoil.....	2	2	Continued		
			Sand and clay.....	13	15
			Sand, black, water-bearing..	15	30
2/1-12J2					
[M. A. Curtin. About 4 miles north of Vancouver and 2.5 miles east of U.S. Highway 99. Altitude about 270 ft. Drilled by George Zent, 1951. Casing, 12-in. to 10 ft, 11-in. to 47 ft, perforated from 25 to 45 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Pleistocene alluvial deposits—		
Soil.....	2	2	Continued		
Clay, sandy.....	8	10	Clay.....	14	32
Sand, water-bearing.....	8	18	Sand, black, water-bearing..	13	45
			Sand, red, water-bearing.....	2	47
2/1-14P1					
[Jarvis. Near Leverich Park, Vancouver. Altitude about 95 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 107 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation(?)—Con		
Soil.....	8	8	Sand.....	18	67
Sand.....	19	27	Gravel.....	12	79
Troutdale formation(?):			Boulders.....	11	90
Gravel.....	22	49	Gravel.....	8	98
			Sand, black.....	9	107

TABLE 17.—*Materials penetrated by representative wells—Continued*

Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
2/1-15Q1					
[City of Vancouver. Near north edge of city, west of U.S. Highway 99. Altitude about 214 ft. Drilled by R. J. Strasser, 1945. Casing, 18-in. to 278 ft; perforated from 232 to 240 ft and 245 to 260 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Pleistocene alluvial deposits—		
Soil.....	3	3	Continued		
Gravel, pea.....	59	62	Sand and coarse gravel; water-		
Sand, very fine, packed.....	140	202	bearing.....	16	240
Gravel, sand, water-bearing.....	10	212	Gravel, fine.....	27	267
Sand, water-bearing.....	12	224	Troutdale formation: Gravel,		
			with fine yellow silt binder.....	11	278
2/1-16B1					
[Fred Koerner. About 0.25 mile south of end of Mills Avenue, east of railroad tracks, Hazel Dell District. Altitude about 70 ft. Drilled by R. A. Jobes. Casing, 6-in. to 142 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Pleistocene alluvial deposits—		
Clay and sand.....	40	40	Continued		
Sand, black (coarse quick-			Sand, fine (quicksand).....	59	139
sand).....	40	80	Gravel.....	3	142
2/1-16C1					
[John E. Duggan. About 0.5 mile north of western edge of Vancouver. Altitude about 35 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 8-in. to 208 ft]					
Recent alluvium and Pleistocene			Recent alluvium and Pleistocene		
alluvial deposits:			alluvial deposits—Continued		
Soil, sandy.....	29	29	Sand, fine (quicksand).....	91	173
Sand.....	14	43	Troutdale formation:		
Gravel.....	2	45	Gravel, cemented.....	11	184
Sand, black.....	15	60	Gravel, loose.....	6	190
Sand, fine (quicksand).....	2	62	Gravel, large.....	2	192
Sand, black.....	20	82	Gravel, cemented.....	12	204
			Sand, black.....	7	211
2/1-16K1					
[T. White. About 0.5 mile northwest of Vancouver and 0.06 mile west of railroad. Altitude about 40 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 67 ft]					
Recent alluvium and Pleistocene			Recent alluvium and Pleistocene		
alluvial deposits:			alluvial deposits—Continued		
Soil.....	5	5	Sand.....	58	63
			Gravel.....	4	67
2/1-16P1					
[Chester Nelson. About 0.2 mile west of railroad, at west end of 39th St. Altitude about 40 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 56 ft]					
Recent alluvium and Pleistocene			Recent alluvium and Pleistocene		
alluvial deposits:			alluvial deposits—Continued		
Soil.....	5	5	Clay.....	20	25
			Clay, sandy.....	10	35
			Gravel, loose.....	21	56
2/1-18P1					
[Aluminum Co. of America well 1. About 3 miles west of Vancouver and 1,000 ft north of Columbia River. Altitude about 28 ft. Drilled by R. J. Strasser. Casing, 12-in. to 134 ft; perforated from 113 to 128 ft]					
Recent alluvium and Pleistocene			Troutdale formation:		
alluvial deposits:			Gravel and boulders, ce-		
Sand, dredged.....	5	5	mented.....	3	110
Clay, blue, and silt.....	35	40	Silt, sand, and gravel.....	4	114
Silt, gravelly.....	5	45	Gravel, loose, and sand;		
Silt, blue, and sand.....	25	70	water-bearing.....	11	125
Clay, blue.....	5	75	Gravel, with clay binder.....	9	134
Silt and sand.....	32	107			

TABLE 17.—*Materials penetrated by representative wells—Continued*

Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
2/1-18P2					
[Aluminum Co. of America well 6. About 3.0 miles west of Vancouver and 1,000 ft north of Columbia River. Altitude about 28 ft. Drilled by R. J. Strasser. Casing, 20-in. to 135 ft; perforated from 114 to 130 ft]					
Recent alluvium:			Recent alluvium—Continued		
Sand, dredged.....	5	5	Sand, packed.....	31	106
Silt, yellow, and clay.....	23	28	Troutdale formation:		
Clay, blue, and silt.....	20	48	Gravel, cemented.....	7	113
Sand, fine, and silt.....	21	69	Sand (quicksand), with gravel.....	7	120
Clay, hard.....	6	75	Gravel, with clay binder.....	15	135
2/1-18P3					
[Aluminum Co. of America well 7. About 3 miles west of Vancouver and 1,000 ft north of Columbia River. Altitude about 28 ft. Drilled by R. J. Strasser. Casing, 20-in. to 137 ft; perforated from 109 to 114 ft and from 116 to 130 ft]					
Recent alluvium and Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Recent alluvium and Pleistocene alluvial deposits—Continued		
Sand, dredged.....	8	8	Sand, coarse.....	11	102
Clay and silt.....	28	36	Gravel, cemented.....	7	109
Sand, fine, and silt.....	55	91	Sand (quicksand) with gravel Troutdale formation: Gravel, with clay binder.....	9	118
				19	137
2/1-18P4					
[Aluminum Co. of America well 10. In Vancouver. Altitude is 32.5 ft. Drilled by R. J. Strasser, 1950. Casing, 16-in. to 133 ft; perforated from 119 to 130 ft]					
Recent alluvium and Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Sand, dredge.....	9	9	Gravel, cemented.....	14	118
Clay.....	7	16	Sand, water-bearing, and gravel.....	12	130
Sand with yellow silt.....	37	53	Gravel with binder.....	3	133
Silt, blue, and sand.....	51	104			
2/1-18P5					
[Aluminum Co. of America, well 11. In Vancouver. Altitude is 32.7 ft. Drilled by R. J. Strasser, 1950. Casing, 15-in. to 133 ft; perforated from 119 to 130 ft]					
Recent alluvium and Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Recent alluvium and Pleistocene alluvial deposits—Continued		
Sand, dredge.....	11	11	Clay, hard.....	6	85
Silt, yellow, and sand.....	25	36	Sand, blue, and silt.....	17	102
Sand, fine, blue.....	13	49	Troutdale formation:		
Silt, yellow, and sand.....	15	64	Gravel, cemented.....	17	119
Sand, fine, blue.....	15	79	Sand and gravel, water-bear- ing.....	11	130
			Gravel with binder.....	3	133
2/1-18P6					
[Aluminum Co. of America, well 16. In Vancouver. Altitude is 31.6 ft. Drilled by R. J. Strasser, 1954. Casing, 24-in to 118 ft]					
Recent alluvium and Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Sand, dredged (filled).....	12	12	Gravel, with binder.....	10	106
Sand, brown.....	3	15	Gravel, coarse, with clay binder.....	12	118
Silt and mucky sand.....	20	35	Gravel, with binder; drilled ahead of casing.....	4	122
Sand, dirty, with wood frag- ments.....	55	90	Gravel, water-bearing, and some sand.....	34	156
Sand, clean, medium-size.....	6	96	Gravel with binder.....	4	160

TABLE 17.—*Materials penetrated by representative wells—Continued*

Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
2/1-18P7					
[Aluminum Co. of America. In Vancouver. Altitude about 32 ft. Drilled by A. M. Jannsen. Casing, 6-in.]					
Recent alluvium and Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Recent alluvium and Pleistocene alluvial deposits—Continued		
Fill, sandy.....	10	10	Sand, fine, blue.....	85	145
Clay, sandy, yellow.....	50	60	Troutdale formation: Sand, coarse, gray, and gravel; water-bearing..	5	150

2/1-18R1					
[Bonneville Power Administration, Alcoa Substation. About 0.5 mile north of Columbia River and 0.25 mile west of Lake Shillapoo. Altitude about 27 ft. Drilled by R. J. Strasser. Casing, 10-in to 140 ft; perforated from 118 to 133 ft]					
Recent alluvium and Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Clay, yellow (filled).....	10	10	Gravel, cemented.....	5	93
Sand, gravelly, packed, yellow.....	20	30	Sand, coarse, packed, with some gravel.....	24	117
Pleistocene alluvial deposits: Silt, packed, blue, with some gravel.....	58	88	Gravel, loose, water-bearing..	6	123
			Gravel, cemented.....	4	127
			Gravel, loose, water-bearing..	5	132
			Gravel, cemented.....	8	140

2/1-19A1					
[Aluminum Co. of America, well 14. In Vancouver. Altitude is 34.4 ft. Drilled by R. J. Strasser, 1953. Casing, 24-in, 0 to 24 ft; 16-in, 0 to 119 ft; perforated from 105 to 115 ft]					
Recent alluvium and Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Recent alluvium and Pleistocene alluvial deposits—Continued		
Sand, dredge.....	4	4	Sand, packed.....	22	94
Clay, sandy.....	19	23	Troutdale formation:		
Sand.....	11	34	Gravel with clay binder.....	9	103
Clay, sandy.....	4	38	Sand and gravel, water-bearing.....	16	119
Sand, packed.....	13	51			
Silt and sand.....	21	72			

2/1-19A2					
Aluminum Co. of America, well 15 in Vancouver. Altitude is 32.7 ft. Drilled by R. J. Strasser, 1953. Casing, 24-in, 0 to 24 ft; 16-in, 0 to 130 ft; perforated from 117 to 127 ft]					
Recent alluvium and Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Sand, dredge.....	7	7	Gravel with sandy clay binder.....	7	108
Clay, sandy.....	12	19	Gravel and sand, water-bearing.....	22	130
Sand and silt.....	11	30			
Sand, packed.....	71	101			

2/1-19B1					
[Aluminum Co. of America, well 2. About 0.25 mile north of Columbia River and 2.5 miles west of Vancouver. Altitude about 30 ft. Drilled by R. J. Strasser. Casing, 12-in to 136 ft; perforated from 121 to 130 ft]					
Recent alluvium and Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Pleistocene alluvial deposits:		
Sand, dredge.....	10	10	Sand, packed.....	34	92
Soil.....	3	13	Sand.....	5	97
Clay, yellow.....	24	37	Silt, blue.....	13	110
Clay, blue, and silt.....	21	58	Troutdale formation:		
			Gravel and sand, tight.....	10	120
			Gravel, loose, water-bearing..	8	128
			Gravel, tight.....	8	136

TABLE 17.—*Materials penetrated by representative wells—Continued*

Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
2/1-19B2					
[Aluminum Co. of America, well 3. About 0.25 mile north of Columbia River and 2.5 miles west of Vancouver. Altitude about 30 ft. Drilled by R. J. Strasser. Casing, 12-in to 138 ft; perforated from 121 to 132 ft]					
Recent alluvium and Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Pleistocene alluvial deposits—Continued		
Sand, dredged.....	10	10	Silt, blue.....	12	112
Soil.....	4	14	Troutdale formation:		
Clay, yellow.....	25	39	Sand, tight, and gravel with binder.....	8	120
Clay, blue, and silt.....	21	60	Gravel, loose, water-bearing.....	10	130
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Gravel with binder.....	8	138
Sand, packed.....	33	93			
Sand.....	7	100			
2/1-19B3					
[Aluminum Co. of America well 4. About 0.25 mile north of Columbia River and 2.5 miles west of Vancouver. Altitude about 28 ft. Drilled by R. J. Strasser. Casing, 12-in to 111 ft; perforated from 96 to 106 ft]					
Recent alluvium and Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Recent alluvium and Pleistocene alluvial deposits—Continued		
Sand, dredged.....	9	9	Silt and sand.....	55	91
Soil.....	4	13	Sand, coarse, and gravel; water-bearing.....	20	111
Clay, sandy.....	23	36			
2/1-19B4					
[Aluminum Co. of America well 5. About 0.25 mile north of Columbia River and 2.5 miles west of Vancouver. Altitude about 28 ft. Drilled by R. J. Strasser. Casing, 12-in to 122 ft; perforated from 102 to 117 ft]					
Recent alluvium and Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Pleistocene alluvial deposits:		
Sand, dredged.....	8	8	Sand, coarse, and gravel; water-bearing.....	21	117
Soil.....	6	14	Troutdale formation: Gravel, with binder.....	5	122
Clay, sandy.....	24	38			
Silt, sandy.....	58	96			
2/1-19B7					
[Aluminum Co. of America well 12. In Vancouver. Altitude is 31.6 ft. Drilled by R. J. Strasser, 1952. Casing, 20-in to 25 ft, 12-in to 116 ft; perforated from 104 to 114 ft]					
Recent alluvium and Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Recent alluvium and Pleistocene alluvial deposits—Continued		
Sand, dredged.....	10	10	Sand, packed.....	34	93
Silt, sandy.....	23	33	Troutdale formation:		
Sand, packed.....	14	47	Gravel, cemented.....	5	98
Silt, sandy.....	12	59	Gravel, loose, and sand; water-bearing.....	18	116
2/1-19B8					
[Aluminum Co. of America well 13. In Vancouver. Altitude is 29.2 ft. Drilled by R. J. Strasser, 1952. Casing, 20-in to 30 ft, 12-in to 117 ft]					
Recent alluvium and Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Recent alluvium and Pleistocene alluvial deposits—Continued		
Sand, dredged.....	7	7	Sand, packed.....	37	92
Clay, sandy.....	9	16	Troutdale formation:		
Silt, sandy.....	39	55	Gravel, cemented.....	7	99
			Gravel, loose, and sand; water-bearing.....	18	117

TABLE 17.—*Materials penetrated by representative wells—Continued*

Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
2/1-21A1					
[Spokane, Portland, and Seattle Railway Co. About 300 ft south of office, east of railroad, at roundhouse. Altitude about 65 ft. Drilled by R. J. Strasser. Casing, 18-in to 130 ft; perforated from 114 to 124 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Pleistocene alluvial deposits—		
Clay.....	12	12	Continued		
Sand, coarse.....	66	78	Gravel, coarse, and sand;		
Sand, fine (quicksand).....	3	81	cemented.....	8	111
Gravel and sand.....	22	103	Gravel, coarse, with some		
			sand; water-bearing.....	19	130

2/1-21C2					
[Federal Housing Authority well 11, Fruit Valley (operated by city of Vancouver). At intersection of LaFrambois Road and State Route 1 T. Altitude about 48 ft. Drilled by R. J. Strasser. Casing, 12-in to 151 ft; perforated from 100 to 109 ft]					
Soil and sand(?).....	26	26	Recent alluvium and Pleistocene		
Recent alluvium and Pleistocene			alluvial deposits—Continued		
alluvial deposits:			Sand, coarse, loose, with some		
Gravel.....	48	74	gravel.....	20	116
Sand, fine, and gravel.....	22	96	Sand, gray.....	5	121
			Troutdale formation: Sand, fine,		
			yellow.....	30	151

2/1-21F1					
[Federal Housing Authority well 10, Fruit Valley (operated by city of Vancouver). South of LaFrambois Road, west of Vancouver. Altitude about 48 ft. Drilled by R. J. Strasser. Casing, 12-in to 128 ft; perforated from 105 to 116 ft]					
Recent alluvium: Soil and silt....	20	20	Pleistocene alluvial deposits—Con.		
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Sand, coarse, and gravel;		
Sand, coarse, and gravel.....	30	50	water-bearing.....	39	89
			Gravel, water-bearing.....	39	128

2/1-21N1					
[Carborundum Co. About 1,000 ft north of Columbia River, 1.0 mile west of Vancouver. Altitude about 33 ft. Drilled by H. Bottner. Casing, 18-in to 71 ft]					
Recent alluvium:			Pleistocene alluvial deposits:		
Sand.....	21	21	Sand.....	20	49
Clay, blue.....	8	29	Gravel, cemented.....	15	64
			Boulders.....	3	67
			Gravel, water-bearing.....	28	95

2/1-21N2					
[Carborundum Co. About 1,000 ft north of Columbia River, 1.0 mile west of Vancouver. Altitude about 33 ft. Drilled by H. Bottner. Casing, 18-in to 105 ft]					
Recent alluvium:			Pleistocene alluvial deposits—		
Sand.....	18	18	Continued		
Clay, blue.....	6	24	Gravel, cemented.....	31	78
Clay, brown, with boulders..	12	36	Gravel, fine, and sand;		
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			water-bearing.....	6	84
Sand.....	11	47	Gravel, coarse, water-bearing..	21	105

TABLE 17.—*Materials penetrated by representative wells—Continued*

Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
2/1-23Q1					
[City of Vancouver well 1. Base of north side of ridge in eastern Vancouver, near Fourth Plain Road and E. Reserve St. Altitude about 175 ft. Drilled by R. J. Strasser. Casing, 16-in. to 250 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Pleistocene alluvial deposits—Con.	32	220
Soil.....	4	4	Gravel, water-bearing.....		
Gravel, loose.....	36	40	Troutdale formation(?):		
Sand and silt.....	90	130	Gravel, coarse, with clay		
Gravel and sand.....	25	155	binder.....	16	236
Gravel.....	5	160	Gravel, water-bearing.....	12	248
Sand.....	28	188	Gravel and clay.....	2	250
2/1-23Q3					
[City of Vancouver well 3. On northeastern nose of ridge in eastern Vancouver, near Fourth Plain Road and E. Reserve St. Altitude about 223 ft. Drilled by R. J. Strasser. Casing, 16-in. to 280 ft; perforated from 227 to 243 ft and from 251 to 265 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Pleistocene alluvial deposits—Con.		
Clay.....	5	5	Sand, coarse.....	6	231
Gravel, with binder of clay,			Gravel, water-bearing.....	7	238
yellow.....	90	95	Gravel.....	12	250
Gravel, loose, with loose			Sand, coarse.....	7	257
black sand.....	45	140	Gravel, fairly loose, water-		
Gravel, cemented.....	58	198	bearing.....	14	271
Sand, packed, yellow.....	16	214	Gravel, water-bearing.....	2	273
Sand, fine, and gravel.....	11	225	Troutdale formation: Gravel,		
			cemented.....	7	280
2/1-23Q4					
[City of Vancouver well 4. Base of north side of ridge in eastern Vancouver, near Fourth Plain Road and E. Reserve St. Altitude about 185 ft. Drilled by R. J. Strasser. Casing, 18-in. to 243 ft; perforated from 203 to 238 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Pleistocene alluvial deposits—Con.		
Soil.....	2	2	Sand and gravel, water-		
Sand and silt.....	43	45	bearing.....	44	234
Sand, coarse, and pea gravel.....	127	172	Troutdale formation: Gravel,		
Sand, fine, with some gravel.....	18	190	with clay binder.....	9	243
2/1-23R1					
[City of Vancouver well 5. Base of north side of ridge in eastern Vancouver. Vicinity of Fourth Plain Road and E. Reserve St. Altitude about 185 ft. Drilled by R. J. Strasser. Casing, 14-in. to 205 ft 10-in. from 202 to 240 ft; perforated from 205 to 214 ft, and from 226 to 235 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Pleistocene alluvial deposits—Con.		
Gravel, pea, and sand.....	42	42	Sand, with some gravel.....	5	192
Gravel, loose.....	4	46	Sand and gravel, water-		
Gravel, pea, sand, and silt.....	94	140	bearing.....	40	232
Sand.....	47	187	Troutdale formation: Gravel,		
			with clay binder.....	8	240
2/1-24K1					
[Vancouver School District 37, 2223 Kauffman Ave., Vancouver. Altitude about 170 ft. Drilled by H. I. Bottner, 1955. Casing, 10-in. to 167 ft; perforated from 154 to 158 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation—Continued		
Soil.....	5	5	Gravel, loose (water 50 to 75		
Gravel.....	5	10	gpm).....	9	138
Sand, coarse, water-bearing.....	10	20	Sand and gravel.....	16	154
Sand, fine, yellow, water-			Gravel, loose, clean, water-		
bearing.....	63	83	bearing.....	9	163
Sand and gravel.....	12	95	Sand and gravel.....	4	167
Troutdale formation:					
Gravel, cemented.....	34	129			

TABLE 17.—*Materials penetrated by representative wells—Continued*

Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
2/1-27H1					
[Clark County Public Utility District. In Vancouver. Altitude about 95 ft. Drilled by R. J. Strasser, 1955. Casing, 10-in. from 30 to 144 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Pleistocene alluvial deposits—Con.		
Backfill of gravel and dirt.....	8	8	Clay, sandy, and gravel.....	28	100
Gravel, loose, sand, and some clay.....	28	36	Clay and gravel.....	5	105
Clay, sandy, and gravel.....	6	42	Gravel, cemented.....	14	119
Gravel, cemented.....	12	54	Sand, loose, and gravel; water-bearing.....	21	140
Sand, loose, and gravel.....	8	62	Sand, cemented, and gravel..	4	144
Clay, sandy.....	10	72			
2/1-27H2					
[Clark County Public Utility District. In Vancouver. Altitude about 95 ft. Drilled by R. J. Strasser, 1955. Casing, 10-in. to 137 ft; perforated from 120 to 133 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Pleistocene alluvial deposits—Con.		
Fill of gravel and clay.....	15	15	Sand, brown.....	16	103
Clay, sandy, and gravel.....	5	20	Sand and gravel, clay binder..	17	120
Clay, sandy.....	43	63	Sand, loose, and gravel; water-bearing.....	13	133
Clay, sandy, and gravel.....	2	65	Sand, loose, and gravel.....	4	137
Gravel, cemented.....	22	87			
2/1-27L1					
[Interstate Brewery Co. In south part of Vancouver. Altitude about 40 ft. Casing, 12-in.; perforated from 60 to 70 ft and 80 to 103 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Pleistocene alluvial deposits—Con.		
Gravel, coarse.....	10	10	Gravel, cemented.....	10	80
Gravel, cemented.....	50	60	Sand, coarse, and gravel.....	23	103
Sand, coarse, and gravel; water-bearing.....	10	70	Troutdale formation: Gravel, with binder of fine yellow silt..	5	108
2/1-27M7					
[Columbia River Paper Mills well 7. In south part of Vancouver, near Columbia River. Altitude about 28 ft. Drilled by A. M. Jannsen. Casing, 26-in. to 137 ft, 20-in. from 132 to 150 ft; perforated from 22 to 125 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Pleistocene alluvial deposits—Con.		
Clay.....	4	4	Gravel, loose.....	13	113
Gravel, loose.....	92	96	Troutdale formation: Gravel, cemented.....	37	150
Gravel, binder of clay.....	4	100			
2/1-27M8					
[Columbia River Paper Mills well 8. In south part of Vancouver, near Columbia River, at intersection of 6th and Ingalls Sts. Altitude about 28 ft. Drilled by A. M. Jannsen]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Gravel, cemented.....	50	50	Gravel, cemented.....	22	134
Gravel, water-bearing.....	62	112	Gravel, loose.....	3	137
2/1-28G3					
[Port of Vancouver, terminal 2. Near Junction of U.S. Highways 99 and 830. Altitude about 28 ft. Casing, 18-in.]					
Recent alluvium:			Pleistocene alluvial deposits—Con.		
Sand, filled.....	5	5	Gravel, water-bearing.....	25	77
Silt.....	40	45	Gravel, dirty.....	2	79
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Gravel, water-bearing.....	1	80
Sand, coarse, and fine gravel..	7	52			

TABLE 17.—*Materials penetrated by representative wells—Continued*

Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
2/1-35F1					
[Buffalo Electro-Chemical Co. In southeast part of Vancouver at shipyards. Altitude about 30 ft. Drilled by A. M. Janssen, 1949. Casing, 26-in. to 143 ft, perforated from 30 to 69 ft and from 83 to 97 ft]					
Fill.....	15	15	Pleistocene alluvial deposits—Con.		
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Gravel, small.....	3	74
Gravel and sand, water-bearing.....	18	33	Sand.....	3	77
Boulders, small, and sand.....	2	35	Gravel, small, and boulders.....	11	88
Gravel.....	7	42	Gravel, coarse.....	7	95
Gravel, fine, and sand.....	8	50	Gravel, pea.....	5	100
Boulders, small, and sand.....	3	53	Sand, fine, gray, and silt.....	2	102
Gravel and sand.....	12	65	Gravel, large.....	1	103
Gravel, cemented.....	6	71	Troutdale formation: Gravel cemented.....	57	160
2/1-35F2					
[Buffalo Electro-Chemical Co., In southeast part of Vancouver at shipyards. Altitude 29.2 ft. Drilled by L. R. Gaudio, 1951.]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Pleistocene alluvial deposits—Con.		
Sand, fine, brown.....	9	9	Sand, fine, and some gravel.....	9	102
Gravel and sand, coarse.....	9	18	Troutdale formation:		
Gravel, as much as 4 in. to fine, with loose sand.....	32	50	Gravel, coarse, and cemented brown sand.....	12	114
Gravel and some sand; hard-packed.....	10	60	Sand, and some light brown gravel.....	2	116
Sand, fine, and some loose gravel.....	12	72	Gravel and sand, cemented; light brown clay.....	6	122
Sand and gravel, hardpacked.....	8	80	Sand, medium, and coarse brownish gravel.....	10	132
Sand, fine to medium, and gravel.....	10	90	Gravel, cemented, and sand; sandy streaks.....	28	160
Sand.....	3	93			
2/1-35F3					
[Buffalo Electro-Chemical Co. In southeast part of Vancouver at shipyards. Altitude about 30 ft. Drilled by R. J. Strasser, 1951. Casing, 26-in. to 96 ft; perforated from 28 to 56 and 73 to 93 ft]					
Sand, fill.....	12	12	Pleistocene alluvial deposits—Con.		
Recent alluvium: Silt, blue.....	4	16	Gravel and sand, very loose; water-bearing.....	22	56
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Gravel, cemented.....	7	63
Gravel, clay binder.....	10	26	Gravel, loose, and fine brown sand; water-bearing.....	16	79
Gravel, loose, and sand; water-bearing.....	8	34	Gravel and sand, cemented.....	17	96
2/1-35F4					
[Buffalo Electro-Chemical Co. In southeast part of Vancouver at shipyards. Altitude about 30 ft. Drilled by R. J. Strasser, 1951. Casing, 26-in. to 85 ft; perforated from 30 to 67 ft.]					
Sand, fill.....	13	13	Pleistocene alluvial deposits—Con.		
Recent alluvium: Silt, blue.....	2	15	Gravel and sand, very loose; water-bearing.....	18	54
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Gravel, cemented.....	9	63
Gravel, some clay binder.....	10	25	Gravel, loose, and very fine brown sand; water-bearing.....	18	81
Gravel and sand, loose; water-bearing at 34 ft.....	11	36	Gravel and sand, cemented.....	4	85
2/1-36B1					
[City of Vancouver well 1. In McLoughlin Heights, near U.S. Highway 830. Altitude about 48 ft. Drilled by R. J. Strasser. Casing, 12-in. to 132 ft; perforated from 100 to 110 ft and 112 to 122 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Pleistocene alluvial deposits—Con.		
Gravel, fine, and clay.....	15	15	Gravel and sand, water-bearing.....	33	78
Gravel and sand.....	30	45	Gravel, water-bearing.....	54	132

TABLE 17.—*Materials penetrated by representative wells—Continued*

Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
2/1-36B2					
[City of Vancouver well 2. In McLoughlin Heights, near U.S. Highway 830. Altitude about 54 ft. Drilled by R. J. Strasser. Casing, 12-in. to 120 ft; perforated from 90 to 105 ft.]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Pleistocene alluvial deposits—Con.		
Gravel, fine, and clay.....	11	11	Gravel and sand, water-bear- ing.....	21	76
Gravel, sand, and clay.....	31	42	Gravel, water-bearing.....	54	130
Gravel and sand.....	13	55			
2/1-36B3					
[City of Vancouver well 3. In McLoughlin Heights, near U.S. Highway 830. Altitude about 52 ft. Drilled by R. J. Strasser. Casing, 12-in. to 128 ft; perforated from 92 to 110 ft.]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Pleistocene alluvial deposits—Con.		
Clay.....	2	2	Gravel and sand.....	48	80
Gravel, fine.....	30	32	Gravel, water-bearing.....	48	128
2/1-36B4					
[City of Vancouver well 4. In McLoughlin Heights, near U.S. Highway 830. Altitude about 56 ft. Drilled by R. J. Strasser. Casing, 12-in. to 130 ft; perforated from 92 to 107 ft and 109 to 120 ft.]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Pleistocene alluvial deposits—Con.		
Clay.....	2	2	Sand and gravel, water-bear- ing.....	10	75
Gravel, fine.....	28	30	Sand and gravel.....	15	90
Sand.....	25	55	Gravel, water-bearing.....	40	130
Sand and gravel.....	10	65			
2/1-36B5					
[City of Vancouver, well 5 in McLoughlin Heights, near U.S. Highway 830. Altitude about 50 ft. Drilled by R. J. Strasser. Casing, 12-in. to 124 ft; perforated from 80 to 92 ft.]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Pleistocene alluvial deposits—Con.		
Clay and gravel, fine.....	5	5	Gravel and sand.....	33	69
Gravel, sand, and clay.....	31	36	Gravel, water-bearing.....	55	124
2/1-36B6					
[City of Vancouver well 6. In McLoughlin Heights, near U.S. Highway 830. Altitude about 52 ft. Drilled by R. J. Strasser. Casing, 12-in. to 122 ft; perforated from 83 to 115 ft.]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Pleistocene alluvial deposits—Con.		
Clay and gravel, fine.....	9	9	Gravel and sand.....	36	77
Gravel, sand, and clay.....	32	41	Gravel, water-bearing.....	45	122
2/1-36B7					
[City of Vancouver well 7. In McLoughlin Heights, near U.S. Highway 830. Altitude about 45 ft. Drilled by R. J. Strasser. Casing, 12-in. to 126 ft; perforated from 77 to 83 ft and from 84 to 100 ft.]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Pleistocene alluvial deposits—Con.		
Gravel, sand, and clay.....	26	26	Sand, coarse.....	32	116
Gravel and sand.....	58	84	Gravel(?), coarse.....	13	129
2/1-36B8					
[City of Vancouver well 8. In McLoughlin Heights, near U.S. Highway 830. Altitude about 55 ft. Drilled By R. J. Strasser, 1952. Casing, 20-in. to 127 ft; perforated from 91 to 114 ft.]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Pleistocene alluvial deposits—Con.		
Clay, with some gravel.....	18	18	Sand, coarse, clay, and some gravel; water-bearing.....	23	77
Gravel, with clay binder.....	13	31	Gravel, sand, and clay.....	15	92
Silt, sandy, and some gravel.....	13	44	Sand and gravel, water-bearing.....	35	127
Sand, gravel, and clay.....	10	54			

TABLE 17.—*Materials penetrated by representative wells*—Continued

Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
2/2-1R1					
[H. R. Sieburg. About 2.5 miles east of Orchards and 0.5 mile north of State Route 8A. Altitude about 240 ft. Drilled by P. J. Hansen, 1951. Casing, 8-in.]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Topsoil and some gravel.....	8	8	Hardpan, with clay and		
Gravel, coarse.....	14	22	coarse rock.....	38	60
			Gravel and sand, water-bearing.....	24	84
2/2-2B1					
[R. L. and F. E. Divine. About 2 miles northeast of Orchards. Altitude about 280 ft. Drilled by G. A. Locey, 1947. Casing, 6-in. to 128 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation—Continue 1		
Soil.....	6	6	Sand, red, soupy.....	2	107
Gravel.....	16	22	Gravel, cemented.....	12	119
Clay.....	8	30	Gravel, loose.....	6	125
Sand.....	48	78	Gravel, cemented.....	1	126
Sand(?).....	10	88	Sand, red, water-bearing.....	1	127
Troutdale formation:			Sand, black, water-bearing.....	1	128
Sand, yellow, soupy.....	17	105			
2/2-2Q1					
[C. L. Engle. In Sifton. Clark Chapel Road, about 0.04 mile north of State Route 8A. Altitude about 252 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 73 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Pleistocene alluvial deposits—Con.		
Soil.....	3	3	Boulders.....	6	54
Sand.....	7	10	Gravel.....	17	71
Gravel.....	38	48	Sand, black.....	2	73
2/2-2Q2					
[J. Norby. In Sifton. On Clark Chapel Road, 0.05 mile north of State Route 8A. Altitude about 253 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 70 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Pleistocene alluvial deposits—Con.		
Soil.....	3	3	Gravel.....	6	68
Gravel.....	45	48	Sand, black.....	3	71
Sand (quicksand).....	14	62			
2/2-3F1					
[W. Myers. On Battle Ground highway, about 1.3 miles north of State Route 8A. Altitude about 264 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 142 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil.....	6	6	Clay, blue.....	19	117
Sand.....	20	26	Gravel.....	5	122
Gravel.....	13	39	Gravel, cemented.....	6	128
Gravel, loose.....	49	88	Clay, yellow.....	10	138
Sand, fine (quicksand).....	10	98	Gravel, fine.....	4	142
2/2-3N1					
[Vancouver Municipal Airport. On Battle Ground highway, about 0.9 mile north of State Route 8A. Altitude about 250 ft. Drilled by G. Zent. Casing, 6-in. to 129 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Gravel.....	60	60	Clay, sandy.....	35	120
Sand, water-bearing.....	12	72	Gravel, water-bearing.....	9	129
Sand.....	13	85			

TABLE 17.—*Materials penetrated by representative wells*—Continued

Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
2/2-3R1					
[H. S. Fenton. Sifton. About 0.6 mile north of State Route 8A and 0.75 mile east of Battle Ground highway. Altitude about 245 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 145 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil.....	5	5	Clay, red.....	23	119
Sand and gravel.....	23	28	Sand.....	14	133
Sand (quicksand).....	17	45	Gravel.....	9	142
Boulders.....	8	53	Sand, black.....	3	145
Clay, sandy.....	26	79			
Sand.....	17	96			
2/2-4E1					
[Ed Drasler. On Glenwood Road, about 0.7 mile north of Five Corners, northwest of Orchards. Altitude about 208 ft. Drilled by R. A. Jobes. Casing, 6-in. to 76 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Gravel.....	25	25	Sand, yellow, and gravel.....	8	73
Sand (quicksand).....	40	65	Gravel, water-bearing.....	3	76
2/2-4G2					
[J. Kindsfather. About 1.7 miles north of Orchards and 0.5 mile west of Battle Ground highway. Altitude about 232 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 87 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil.....	20	20	Gravel, with clay binder.....	12	72
Gravel, water-bearing.....	20	40	Gravel, cemented.....	10	82
Sand, coarse (quicksand).....	20	60	Gravel, loose.....	3	85
			Gravel, water-bearing.....	2	87
2/2-4G3					
[Alvin Bunch. About 1.3 miles north of Orchards, on road 0.5 mile west of road from Orchard to Battle Ground. Altitude about 235 ft. Drilled by R. A. Jobes. Casing, 5-in. to 105 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Gravel.....	50	50	Sand, yellow.....	37	102
Sand, black (quicksand).....	15	65	Gravel.....	3	105
2/2-4N1					
[E. Hilberg. About 0.2 mile northwest of Five Corners, and 1.5 miles northwest of Orchards. Altitude about 211 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 93 ft]					
Open pit.....	7	7	Troutdale formation:		
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Gravel.....	10	90
Sand.....	73	80	Sand, water-bearing.....	3	93
2/2-5G2					
[H. I. and J. L. Sneed. In Vancouver. Altitude about 198 ft. Drilled by R. A. Jobes, 1953. Casing, 8-in. to 99 ft; perforated from 86 to 92 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Sand.....	3	3	Gravel, light-colored, and fine black sand.....	2	83
Clay.....	5	8	Gravel and sand.....	5	88
Clay and sand, mixed.....	18	26	Gravel, fine, loose.....	3	91
Sand.....	44	70	Gravel, cemented.....	6	97
Troutdale formation:			Sand, white, and gravel; water-bearing.....	2	99
Sand and gravel mud.....	11	81			

TABLE 17.—*Materials penetrated by representative wells—Continued*

Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
2/2-5H1					
[H. Lloyd. In Vancouver. Altitude about 202 ft. Dug by James C. Lloyd, 1953. Casing, 36-in. to 27 ft. perforated from 20 to 27 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Pleistocene alluvial deposits—Con.		
Dirt and gravel.....	3	3	Quicksand.....	2	25
Gravel.....	17	20	Sand, coarse, water-bearing.....	2	27
Sandstone.....	3	23	Clay, blue.....		Bottom
2/2-5Q1					
[A. P. Bomber. About 1.5 miles northwest of Orchards. Altitude about 238 ft. Drilled by R. A. Jobes, 1944. Casing, 6-in. to 143 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Pleistocene alluvial deposits—Con.		
Clay, yellow.....	18	18	Sand, fine, yellow (quick- sand).....	50	115
Clay, muddy, yellow.....	47	65	Troutdale formation: Gravel, water-bearing.....	29	143
2/2-6J1					
[P. Christensen. About 2.7 miles east of U.S. Highway 99, along Tracy Road. Altitude about 260 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 130 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil.....	12	12	Gravel, cemented.....	22	127
Sand.....	52	64	Gravel.....	3	130
Clay, sandy.....	41	105	Sand, black.....	3	133
2/2-7D1					
[Nels Carlson. On County Farm Road, about 0.4 mile east of Manor highway. Altitude about 290 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 168 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Pleistocene alluvial deposits—Con.		
Soil, sandy.....	45	45	Sand.....	17	159
Gravel, water-bearing.....	67	112	Troutdale formation:		
Clay.....	30	142	Sand and gravel.....	13	172
			Gravel, water-bearing.....	2	174
2/2-7D2					
[O. Brekke. On County Farm Road, about 0.5 mile east of Manor highway. Altitude about 288 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 173 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Pleistocene alluvial deposits—Con.		
Soil.....	48	48	Sand (quicksand).....	12	154
Sand, water-bearing.....	12	60	Troutdale formation:		
Sand.....	48	108	Gravel.....	15	169
Clay.....	34	142	Gravel, loose.....	5	174
2/2-7M1					
[W. A. Lindeman. About 4 miles northeast of Vancouver and 2 miles east of U.S. Highway 99. Altitude about 290 ft. Drilled, 1952. Casing, 12-in. to 48 ft; perforated from 24 to 46 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Pleistocene alluvial deposits—Con.		
Soil.....	1	1	Clay, sandy.....	7	14
Clay.....	6	7	Sand, water-bearing.....	34	48

TABLE 17.—*Materials penetrated by representative wells—Continued*

Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
2/2-8A2					
[Kenneth Menger. In Vancouver. Altitude about 225 ft. Drilled by Joe Hansen, 1954. Casing, 6-in. to 168 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Pleistocene alluvial deposits—Con.		
Topsoil.....	7	7	Sand, water-bearing, no		
Loam, sandy.....	18	25	gravel.....	71	166
Clay, mixed, blue and yellow.....	35	60	Sand and light gravel; water-		
Sand and clay, mixed.....	35	95	bearing.....	2	168
2/2-8B2.					
[A. W. Clark. Just south of County Farm Road, about 0.4 mile west of Five Corners, northwest of Orchards. Altitude about 230 ft. Casing, 6-in. to 143 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Pleistocene alluvial deposits—		
Soil.....	8	8	Continued		
Sand.....	12	20	Sand (quicksand).....	23	92
Gravel.....	16	36	Troutdale formation:		
Clay.....	26	62	Gravel.....	18	110
Gravel.....	7	69	Boulders.....	21	131
			Gravel.....	12	143
			Sand, black.....	2	145
2/2-8H1					
[H. E. and R. L. Schultz. About 5 miles northeast of Vancouver. Altitude about 225 ft. Drilled by Joe Hansen, 1955. Casing, 6-in. to 126 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Pleistocene alluvial deposits—		
Topsoil.....	4	4	Continued		
Gravel, light-colored, and			Sand, brown, and clay, mixed		
sand.....	18	22	Sand, water-bearing.....	50	85
Sand, water-bearing.....	10	32		20	115
Clay, yellow.....	3	35	Troutdale formation:		
			Sand, water-bearing, and light-		
			colored gravel.....	11	126
2/2-8N2					
[Walnut Grove School. About 4.5 miles northeast of Vancouver, on County Road 69. Altitude about 290 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 203 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Soil.....	2	2	Clay, sandy.....	95	190
Clay, sandy.....	8	10	Sand (quicksand).....	5	195
Sand.....	60	70	Gravel, water-bearing.....	13	208
Troutdale formation:					
Clay.....	25	95			
2/2-9D1					
[J. B. Coffield. About 1.2 miles northwest of Orchards and 0.1 mile east of Five Corners. Altitude about 213 ft. Drilled by G. Zent.]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Pleistocene alluvial deposits—		
Gravel.....	40	40	Continued		
			Sand, fine, white (quick-		
			sand).....	68	108
			Troutdale formation: Gravel.....	9	117

TABLE 17.—*Materials penetrated by representative wells—Continued*

Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
2/2-9D3					
[Frank Houn. Just off Glenwood Road, about 1.0 mile north of Five Corners, northwest of Orchards. Altitude about 215 ft. Drilled by R. A. Jobes. Casing, 6 in. to 92 ft.]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Pleistocene alluvial deposits—		
Gravel, loose.....	47	47	Continued		
			Sand (quicksand).....	40	87
			Troutdale formation: Gravel.....	5	92
2/2-9J1					
[H. D. Peden. About 0.5 mile north of Orchards, on lane across from Ellsworth Road. Altitude about 220 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 60 ft.]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation(?):		
Soil, sandy.....	10	10	Gravel.....	16	56
Gravel and sand.....	15	25	Gravel, water-bearing.....	4	60
Gravel and boulders.....	15	40			
2/2-9K2					
[H. C. Carter. About 0.5 mile northwest of Orchards, on Fairlawn Road. Altitude about 218 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 130 ft.]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation(?)—Con.		
Soil.....	4	4	Boulders.....	8	69
Sand.....	12	16	Gravel.....	14	83
Gravel.....	28	44	Sand.....	30	113
Troutdale formation(?):			Gravel.....	12	125
Clay.....	17	61	Sand, black.....	5	130
2/2-9M1					
[Jay Turbush. About 0.8 mile west of Orchards, on Glenwood Road. Altitude about 231 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 140 ft.]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Soil.....	7	7	Clay.....	10	71
Sand.....	18	25	Sand (quicksand).....	28	99
Gravel.....	20	45	Gravel.....	16	115
Troutdale formation:			Gravel, cemented.....	11	126
Gravel, cemented.....	16	61	Gravel, sandy.....	13	139
			Sand, black.....	1	140
2/2-9R3					
[M. C. Blair. In Orchards. Altitude about 225 ft. Drilled by Rupert Jobes, 1953. Casing, 6-in. to 88 ft; perforated from 70 to 84 ft.]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Gravel.....	20	20	Clay, yellow.....	4	50
Sand, water-bearing.....	13	33	Sand and gravel.....	15	65
Sand, black, water-bearing.....	4	37	Gravel, water-bearing.....	23	88
Clay, blue.....	9	46	Sand, black.....	1	89
2/2-10D1					
[L. Whatley. County Farm road, 0.2 mile west of Battle Ground highway, northwest of Orchards. Altitude about 221 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 94 ft.]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil and sand.....	28	28	Gravel, cemented.....	18	82
Gravel.....	29	57	Sand, black.....	12	94
Sand.....	7	64			

TABLE 17.—*Materials penetrated by representative wells—Continued*

Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
2/2-10L1					
[Wilson Worley. In Orchards, at intersection of State Routes 1U and 8A. Altitude about 218 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 69 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil, gravelly	6	6	Clay, blue	6	43
Sand	31	37	Sand, black (quicksand)	10	53
			Sand, yellow (quicksand)	14	67
			Gravel, water-bearing	2	69
2/2-10L2					
[C. A. Larson. In Orchards, about 0.3 mile east of intersection of State Routes 1U and 8A. Altitude about 218 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 64 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Open pit	30	30	Gravel, cemented	13	58
Sand and gravel	10	40	Gravel, loose	6	64
2/2-10L3					
[F. H. Baker. Near Orchards, about 0.2 mile east of intersection of State Routes 1U and 8A. Altitude about 218 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 62 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Gravel	8	8	Gravel and clay	6	38
Boulders	9	17	Boulders	4	42
Gravel	15	32	Gravel and clay	13	58
			Sand, black	5	63
2/2-10M2					
[O. H. Snyder. Battle Ground highway, about 0.1 mile north of State Route 8A, near Orchards. Altitude about 220 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 66 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil and gravel	3	3	Gravel, cemented	2'	63
Gravel	17	20	Gravel, water-bearing	3	66
Sand	22	42			
2/2-10P2					
[A. L. Edwards. In Orchards, on State Route 8A. Altitude about 215 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 64 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Gravel, coarse	20	20	Gravel, cemented	5	40
Sand	15	35	Sand, black	4	44
			Gravel, cemented	6	50
			Gravel, loose	14	64
2/2-10R2					
[Stuchini. About 0.5 mile south of State Route 8A, 0.9 mile east of Orchards. Altitude about 203 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 75 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil	9	9	Gravel, pea	12	56
Gravel	11	20	Clay	8	64
Clay	13	33	Gravel	6	70
Sand	11	44	Sand, black	5	75

200 GEOLOGY AND GROUND WATER, CLARK COUNTY, WASHINGTON

TABLE 17.—*Materials penetrated by representative wells—Continued*

Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
2/2-10R4					
[Elmer Yielding. About 1 mile east of Orchards. Altitude about 205 ft. Dug by Jack Hollenback, 1953. Casing, 36-in. to 44 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Pleistocene alluvial deposits—Con.		
Topsoil.....	4	4	Sand and clay.....	5	40
Gravel and rock.....	31	35	Sand and gravel.....	4	44
2/2-11E2					
[C. Holter. About 1.5 miles east of Orchards on State Route 8A. Altitude about 225 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 50 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Pleistocene alluvial deposits—Con.		
Soil.....	6	6	Clay, blue.....	7	44
Sand.....	31	37	Sand, black.....	6	50
2/2-12H1					
[D. M. Shattuck. About 1 mile northeast of Vancouver and 2 miles east of U.S. Highway 99. Altitude about 220 ft. Drilled by G. H. Locey, 1952. Casing, 8-in. to 90 ft; perforated from 50 to 90 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation—Continued		
Soil, gravelly.....	4	4	Gravel, water-bearing.....	4	68
Gravel.....	14	18	Gravel and clay.....	5	73
Gravel, water-bearing.....	6	24	Gravel, water-bearing.....	1	74
Troutdale formation:			Gravel, cemented.....	2	76
Clay.....	24	48	Gravel; alternating layers of loose water-bearing gravel and cemented gravel.....	15	91
Gravel, cemented.....	5	53			
Gravel, water-bearing.....	6	59			
Gravel and clay.....	5	64			
2/2-12J1					
[Proebstel Community church. About 0.5 mile west of Proebstel Store, near State Route 8A, about 3.5 miles east of Orchards. Altitude about 215 ft. Drilled by G. Zent]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:					
Soil.....	4	4			
Gravel.....	34	38			
2/2-13D2					
[D. Kunze. About 0.5 mile south of State Route 8A and 2.1 miles east of Orchards. Altitude about 198 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 8-in. to 96 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits: Soil and rock fragments, unclassified.	6	6	Troutdale formation—Continued		
Troutdale formation:			Clay (shale).....	3	56
Gravel.....	47	53	Clay and gravel.....	28	84
			Gravel, water-bearing.....	12	96
2/2-14D1					
[J. L. Frame. About 0.5 mile south of Sifton. Altitude about 195 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 55 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation(?):		
Soil.....	5	5	Clay and boulders.....	35	45
Clay.....	5	10	Sand, water-bearing.....	10	55

TABLE 17.—*Materials penetrated by representative wells—Continued*

Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
2/2-15P1					
[Jacob Dietz. About 0.7 mile north of Burton School and 1.2 miles southeast of Orchards. Altitude about 222 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 73 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil.....	16	16	Clay.....	8	44
Gravel.....	20	36	Sand (quicksand).....	13	60
			Gravel.....	9	69
			Sand, black.....	4	73
2/2-16G2					
[D. R. Irving. About 0.5 mile southwest of Orchards. Altitude about 210 ft. Casing, 8-in. to 145 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Gravel.....	40	40	Sand and gravel, heaving.....	60	120
Sand, yellow.....	20	60	Sand and coarse gravel.....	20	140
			Sand and gravel, water-bearing.....	5	145
2/2-16H1					
[C. P. McMillan. About 6 miles northeast of Vancouver. Altitude about 200 ft. Drilled by G. L. Zent, 1950. Casing, 6-in. to 87 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil.....	2	2	Clay, rocky.....	13	58
Gravel and clay.....	8	10	Gravel, water-bearing.....	28	86
Gravel, water-bearing.....	2	12			
Clay.....	30	42			
2/2-16J1					
[M. M. VanFleet and Clyde Parker. About 6 miles northeast of Vancouver. Altitude about 205 feet. Drilled by G. H. Locey, 1953. Casing, 6-in. to 71 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil, gravelly.....	4	4	Gravel and sand.....	8	50
Gravel.....	14	18	Gravel and clay.....	4	54
Sand.....	4	22	Gravel and sand, water-bearing.....	13	70
Clay.....	20	42	Gravel, clean.....	1	71
2/2-16N1					
[A. J. Kaufman. About 5 miles northeast of Vancouver. Altitude about 263 ft. Drilled in 1953. Casing, 8-in. to 200 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Quicksand.....	40	40	Gravel, cemented.....	60	100
			Gravel, water-bearing.....	50	150
			No record.....	50	200
2/2-18G1					
[W. F. Kunze. About 3.5 miles northeast of Vancouver. Altitude about 280 ft. Drilled by G. L. Zent, 1953. Casing, 24-in. to 13 ft, 11-in. from 0 to 35 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Pleistocene alluvial deposits—Con.		
Soil.....	2	2	Sand, water-bearing.....	25	35
Clay, sandy.....	8	10			

TABLE 17.—*Materials penetrated by representative wells*—Continued

Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
2/2-18J2					
[H. C. Schill, 4225 NE Buena Vista Road, Vancouver. Altitude about 255 ft. Dug well, 1955. Casing, 12-in. to 18 ft; perforated from 8 to 18 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits: Loam, sandy; water-bearing at 4 ft.-----	7	7	Pleistocene alluvial deposits—Co. Sand, water-bearing-----	11	18
2/2-19F3					
[H. H. Bolton. On State Route 8A about 0.6 mile east of Clark County Road 69. Altitude about 185 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 64 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Pleistocene alluvial deposits—Co.		
Soil-----	2	2	Sand (quicksand)-----	5	50
Clay, sandy-----	18	20	Gravel, loose-----	8	58
Clay, blue-----	10	30	Sand, black, water-bearing---	6	64
Sand, gray-----	15	45			
2/2-19G3					
[John Yinger. On Battle Ground highway near Andreson Road about 1.8 mile east of Vancouver. Altitude about 205 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 64 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil-----	12	12	Gravel, cemented-----	13	71
Sand-----	8	20	Gravel-----	8	79
Gravel-----	13	33	Sand, black-----	1	80
Clay-----	17	50			
Gravel-----	8	58			
2/2-19H3					
[John Shierman. South of intersection of State Routes 1U and 8A. Altitude about 210 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 87 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil-----	4	4	Gravel-----	8	84
Gravel-----	31	35	Sand, black-----	4	88
Sand (quicksand)-----	5	40			
Clay, blue-----	10	50			
Sand (quicksand)-----	26	76			
2/2-19J2					
[L. W. Sensiba. Andreson Road, about 0.4 mile south of State Route 8A. Altitude about 215 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 80 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Gravel-----	12	12	Clay, sandy-----	12	78
Sand-----	52	64	Gravel, water-bearing-----	2	80
Gravel-----	2	66			
2/2-19L1					
[J. W. Bolton. Andreson Road, off Fourth Plain Road. Altitude about 185 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 68 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Pleistocene alluvial deposits—Con.		
Soil-----	5	5	Clay, blue-----	17	62
Gravel, coarse-----	13	18	Sand, fine-----	3	65
Sand, fine-----	23	41	Sand, coarse-----	3	68
Sand, blue-----	4	45			

TABLE 17.—*Materials penetrated by representative wells—Continued*

Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
2/2-20A2					
[Royal Oaks Country Club, Orchards. About 0.2 mile south of State Route 8A, about 1.6 miles southwest of Orchards. Altitude about 210 ft. Drilled by R. J. Strasser. Casing, 12 and 10-in. to 221 ft; perforated from 65 to 96 ft, from 170 to 198 ft, and from 200 to 216 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Soil.....	2	2	Gravel, with clay binder.....	10	65
Gravel.....	6	8	Gravel and sand, water- bearing.....	30	95
Gravel and sand.....	12	20	Gravel, cemented.....	77	172
Sand.....	7	27	Gravel and sand, water- bearing.....	26	198
Sand and gravel.....	16	43	Gravel, water-bearing.....	18	216
Troutdale formation:			Gravel, with clay binder.....	5	221
Gravel, cemented.....	12	55			
2/2-20D2					
[M. K. Nagel, 8104 NE Fourth Plain Road, Vancouver. Altitude about 220 ft. Drilled by B. L. Price, 1951. Casing, 10-in., 0-147 ft; perforated from 125 to 145 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Topsoil.....	3	3	Clay, sandy.....	60	81
Silt.....	18	21	Sand and gravel.....	66	147
2/2-20E1					
[C. Albrecht. At intersection of Burton Road and State Route 1U, about 1.5 miles south of Walnut Grove. Altitude about 207 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 58 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Soil and gravel.....	10	10	Gravel, cemented.....	19	49
Gravel.....	12	22	Gravel, loose.....	7	56
Troutdale formation:			Gravel.....	2	58
Clay.....	8	30	Sand, black.....	1	59
2/2-21J1					
[H. Passut. About 1.8 miles south of Orchards at end of Orchards Road. Altitude about 202 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 33 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Pleistocene alluvial deposits—Con.		
Soil and gravel.....	10	10	Boulders.....	6	33
Sand and gravel.....	17	27			
2/2-21N1					
[R. A. Laws. About 4 miles east of Vancouver. Altitude about 180 ft. Drilled by J. E. Hanson, 1955. Casing, 6-in. to 60 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Topsoil.....	3	3	Gravel, cemented.....	13	40
Gravel, heavy.....	15	18	Gravel, cemented, water- bearing.....	10	50
Gravel, light, water-bearing.....	5	23	Gravel, loose, water-bearing.....	10	60
Clay, blue.....	4	27	Clay at 60 ft.		
2/2-21P1					
[S. J. Marrion. About 5 miles east of Vancouver. Altitude about 200 ft. Drilled by owner, 1954. Casing, 8-in. to 89 ft; perforated from 75 to 89 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Topsoil.....	4	4	Gravel, cemented.....	24	48
Troutdale formation:			Gravel, cemented, water- bearing.....	7	55
Clay, yellow, and rock.....	18	22	Gravel, cemented; some black clay.....	10	65
Clay, yellow, and rock; some gravel.....	2	24	Gravel, washed, water- bearing.....	24	89

TABLE 17.—*Materials penetrated by representative wells*—Continued

Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
2/2-22A1					
[George Fisher. About 1.6 miles southeast of Orchards and about 0.4 mile north of Clark County Road 109, on Clark County Road 111. Altitude about 240 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 58 ft]					
Dug well, no record.....	56	56	Troutdale formation—Con.		
Troutdale formation:			Gravel and clay.....	24	99
Gravel, cemented.....	19	75	Gravel, water-bearing.....	15	114
2/2-22A2					
[George Fisher. About 1.5 miles southeast of Orchards and 0.5 mile north of Clark County Road 109, on Clark County Road 111. Altitude about 243 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 65 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil.....	20	20	Clay and gravel.....	9	56
Sand and gravel.....	27	47	Sand, water-bearing.....	9	65
2/2-22J1					
[Dewey Kitchell. About 6.5 miles east of Vancouver. Altitude about 242 ft. Drilled in 1950. Casing, 6-in. to 104 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits: Soil.	40	40	Troutdale formation—Con.		
Troutdale formation:			Gravel, water-bearing.....	33	104
Hardpan.....	31	71			
2/2-23D3					
[C. Timmel. About 1.5 miles southeast of Orchards, at right-angle turn on County Road 111. Altitude about 244 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 103 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil.....	11	11	Gravel, cemented.....	26	97
Sand.....	20	31	Gravel.....	4	101
Gravel.....	10	41	Sand, black.....	2	103
Sand (quicksand).....	30	71			
2/2-23E1					
[H. W. Sherril. About 2 miles southeast of Orchards, on County Road 109, about 0.8 mile east of Burton School. Altitude about 238 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 87 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil.....	12	12	Gravel, cemented.....	27	97
Sand.....	20	32	Sand, black.....	2	99
Gravel.....	9	41			
Sand (quicksand).....	29	70			
2/2-23F2					
[Lester Courtney. About 2 miles southeast of Orchards, on County Road 109, about 0.9 mile east of Burton School. Altitude about 236 ft. Drilled by B. Abrams.]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation(?):		
Gravel.....	20	20	Clay.....	10	70
Sand.....	40	60	Gravel, water-bearing.....	8	78
2/3-23G2					
[Mrs. L. E. Olsen. About 2.5 miles southeast of Orchards. Altitude about 248 ft. Drilled by J. E. Hansen 1952. Casing, 8-in. to 128 ft; perforated from 112 to 120 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil and clay.....	6	6	Clay, yellow.....	15	95
Gravel and boulders.....	39	45	Sand; water-bearing.....	10	105
Sand, water-bearing.....	35	80	Gravel, water-bearing.....	15	120
			Gravel, mixed with clay.....	8	128

TABLE 17.—*Materials penetrated by representative wells—Continued*

Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
2/2-23P1					
[Evergreen school. About 6.5 miles east of Vancouver, on Clark County Road 108, and about 1.5 miles east of Clark County Road 104. Altitude about 307 ft. Drilled by P. J. Hansen. Casing, 8-in. to 220 ft; perforated from 185 to 195 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits: Sand and gravel.....	122	122	Troutdale formation: Hardpan (cemented gravel).....	15	137
			Sand, fine, and gravel.....	48	185
			Gravel, water-bearing.....	35	220
2/2-24E2					
[W. C. Ireton. About 7 miles east of Vancouver, on Clark County Road 109, about 0.3 miles west of intersection with Clark County Road 7. Altitude about 236 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 44 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil.....	6	6	Gravel, cemented.....	6	44
Gravel.....	6	12	Gravel, with clay binder.....	3	47
Gravel, coarse.....	26	38			
2/2-24N2					
[G. B. Wright. About 8 miles east of Vancouver. Altitude about 296 ft. Drilled by J. C. Hansen, 1955. Casing, 6-in. to 172 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Topsoil.....	3	3	Clay, yellow.....	18	140
Gravel, dry.....	67	70	Gravel, cemented.....	20	160
Sand and gravel.....	15	85	Gravel, loose, water-bearing.....	12	172
Sand, water-bearing.....	37	122			
2/2-25J1					
[Alfred Kern. About 1.3 miles southwest of Harmony School and about 7 miles east of Vancouver, on Fisher Road near Mill Plain. Altitude about 285 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6 in. to 148 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil.....	4	4	Gravel, cemented.....	13	100
Gravel.....	32	36	Boulders.....	26	126
Boulders.....	16	52	Gravel.....	12	138
Gravel, coarse.....	8	60	Sand.....	10	148
Sand.....	27	87	Sand, black.....	2	150
2/2-25R1					
[R. H. Johnson. About 8 miles east of Vancouver and 2.5 miles north of U.S. Highway 830. Altitude about 295 ft. Drilled by Joe Hansen, 1953. Casing, 8-in. to 197 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Topsoil.....	3	3	Clay and big rocks.....	24	119
Gravel, light.....	12	15	Sand and clay.....	33	152
Rocks and gravel, mixed.....	35	50	Sand, water-bearing.....	27	179
Gravel, light, with sand.....	23	73	Sand, very little gravel.....	14	193
Clay.....	11	84	Gravel and sand, water-bearing.....	4	197
Clay and sand, mixed.....	11	95			
2/2-28E1					
[C. P. Teske. West Mill Plain district, about 0.5 mile south of County Road 109 and 0.9 mile west of County Road 104. Altitude about 260 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 142 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil.....	7	7	Gravel.....	8	109
Sand.....	13	20	Boulders.....	14	123
Gravel.....	11	31	Gravel.....	17	140
Sand.....	16	47	Sand, black.....	2	142
Clay.....	33	80			
Sand (quicksand).....	21	101			

206 GEOLOGY AND GROUND WATER, CLARK COUNTY, WASHINGTON

TABLE 17.—*Materials penetrated by representative wells—Continued*

Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
2/2-28M2					
[W. Preston. West Mill Plain district, at end of Cushing Road, off County Road 2. Altitude about 315 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 174 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil.....	2	2	Clay, blue.....	4	142
Gravel.....	43	45	Clay, yellow.....	19	161
Sand.....	10	55	Gravel.....	19	180
Gravel.....	7	62			
Sand.....	8	70			
Sand and gravel.....	68	138			
2/2-30C1					
[Federal Housing Authority. Ogden Meadows Well. At foot of escarpment about 0.3 mi'e north of Clark County Road 2 and 2.5 miles east of Vancouver. Altitude about 185 ft. Drilled by R. J. Strasser. Casing, 12-in. to 300 ft; 10-in. from 200 to 300 ft; perforated from 118 to 122 ft, from 124 to 130 ft, from 188 to 194 ft, from 204 to 215 ft, from 240 to 243 ft, and from 250 to 255 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil.....	5	5	Gravel, cemented: water-		
Sand.....	64	69	bearing in upper 3 ft.....	131	200
			Gravel, cemented, and clay...	32	232
			Gravel, loose, water-bearing...	13	245
			Gravel, loose.....	13	258
			Gravel, cemented.....	42	300
2/2-30K1					
[Park Hill Cemetery. About 0.1 mile west of the cemetery. McLoughlin Heights, east of Vancouver. Altitude about 298 ft. Drilled by R. J. Strasser. Casing, 16-in. to 284 ft; perforated from 239 to 255 ft and from 260 to 275 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil.....	2	2	Gravel and boulders, ce-		
Gravel with binder.....	23	25	mented.....	28	190
Sand, loose.....	7	32	Gravel, cemented.....	45	235
Sand, dry, packed.....	68	100	Gravel and sand, water-bear-		
Sand, heaved, water-bearing...	20	120	ing.....	13	248
Sand, dry.....	25	145	Gravel, with some binder.....	12	260
Gravel.....	5	150	Gravel, water-bearing.....	15	275
Sand.....	12	162	Gravel, cemented.....	24	299
			Gravel and boulders, ce-		
			mented.....	25	324
			Gravel with binder.....	25	349
			Gravel, cemented, hard.....	7	356
			Sand, yellow.....	8	364
			Gravel, cemented, hard.....	32	396
2/2-32E1					
[M. Carson. About 4 miles east of Vancouver along Morgan Road on escarpment. Altitude about 185 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 132 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil.....	8	8	Gravel.....	10	24
Sand.....	6	14	Clay.....	26	50
			Gravel.....	42	92
			Gravel and clay.....	27	119
			Gravel.....	12	131
			Sand, black.....	6	137
2/2-32F1					
[Edward Schwind. Intersection of MacArthur Blvd. and Lieser Road, just south of McLoughlin Heights. Altitude about 280 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 192 ft]					
Old well; no record.....	130	130	Troutdale formation:		
			Gravel and clay.....	16	146
			Gravel, cemented.....	31	177
			Gravel, water-bearing.....	16	193

TABLE 17.—*Materials penetrated by representative wells—Continued*

Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
2/2-32F2					
[Edward Schwind. Intersection of MacArthur Blvd. and Lieser Road, just south of McLoughlin Heights. Altitude about 280 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 187 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil and sand.....	30	30	Clay.....	70	155
Gravel.....	45	75	Gravel.....	32	187
Sand.....	10	85			
2/2-33K1					
[T. Putnam. Between West Mill Plain district and Ellsworth. About 0.2 mile west of Ellsworth Road on Sohns Road. Altitude about 295 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 158 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil.....	3	3	Gravel, hard (cemented?)....	8	154
Gravel.....	21	24	Gravel, loose.....	6	160
Gravel, hard.....	3	27			
"Dirt".....	7	114			
Gravel.....	30	144			
"Dirt".....	2	146			
2/2-33R1					
[C. W. Barrone. On County Road 104, about 0.55 mile north of U.S. Highway 830 and 0.5 mile northwest of Ellsworth. Altitude about 195 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 51 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Pleistocene alluvial deposit—Con.		
Soil.....	5	5	Gravel, coarse.....	14	39
Gravel.....	8	13	Sand.....	11	50
Sand.....	12	25	Sand, black.....	2	52
2/2-34P1					
[Spencer Biddle. About 0.5 mile northeast of Ellsworth and 0.6 mile east of Clark County Road 104, on second street north of U.S. Highway 830. Altitude about 242 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 76 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Gravel and boulders.....	19	19	Clay.....	15	72
Gravel.....	17	36	Gravel.....	6	78
Gravel and boulders.....	2	38			
Gravel.....	19	57			
2/2-35C1					
[W. S. Olsen. Mill Plain District, 7 miles east of Vancouver on Clark County Road 2. Altitude about 305 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 170 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Gravel.....	97	97	No record; water-bearing....	1	113
Troutdale formation:			Clay and boulders.....	12	125
Clay.....	11	108	Clay and gravel.....	36	161
Clay, sandy.....	4	112	Gravel, water-bearing.....	9	170
2/2-36B1					
[W. L. Moreland. Across road from East Mill Plain School, about 0.3 mile north of intersection of County Roads 7 and 2. Altitude about 295 ft. Drilled by G. Zent]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation: Clay.....	19	85
Soil.....	2	2	Boring lava(?): Rock and clay...	22	107
Sand and gravel.....	64	66	Troutdale formation: Gravel.....	46	153

TABLE 17.—*Materials penetrated by representative wells—Continued*

Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
2/2-36P1					
[John McGillivray. South of East Mill Plain, about 0.2 mile west of County Road 7 on Fisher Road. Altitude about 285 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 8-in. to 238 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil.....	3	3	Sand and gravel.....	39	140
Clay and boulders.....	69	72	Sand, water-bearing.....	31	171
Boring lava(?): Rock.....	29	101	Sand and gravel, water-bearing.....	20	191
			Gravel, loose.....	16	207
			Gravel, cemented.....	25	232
			Gravel, water-bearing.....	6	238
2/2-3D1					
[U.S. Army, Camp Killpack. About 0.4 mile northeast of west entrance on southwest flank of Camp Hill. Altitude about 465 ft. Drilled by A. M. Jannsen]					
Troutdale formation (Troutdale exposed):			Tertiary volcanic rocks:		
Old well, no record.....	125	125	Lava, red.....	213	503
Clay, red and blue, and gravel.....	75	200	Lava, water-bearing.....	13	516
Gravel.....	90	290			
2/3-4K1					
[Joe Kaleta. About 0.3 mile west of Camp Killpack, just south of Pluss Road. Altitude about 385 ft. Drilled by G. Zent. Casing, 6-in. to 247 ft]					
Troutdale formation:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Upper member:			Lower member:		
Soil.....	10	10	Clay.....	95	240
Clay.....	20	30	Sand.....	5	245
Clay, sandy, and gravel.....	108	138	Gravel, water-bearing.....	2	247
Gravel.....	7	145	Clay.....	3	250
2/3-5P1					
[S. V. Haagen. About 1.25 miles northeast of Proebstel. Altitude about 285 ft. Drilled by Floyd Wickersham, 1953. Casing, 8-in. to 177 ft, 6-in. from 177 to 290 ft; perforated from 75 to 175 ft, from 201 to 238 ft and from 253 to 270 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial fan deposits:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Topsoil.....	5	5	Upper member—Con.		
Clay, yellow.....	13	18	Gravel, cemented, water-bearing.....	104	201
Clay, blue.....	9	27	Gravel, fine, water-bearing.....	25	226
Troutdale formation:			Gravel, cemented, water-bearing.....	12	238
Upper member:			Sand, brown, water-bearing.....	15	253
Boulders, black.....	34	61	Gravel, water-bearing.....	7	260
Sand, fine, black, water-bearing.....	14	75	Lower member: Clay, blue.....	30	290
Boulders and gravel, water-bearing.....	22	97			
2/3-5R1					
[E. L. Bellamy. About 1.2 miles west of Camp Killpack and 0.2 mile west of County Road 91 on County Road 96. Altitude about 305 ft. Drilled by G. Zent. Casing, 6 in. to 144 ft]					
Soil.....	3	3	Troutdale formation—Con.		
Troutdale formation:			Clay.....	14	140
Clay.....	17	20	Sand and gravel, water-bearing.....	4	144
Clay, rocky, and cemented weathered gravel.....	106	126			

TABLE 17.—*Materials penetrated by representative wells—Continued*

Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
2/3-6K1					
[Carl Anderson. About 1.0 mile north of Camp Killpack, on Rifle Range Road at intersection with County Road 99. Altitude about 272 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 69 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil.....	3	3	Gravel, cemented.....	11	57
Clay.....	29	32	Boulders.....	13	70
Sand and gravel.....	14	46	Boring lava(?): Rock.....	23	93
2/3-6R1					
[K. Jacobs. About 1 mile east of Orchards and 0.3 mile south of County Road 96. Altitude about 275 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 5-in. to 61 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial fan deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil.....	8	8	Gravel, cemented.....	12	56
Clay, water-bearing(?).....	22	30	Gravel, loose, water-bearing..	5	61
Clay, blue.....	14	44			
2/3-7A1					
[W. A. Soliday. About 0.5 mile north of Proebstel and 0.5 mile east of Fifth Plain Creek. Altitude about 270 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 46 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial fan deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil.....	8	8	Gravel, cemented.....	22	42
Gravel, coarse.....	12	20	Sand, black.....	5	47
2/3-7J1					
[James Higgins. About 7 miles northwest of Camas and 0.25 mile east of Proebstel. Altitude about 256 ft. Drilled by George Kapitenorich, 1950. Casing, 6-in. to 100 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial fan deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Clay and gravel.....	40	40	Gravel, cemented.....	30	80
Gravel, loose, water-bearing..	10	50	Gravel, water-bearing.....	30	110
2/3-7L1					
[D. M. Shattuck. About 0.5 mile northwest of Proebstel and 0.3 mile east of Fifth Plain Creek. Altitude about 218 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 59 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits and Troutdale formation:			Pleistocene alluvial deposits and Troutdale formation—Con.		
Soil.....	3	3	Boulders.....	14	44
Sand and gravel.....	16	19	Gravel.....	12	56
Gravel, coarse.....	11	30	Sand, black.....	6	62
2/3-7R2					
[John Meisner. In Proebstel, just north of State Route 8A, and 0.6 mile east of Lacamas Creek. Altitude about 250 ft. Drilled by Pete Hansen. Casing, 6-in. to 88 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial fan deposits:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Clay.....	58	58	Gravel, cemented, hard.....	5	68
Troutdale formation:			Sand, water-bearing.....	7	75
Sand, hard rock (?).....	5	63	Gravel, coarse, loose.....	13	88
2/3-8E1					
[R. H. Paulson. About 0.5 mile northeast of Proebstel, on County Road 98. Altitude about 251 ft. Drilled by G. Zent. Casing, 6-in. to 82 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial fan deposits:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Soil.....	2	2	Gravel.....	45	73
Clay, sandy.....	16	18	Sand, coarse.....	8	81
Troutdale formation:			Clay, red.....	2	83
Clay, rocky.....	10	28	Gravel, water-bearing.....	5	88

TABLE 17.—*Materials penetrated by representative wells—Continued*

Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
2/3-8K1					
[M. W. Andrew. About 0.7 mile east-northeast of Proebstel, off Manor highway. Altitude about 320 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing 6-in. to 136 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial fan deposits:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Clay, sandy.....	10	10	Gravel.....	14	115
Sand (quicksand).....	28	38	Clay, sandy.....	4	119
Sand, blue.....	47	85	Gravel, cemented.....	11	130
Troutdale formation:			Sand, black, water-bearing.....	2	132
Gravel, cemented.....	13	98	No record; water-bearing.....	4	136
Gravel, water-bearing.....	3	101			
2/3-8M1					
[C. O. Wilson. In Proebstel, about 0.4 mile west of State Route 8A on County Road 98. Altitude about 263 ft. Drilled by G. Zent. Casing, 6-in. to 99 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial fan deposits:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Soil.....	2	2	Gravel.....	2	72
Clay.....	60	62	Clay, rocky.....	11	83
Troutdale formation:			Gravel, water-bearing.....	22	105
Gravel and sand.....	3	65	Sand, water-bearing.....	6	111
Clay, rocky.....	5	70			
2/3-8Q1					
[W. R. Smith. About 1 mile east of Proebstel on State Route 8A. Altitude about 320 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 130 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial fan deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil.....	3	3	Boulders.....	7	97
Sand.....	35	38	Hardpan.....	10	107
Troutdale formation: Gravel.....	23	61	Boring lava(?): Rock.....	8	115
Boring lava(?): Rock.....	14	75	Troutdale formation: Gravel.....	15	130
Troutdale formation: Sand, hard.....	3	78			
Boring lava(?): Rock.....	12	90			
2/3-14N1					
[Myers Bros. near Camas. Altitude about 390 ft. Drilled by B. L. Price, 1953. Casing, 8-in. to 213 ft; perforated from 175 to 185 ft and from 200 to 204 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial fan deposits:			Troutdale formation: Gravel.....	21	117
Topsoil.....	3	3	Boring lava(?): Rock.....	14	131
Clay.....	14	17	Troutdale formation:		
Troutdale formation:			Gravel and sand.....	24	155
Boulders.....	6	23	Sand, brown.....	10	165
Gravel.....	12	35	Gravel, muddy.....	10	175
Shale.....	21	56	Gravel and sand.....	10	185
Gravel.....	9	65	Gravel, cemented.....	15	200
Boring lava(?): Rock.....	31	96	Gravel, water-bearing.....	13	213
2/3-18A1					
[J. E. Sturgeon. Southeast of Proebstel. Altitude about 253 ft. Drilled by Joe Hansen. Casing, 6-in. to 94 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial fan deposits(?):			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Clay.....	12	12	Sand (quicksand).....	2	82
Sand, water-bearing.....	2	14	Clay and gravel.....	8	90
Troutdale formation:			Gravel, coarse, loose, water-bearing.....	4	94
Gravel, cemented, water-bearing.....	66	80			
2/3-18B1					
[Alfred Anderson. In Vancouver. Altitude about 200 ft. Dug by owner, 1955]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Pleistocene alluvial deposits—Con		
Clay.....	5	5	Gravel and boulders.....	3	9
Clay, hard, and gravel.....	1	6			

TABLE 17.—*Materials penetrated by representative wells—Continued*

Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
2/3-20J1					
[F. L. Groth. About 150 ft north of Lacamas Campground, near intersection of Lacamas Creek and County Road 116. Altitude about 190 ft. Drilled by B. Abrams. Casing, 6-in. to 38 ft.]					
Troutdale formation:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Boulders, water-bearing.....	20	20	Clay and gravel.....	6	36
Gravel, loose.....	10	30	Gravel, water-bearing.....	2	38
2/3-22H1					
[Myers Brothers. About 0.5 mile north of Fern Prairie, on State Route 8A. Altitude about 414 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 142 ft.]					
Troutdale formation:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Soil.....	12	12	Clay, yellow.....	5	122
Gravel, loose.....	76	88	Gravel, cemented.....	6	128
Sand (quicksand).....	10	98	Sand, black.....	14	142
Clay, blue.....	19	117			
2/3-25Q1					
[Harry Thornton. About 2 miles southeast of Fern Prairie, on Hathaway Road. Altitude about 410 ft. Drilled by B. Abrams]					
Troutdale formation:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Dug well, no record.....	34	34	Clay, hard.....	9	60
Gravel, cemented.....	14	48	Gravel and boulders, packed..	55	115
Boulders.....	3	51			
2/3-25Q2					
[A. J. Rocheford. About 2 miles southeast of Fern Prairie, on Hathaway Road. Altitude about 370 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 99 ft.]					
Troutdale formation:			Boring lava(?) or Tertiary vol- canic rock(?): Rock, black, vol- canic, hard.....	46	145
Soil.....	12	12			
Sand.....	20	32			
Clay.....	33	65			
Boulders.....	34	99			
2/3-25R2					
[M. G. Dole. About 2.25 miles southeast of Fern Prairie, on County Road 30. Altitude about 208 ft. Drilled by Hamilton Locey]					
Troutdale formation:			Tertiary volcanics: Rock, vol- canic, and soft volcanic ash.....	5	208
Gravel, stream.....	40	40			
Clay, sandy.....	163	203			
2/3-26Q1					
[H. W. Pepper. About 2.5 miles north of Camas, on State Route 8A, 0.2 mile west of junction with County Road 134. Altitude about 420 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 112 ft.]					
Troutdale formation:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Soil.....	4	4	Rock.....	11	101
Clay.....	45	49	Gravel.....	9	110
Gravel.....	11	60	Sand, black.....	2	112
Clay.....	10	70	Boulders and clay.....	53	165
Gravel.....	20	90			

TABLE 17.—*Materials penetrated by representative wells—Continued*

Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
2/3-27P1					
[Elite Hereford Ranch. In Camas. Altitude about 270 ft. Drilled by F. L. Warner, 1953. Casing, 8-in. to 130 ft; perforated from 71 to 75 ft]					
Dug to 75 ft; no record.....	75	75	Older consolidated rocks—Con.		
Troutdale formation: Clay and sand.....	52	127	Lava, red, and clay.....	4	210
Older consolidated rocks:			Rock, lava.....	7	280
Rock (lava).....	34	161	Clay, black.....	6	286
Clay, red.....	2	163	Lava, red.....	3	289
Rock, lava.....	19	182	Rock.....	52	341
Rock.....	2	184	Lava, red, soft.....	17	358
Rock, brown, lava.....	22	206	Rock, hard, black.....	13	371
			Rock, hard, black and gray...	29	400
2/3-29P1					
[S. L. Strunk. About 4 miles northwest of Camas. Altitude about 252 ft. Drilled by Joe Hansen, 1952. Casing, 8-in. to 180 ft; perforated from 90 to 105 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Topsoil.....	3	3	Clay, yellow.....	5	30
Gravel, light.....	11	14	Clay, with big rocks.....	50	80
Gravel, heavy, with clay.....	4	18	Gravel, water-bearing.....	25	105
Gravel, water-bearing, with sand.....	7	25	Clay, with sand and rock.....	35	140
			Sand, water-bearing.....	20	160
			Sand and gravel, water-bearing.....	20	180
2/3-29Q1					
[Fred Schick. About 1 mile west of Lacamas Lake and 0.6 mile east of County Road 115 or County Road 2. Altitude about 245 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 89 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Soil.....	25	25	Clay, blue, and gravel.....	15	57
Troutdale formation:			Sand, black, and gravel.....	7	64
Clay.....	5	30	Sand and gravel.....	9	73
Gravel, cemented.....	5	35	Sand.....	13	86
Clay, blue.....	7	42	Gravel, water-bearing.....	3	89
2/3-29R2					
[H. C. Quick. About 1.0 mile west of Lacamas Lake and 1 mile east of County Road 115 Altitude about 295 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 50 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
soil, sandy.....	15	15	Sand and gravel.....	13	47
Troutdale formation:			Sand, coarse.....	2	49
Clay, water-bearing.....	9	24	Gravel, water-bearing.....	1	50
Clay and sand.....	10	34			
2/3-30P1					
[F. E. English. About 5 miles northwest of Camas, on county road. Altitude about 278 ft. Drilled by Hansen, 1948. Casing, 6-in. to 135 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Topsoil.....	2	2	Clay and gravel.....	30	105
Gravel and sand.....	73	75	Gravel, water-bearing.....	30	135
2/3-31C1					
[V. H. Davis. About 5 miles northwest of Camas, on County Road 2. Altitude about 287 ft. Drilled by Joe Hansen. Casing, 6-in. to 135 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
(Not logged).....	10	10	Clay.....	8	88
Gravel and boulders.....	60	70	Sand and clay.....	18	106
Troutdale formation:			Sand and gravel, water-bearing.....	29	135
Clay and gravel, mixed.....	10	80			

TABLE 17.—*Materials penetrated by representative wells—Continued*

Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
2/3-32Q1					
[J. T. Armstrong. About 1.5 miles northwest of Prune Hill and 0.6 mile west of County Road 122, on County Road 119. Altitude about 272 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 140 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil.....	2	2	Clay and boulders.....	103	142
Clay, sandy.....	15	17	Gravel, loose, water-bearing..	1	143
Gravel.....	3	20			
Clay.....	19	39			
2/3-33C1					
[R. D. O'Harra. About 0.5 mile west of Lacamas Lake and 1.0 mile east of County Road 115, on County Road 2. Altitude about 300 ft. Drilled by owner]					
Troutdale formation:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Grit, intensely weathered.....	21	21	Rock, black, soft.....	4	102
Sand, fine (quicksand).....	16	37			
Rock, intensely weathered, includes layer of very sticky chocolate-colored clay, about 26 to 28 inches thick.....	61	98			
2/3-33Q1					
[Al Decker. About 1 mile north of Prune Hill and 0.5 mile east of intersection of County Roads 119 and 122. Altitude about 335 ft. Drilled by Joe Hansen and owner]					
Troutdale formation:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Clay, yellow.....	80	80	Grit, yellow, water-bearing...	2	139
Ash, volcanic.....	20	100	Clay.....	8	147
Clay.....	37	137			
2/3-34N2					
[E. H. White. About 2 miles northwest of Camas, on County Road 2. Altitude about 390 ft. Drilled by Joe Hansen, 1951. Casing, 8-in. to 112 ft]					
Troutdale formation:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Topsoil.....	2	2	Clay and sand, mixed.....	10	105
Clay.....	23	25	Clay, some gravel; water- bearing.....	7	112
Clay, some gravel; water- bearing.....	10	35	Clay.....		
Clay, with boulders.....	60	95			
3/1-1B1					
[R. Blake. About 6 miles southeast of Ridgefield and 1.4 miles west of Dollar Corner on Battle Ground Road. Altitude about 275 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 98 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil.....	3	3	Gravel, cemented.....	10	88
Sand.....	14	17	Sand, black.....	11	99
Clay.....	18	35			
Sand.....	43	78			
3/1-1C2					
[O. G. Beherns. About 1.6 miles west of Dollar Corner, on Battle Ground Road. Altitude about 293 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 161 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Sand and clay.....	98	98	Sand (quicksand).....	10	120
Troutdale formation:			Gravel, cemented.....	30	150
Gravel.....	12	110	Gravel, water-bearing.....	11	161

TABLE 17.—*Materials penetrated by representative wells—Continued*

Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
3/1-1M1					
[Mrs. C. M. Foster. About 6 miles southeast of Ridgefield, at intersection of County Roads 61 and 62. Altitude about 287 ft. Drilled by R. A. Jobes. Casing, 6-in. to 130 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits: Sand, with clayey layers.....	90	90	Troutdale formation—Con. Sand (quicksand).....	5	110
Troutdale formation: Gravel, cemented, water- bearing.....	15	105	Sand, with small amount of gravel.....	20	130
3/1-12E1					
[H. Jones. About 0.5 mile east of U.S. Highway 99 on Haggard Road. Altitude about 275 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in to 159 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits: Soil.....	12	12	Troutdale formation—Con. Gravel.....	33	105
Sand.....	30	42	Sand.....	28	133
Troutdale formation: Gravel.....	23	65	Clay.....	24	157
Boulders.....	7	72	Gravel.....	3	160
3/1-2F1					
[H. S. Jones. About 4.5 miles north of Salmon Creek. Altitude about 290 ft. Drilled by Locey, 1952. Casing, 5-in. to 154 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits: Topsoil and clay.....	24	24	Troutdale formation—Con. Gravel, loose.....	19	121
Sand and clay.....	66	90	Gravel, solid, and clay.....	16	137
Troutdale formation: Gravel, solid (cemented?).....	12	102	Gravel, loose.....	9	146
			Rock, lava, solid(?).....	8	154
3/1-2K1					
[A. M. Samuels. In Goodhope District, about 0.5 mile northwest of intersection of County Roads 61 and 64. Altitude about 290 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 123 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits: Soil and sand.....	12	12	Troutdale formation—Con. Sand, coarse.....	8	110
Troutdale formation: Sand and gravel.....	40	52	Gravel, water-bearing.....	2	112
Sand.....	50	102	Sand, black, water-bearing.....	11	123
3/1-2Q1					
A. A. Stumpf. About 1.5 miles west of Goodhope and 0.1 mile north of intersection of County Road 64 and Shreve Road. Altitude about 280 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 107 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits: Soil.....	4	4	Troutdale formation—Con. Clay.....	26	75
Clay.....	10	14	Sand.....	23	98
Troutdale formation: Clay and boulders.....	18	32	Gravel.....	7	105
Gravel.....	17	49	Sand, black.....	2	107
3/1-2R1					
[Kenneth Shores. About 1 mile west of Goodhope and 0.2 mile north of intersection of County Roads 64 and 61. Altitude about 245 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 104 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits: Soil.....	3	3	Troutdale formation: Clay and gravel.....	8	78
Clay, yellow.....	32	35	Gravel.....	14	92
Sand.....	35	70	Sand, black, and gravel.....	13	105

TABLE 17.—*Materials penetrated by representative wells—Continued*

Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
-----------	--------------------------	-----------------	-----------	--------------------------	-----------------

3/1-2R2

[O. Shores. About 1 mile west of Goodhope and 0.1 mile northwest of intersection of County roads 64 and 61. Altitude about 245 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 90 ft]

Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Pleistocene alluvial deposits—Con.		
Soil.....	10	10	Sand.....	19	64
Sand.....	30	40	Troutdale formation:		
Clay.....	5	45	Gravel.....	21	85
			Sand, black.....	5	90

3/1-3M1

[E. Dollson. About 0.9 mile west of old U.S. Highway 99, on south side of County Road 19. Altitude about 315 ft. Drilled by H. J. Ferron, 1952]

Troutdale formation:			Troutdale formation—Continued		
Upper member:			Lower member:		
Clay.....	75	75	Clay.....	99	292
Gravel, cemented.....	103	178	Sand, water-bearing.....	30	322
Gravel, loose, water-bearing.....	15	193	Clay.....	8	330
			Sand, water-bearing.....	1	331
			Clay.....	56	387
			Sand, water-bearing.....	6	393

3/1-3N1

[W.M. Hoffman. About 5 miles southeast of Ridgefield and 0.8 mile west of U.S. Highway 99 on County Road 64. Altitude about 320 ft. Drilled by A.C., Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 117 ft]

Troutdale formation:			Troutdale formation—Continued		
Soil.....	15	15	Clay, yellow.....	15	50
Clay.....	5	20	Gravel, cemented.....	55	105
Sand.....	5	25	Gravel, loose.....	8	113
Clay, blue.....	10	35	Sand, black.....	4	117

3/1-4A1

[Lambert School. About 4 miles southeast of Ridgefield, on west side of County Road 19. Altitude about 375 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 384 ft]

Troutdale formation:			Troutdale formation—Continued		
Upper member:			Lower member:		
Soil.....	12	12	Clay.....	34	206
Clay.....	63	75	Sand (quicksand).....	2	208
Sand.....	30	105	Clay.....	82	290
Gravel and rock.....	45	150	Sand (quicksand).....	30	320
Gravel.....	22	172	Clay.....	60	380
			Sand, black.....	5	385

3/1-4E1

[L. W. Nieman. About 0.5 miles southeast of Ridgefield, on State Route 1T. Altitude about 250 ft. Drilled by G. H. Locey, 1951. Casing, 6-in. to 160 ft; perforated from 138 to 160 ft]

Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation—Continued		
Soil.....	18	18	Gravel and sand, water-bearing.....	1	140
Sand, water-bearing.....	4	22	Gravel, cemented.....	14	154
Clay.....	45	67	Gravel, water-bearing.....	1	155
Troutdale formation:			Gravel, cemented.....	1	156
Sand and gravel, with boulders; water-bearing.....	4	71	Gravel, water-bearing.....	4	160
Gravel, cemented.....	68	139			

TABLE 17.—*Materials penetrated by representative wells*—Continued

Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
-----------	--------------------------	-----------------	-----------	--------------------------	-----------------

3/1-4F1

[H. A. Herman. About 4 miles southeast of Ridgefield, 0.3 mile east of eastern intersection of State Route 1T and Haggard Road (County Road 19). Altitude about 333 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 192 ft]

Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation—Continued		
Soil.....	12	12	Sand (quicksand).....	78	169
Sand.....	20	32	Boulders.....	12	181
Troutdale formation:			Gravel.....	8	189
Gravel.....	13	45	Sand, black.....	3	192
Clay.....	46	91			

3/1-5E1

[B. Sonney. About 3.5 miles southeast of Ridgefield, 0.3 mile west of State Route 1T, or County Road 15. Altitude about 238 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 185 ft]

Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil.....	2	2	Gravel.....	27	165
Clay, sandy.....	6	8	Gravel, water-bearing.....	20	185
Sand (quicksand), water-bearing.....	22	30			
Clay.....	80	110			
Sand.....	28	138			

3/1-5H1

[L. Holley. About 1.0 mile west of Lambert, 0.2 mile north of County Road 19 on State Route 1T. Altitude about 250 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 160 ft]

Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil.....	12	12	Gravel and rock.....	35	140
Clay.....	63	75	Gravel, cemented.....	11	151
Sand.....	30	105	Gravel, loose.....	7	158
			Sand, black.....	2	160

3/1-6E1

[John Roth. About 2.3 miles northwest of Sara, on County Road 15. Altitude about 155 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 122 ft]

Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil.....	2	2	Gravel.....	34	99
Sand.....	6	8	Clay.....	4	103
Clay.....	52	60	Gravel.....	18	121
Sand.....	5	65	Sand, black.....	1	122

3/1-6H1

[Nelson. About 3.5 miles south of Ridgefield and 0.6 mile west of State Route 1T, on County Road 15. Altitude about 208 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 161 ft]

Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Soil.....	12	12	Gravel.....	12	137
Sand, yellow.....	33	45	Boulders.....	7	144
Sand, blue.....	15	60	Gravel, cemented.....	15	159
Clay, blue.....	40	100	Sand and gravel, water-bearing.....	2	161
Troutdale formation:					
Clay, yellow, and boulders...	25	125			

TABLE 17.—*Materials penetrated by representative wells—Continued*

Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
3/1-7D2					
[Arnold Mettler. About 4 miles south of Ridgefield and 3.5 miles west of U.S. Highway 99. Altitude about 115 ft. Drilled in 1952. Casing, 10-in. to 120 ft, 8-in. to 450 ft. Bottom 21 ft of uncased hole filled with gravel; perforated from 123 to 128 ft, from 226 to 270 ft, from 365 to 375 ft. and from 404 to 406 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Topsoil.....	1	1	Lower member:		
Clay.....	26	27	Sand, very fine, gravel and		
Sand, fine, brown.....	18	45	clay.....	18	222
Sand, fine.....	33	78	Sand, very fine, and hard-		
Clay, blue.....	7	85	packed sand.....	46	268
Troutdale formation:			Gravel, water-bearing (bailer		
Upper member:			test approximately 60-70		
Gravel and clay.....	6	91	gpm).....	2	270
Gravel, cemented.....	19	110	Clay blue.....	35	305
Sand, brown, with a little			Shale.....	7	312
gravel.....	5	115	Clay, blue, and sand.....	49	361
Gravel, cemented.....	8	123	Sand, very fine; blue clay		
Gravel, water-bearing (bailer			binder.....	1	362
test approximately 40 gpm).....	5	128	Gravel.....	1	363
Gravel, cemented.....	4	132	Sand and scattered rough		
Gravel and fine sand.....	3	135	gravel.....	14	377
Clay, white, very soft.....	12	147	Clay.....	25	402
Gravel, cemented.....	23	170	Sand.....	1	403
Gravel, with blue clay binder.	25	195	Gravel.....	3	406
Gravel, cemented.....	9	204	Sand.....	42	448
			Clay, blue.....	15	463
			Shale.....	8	471

3/1-8K1

[J. S. England. About 0.3 mile north of Sara School, on State Route 1T. Altitude about 180 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 144 ft]

Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil and sand.....	25	25	Gravel, cemented.....	11	104
Clay, sandy.....	9	34	Clay, sandy.....	15	119
Sand (quicksand).....	59	93	Sand and gravel, cemented.....	15	134
			Gravel, cemented.....	10	144

3/1-8K2

[Ernest Brown. About 0.5 mile north of Whipple Creek, on State Route 1T. Altitude about 175 ft. Drilled by J. E. Hansen, 1953. Casing, 6-in. to 148 ft; perforated from 133 to 146 ft]

Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Pleistocene alluvial deposits—Con.		
Clay.....	19	19	Clay, blue, water-bearing.....	71	118
Sand (quicksand), water-			Sand.....	5	123
bearing.....	28	47	Sand and clay, water-bearing.....	2	125
			Troutdale formation: Gravel.....	23	148

3/1-8L1

[James and Nora McElligott. About 4.5 miles south of Ridgefield. Altitude about 183 ft. Drilled by H. I. Bottner Drilling Co. Casing, 10-in. to 258 ft; perforated from 145 to 150 ft and from 161 to 175 ft; 8-in. perforated liner from 194 to 198, and from 249 to 254 ft]

Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Topsoil and clay.....	27	27	Upper member—Con.		
"Quicksand," brown.....	30	57	Gravel, cemented.....	20	195
Clay, gray, and sand.....	40	97	Gravel and sand.....	2	197
Clay, blue.....	13	110	Gravel, cemented.....	53	250
Troutdale formation:			Gravel, water-bearing, and		
Upper member:			sand.....	5	255
Gravel, cemented.....	35	145	Lower member:		
Gravel, water-bearing.....	5	150	Sandstone, fine, brown.....	15	270
Gravel, cemented.....	11	161	Clay, blue.....	15	285
Gravel, water-bearing, and			Sand, gray.....	13	298
sand.....	14	175			

TABLE 17.—*Materials penetrated by representative wells—Continued*

Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
3/1-8Q2					
[Sara School Dist. In Sara, on State Route 1T. Altitude about 155 ft. Drilled by Pete Hansen]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Silt and clay	80	80	Gravel, loose sand, and cemented gravel.	55	150
Clay	15	95			
3/1-9A1					
[L. Parmantier. About 1 mile south-southwest of Lambert and 0.2 mile south of County Road 64. Altitude about 295 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 182 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Soil	21	21	Gravel and sand	14	97
Clay, sandy	26	47	Gravel, cemented	33	130
Troutdale formation:			Boulders and clay	24	154
Gravel, cemented	13	60	Gravel, loose	17	171
Boulders, shot	23	83	Gravel	11	182
3/1-10A2					
[A. Flory. About 1 mile north of Baker and 0.2 mile east of intersection of U.S. Highway 99 and County Road 64. Altitude about 263 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 100 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil and clay	52	52	Gravel, cemented	16	68
			Gravel and sand	29	97
			Gravel, water-bearing	3	100
3/1-10B1					
[Thomsen. About 1 mile northwest of Baker and 0.1 mile west of U.S. Highway 99 on road just south of County Road 64. Altitude about 295 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 167 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Soil	5	5	Sand	40	100
Soil, sandy	35	40	Gravel, loose	15	115
Sand (quicksand)	10	50	Gravel, cemented	10	125
Troutdale formation:			Sand (quicksand)	25	150
Clay	10	60	Gravel, cemented	16	166
3/1-10C2					
[C. H. and Amelia Reese. About 4 miles north of Salmon Creek and 0.5 mile west of U.S. Highway 99. Altitude about 305 ft. Drilled by F. L. Warner. Casing, 8-in. to 168 ft; perforated from 143 to 163 ft]					
Troutdale formation:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Clay	90	90	Gravel, cemented	47	137
			Gravel	31	168
3/1-10H1					
[L. H. Wilson. About 0.5 mile north of intersection of U.S. Highway 99 and road from Baker to Sara. Altitude about 290 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 132 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits: Soil, sandy	15	15	Troutdale formation—Con.		
Troutdale formation:			Clay, sandy	7	94
Gravel, cemented	31	46	Gravel, cemented	26	120
Clay, blue	41	87	Gravel, water-bearing	12	132

TABLE 17.—*Materials penetrated by representative wells—Continued*

Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
3/1-10H2					
[J. H. Dooley. About 1 mile north of Baker and 0.2 mile south of intersection of U.S. Highway 99 and County Road 64. Altitude about 300 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 163 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil.....	18	18	Clay.....	79	122
Sand.....	25	43	Gravel.....	14	136
			Gravel, cemented.....	26	162
			Sand, black.....	2	164
3/1-10J1					
[George Prom. On U.S. Highway 99, about 0.6 mile north of intersection with County Road connecting Baker and Sara. Altitude about 300 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 173 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Soil.....	6	6	Sand and gravel, water-bearing.....	15	148
Troutdale formation:			Gravel, cemented.....	18	166
Clay, yellow.....	34	40	Gravel, loose, water-bearing.....	7	173
Clay, sandy.....	93	133			
3/1-10M1					
[Schimmelpfenig. About 0.8 mile west of State Route 18, along first road north of road from Sara to Baker. Altitude about 336 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 178 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits(?):			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Soil.....	10	10	Sand, blue.....	11	98
Troutdale formation:			Gravel, sandy.....	22	120
Sand and clay.....	30	40	Gravel and clay.....	25	145
Clay.....	23	63	Gravel, water-bearing.....	33	178
Clay and gravel.....	24	87			
Gravel, sandy.....					
3/1-10N2					
[H. F. Boutwell. About 0.9 mile west of old U.S. Highway 99 and 0.2 mile north of road from Baker to Sara. Altitude about 325 ft. Drilled by G. Zent]					
Troutdale formation:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Soil.....	3	3	Clay, sandy.....	55	80
Clay.....	22	25	Gravel, cemented.....	114	194
3/1-10P1					
[D. L. Belknap. About 0.8 mile west of Baker along road from Baker to Sara. Altitude about 335 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 192 ft]					
Troutdale formation:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Soil.....	5	5	Clay, sandy.....	5	79
Clay.....	16	21	Gravel, cemented.....	45	124
Clay, sandy.....	13	34	Gravel, loose.....	68	192
Clay.....	40	74			
3/1-10R1					
[Baker School District. About 0.5 mile north of intersection of U.S. Highway 99 and road from Baker to Sara. Altitude about 300 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 133 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil.....	20	20	Gravel.....	20	108
Sand.....	68	88	Gravel, cemented.....	18	126
			Sand, black.....	8	134

220 GEOLOGY AND GROUND WATER, CLARK COUNTY, WASHINGTON

TABLE 17.—*Materials penetrated by representative wells—Continued*

Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
3/1-11A1					
[H. L. Stuart. About 1.5 miles northeast of Baker. Altitude about 270 ft. Drilled by Joe Hansen, 1954. Casing, 6-in. to 168 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Topsoil.....	25	25	Sand, water-bearing.....	55	163
Sand, dry.....	70	95	Sand, water-bearing, and very little gravel.....	5	168
Troutdale formation:					
Gravel, cemented.....	13	108			
3/1-11D1					
[F. R. Moudry. About 0.8 mile north of intersection of old U.S. Highway 99 and road from Baker to Sara. Altitude about 240 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 141 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Soil.....	2	2	Clay.....	5	35
Sand.....	8	10	Gravel, loose.....	7	42
Troutdale formation:			Sand (quicksand).....	59	101
Gravel.....	20	30	Gravel.....	38	139
			Sand, black.....	2	141
3/1-11F1					
[C. H. Rigsby. About 2 miles southeast of Lambert and 0.7 mile northeast of Baker. Altitude about 295 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 138 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil.....	10	10	Gravel, loose.....	10	100
Clay, yellow.....	60	70	Sand.....	13	113
Sand.....	20	90	Gravel.....	10	123
			Sand.....	10	133
			Gravel, pea.....	5	138
3/1-11M1					
[W. Brewster. About 0.3 mile north of road from Baker to Sara, along old U.S. Highway 99. Altitude about 300 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 135 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil.....	20	20	Gravel, cemented.....	36	129
Sand.....	73	93	Sand, black.....	7	136
3/1-11N2					
[J. H. Hubbard. Baker District, just north of intersection of old U.S. Highway 99 and road from Baker to Sara. Altitude about 275 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 125 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation: Sand and gravel.....	17	125
Soil and clay.....	24	24			
Sand.....	21	45			
Clay.....	3	48			
Sand.....	57	105			
Sand, water-bearing.....	3	108			
3/1-11Q1					
[H. Carpenter. About 0.6 mile east of old U.S. Highway 99 along road from Baker to Manor. Altitude about 275 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 131 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil.....	10	10	Gravel, cemented.....	20	117
Clay, yellow.....	35	45	Gravel and sand.....	16	133
Sand.....	52	97			

TABLE 17.—*Materials penetrated by representative wells—Continued*

Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
3/1-11Q2					
[John Sohn. About 0.8 mile east of old U.S. Highway 99, along road from Baker to Manor. Altitude about 275 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 117 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil.....	8	8	Sand and gravel.....	6	95
Sand.....	16	24	Gravel, cemented.....	6.5	101.5
Clay.....	11	35	Gravel, loose.....	8.5	110
Clay, sandy.....	54	89	Sand, black.....	7	117
3/1-12R1					
[O. P. Stark. About 1.8 miles east of Baker. Altitude about 260 ft. Drilled by H. J. Bottner, 1952 Casing, 8-in. to 215 ft; perforated from 197 to 206 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Clay.....	38	38	Upper member—Con.		
Sand, yellow, muddy.....	37	75	Rock, broken, blue.....	3	193
Troutdale formation:			Gravel, yellow.....	2	195
Upper member:			Sand, coarse, brown, water- bearing.....	1	196
Gravel.....	41	116	Gravel, water-bearing.....	13	209
Sand, brown.....	5	121	Lower member:		
Gravel, water-bearing.....	2	123	Sand, yellow.....	3	212
Sand, gray.....	3	126	Clay, yellow.....	3	215
Gravel, cemented.....	31	157			
Clay.....	33	190			
3/1-14J1					
[H. P. Calvin. About 1.1 miles southeast of Baker and 0.6 mile south of road from Baker to Manor, on County Road 61. Altitude about 250 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 152 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Clay and sand.....	32	32	Gravel.....	40	118
Troutdale formation:			Lava and boulders.....	18	136
Gravel, loose.....	39	71	Clay.....	32	168
Boulders.....	7	78	Gravel, water-bearing.....	24	192
3/1-15H2					
[A. S. Moulton. About 0.5 mile south of Baker. Altitude about 296 ft. Drilled by Steinman Bros., 1943 Casing, 8-in. to 219 ft; perforated from 155 to 219 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Clay.....	10	10	Gravel, cemented (water- bearing at 155 ft).....	110	183
Sand, water-bearing.....	13	23	Gravel, loose, water-bearing.....	37	220
Troutdale formation:					
Clay, with soft and hard streaks; yellow.....	50	73			
3/1-16H1					
[Chester Wrenn. About 1.1 miles southwest of Baker and 1.5 miles southeast of Sara. Altitude about 335 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6- and 4-in. to 219 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits: Soil.....	10	10	Troutdale formation—Con.		
Troutdale formation:			Sand.....	18	118
Sand and gravel.....	25	35	Boulders, shot.....	171	219
Gravel and clay.....	65	100			

222 GEOLOGY AND GROUND WATER, CLARK COUNTY, WASHINGTON

TABLE 17.—*Materials penetrated by representative wells—Continued*

Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
3/1-17F1					
[D. P. Piechioni. About 0.5 mile southwest of Sara. Altitude about 175 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 186 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil and clay.....	18	18	Clay and gravel.....	7	143
Sand.....	30	48	Clay, water-bearing.....	7	150
Clay, sandy.....	11	59	Gravel.....	31	181
Sand.....	11	70	Gravel, water-bearing.....	5	186
"Powder polish".....	40	110			
Clay.....	6	116			
Sand.....	10	126			
Clay.....	10	136			
3/1-18H2					
[F. M. McWilliams. About 3.1 miles southwest of Baker. Altitude about 170 ft. Drilled by H. I. Botner, 1952. Casing, 6- to 4-in. to 196 ft; perforated liner from 161 to 196 ft]					
Old well.....	164	164	Troutdale formation:		
			Gravel, cemented.....	27	191
			Gravel, water-bearing.....	5	196
3/1-18J1					
[Valley Erwin. About 0.8 mile southwest of Sara. Altitude about 175 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 187 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Clay, sandy.....	38	38	Gravel, cemented.....	38	180
Sand, gray.....	37	75	Sand, black.....	7	187
Sand, blue.....	15	90			
Clay, blue.....	30	120			
Sand, gray.....	15	135			
Clay, blue.....	7	142			
3/1-18J2					
[C. W. Hartman. About 0.8 mile west of State Route 1T on road about 0.6 mile south of Sara School. Altitude about 160 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 181 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil and sand.....	41	41	Gravel, cemented.....	25	145
Sand, water-bearing.....	31	72	Light material(?).....	22	167
Clay, sandy.....	36	108	Gravel and sand.....	7	174
Clay.....	12	120	Gravel, water-bearing.....	7	181
3/1-18Q1					
[C. E. Grelle. About 2 miles northwest of Felida. Altitude about 130 ft. Drilled by R. J. Strasser. Casing, 10- and 8-in. to 302 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Surface topsoil.....	2	2	Gravel, cemented.....	70	170
Clay.....	53	55	Gravel, water-bearing.....	15	185
Clay, sticky, blue, and silt.....	37	92	Gravel, cemented.....	51	236
Clay, blue.....	8	100	Clay, blue.....	19	255
			Gravel, water-bearing.....	47	302
3/1-19R1					
[Z. Herzog. About 0.2 mile east of Northern Pacific track, 0.8 mile south of Salmon Creek. Altitude about 171 ft. Drilled by George Marshall. Casing, 6-in. to 165 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
clay.....	104	104	Gravel, cemented.....	58	162
			Gravel, water-bearing.....	3	165

TABLE 17.—*Materials penetrated by representative wells—Continued*

Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
3/1-20C1					
[A. G. Maki and C. O. Mickey. About 2 miles north of Felida. Altitude about 170 ft. Drilled by R. A. Jobes, 1951. Casing, 6-in. to 183 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Sand and yellow clay.....	35	35	Gravel, cemented; water- bearing at 136 ft.....	40	145
Sand, blue, water-bearing; with streaks of blue clay.....	70	105	Sand and gravel, heaving.....	33	178
			Sand and gravel, water-bear- ing.....	5	183
3/1-20G1					
[E. E. McIrvin. About 1.1 miles east of Northern Pacific track, 0.4 mile north of Salmon Creek, on State Route 1T. Altitude about 170 ft. Drilled by George Marshall. Casing, 6-in. to 166 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Silt.....	25	25	Gravel, cemented.....	35	135
Sand (quicksand).....	65	90	Sand, fine (quicksand).....	20	155
Clay, blue.....	10	100	Gravel and sand.....	8	163
			Gravel, coarse.....	3	166
3/1-20J1					
[A. H. Sasse. About 1.5 miles north of Felida. Altitude about 80 ft. Drilled by A. M. Jarnsen, 1949. Casing, 6-in. to 88 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Topsoil and clay.....	35	35	Gravel, sandy, water-bearing.....	11	86
Clay, sandy.....	30	65	Rock.....	2	88
Sand (quicksand).....	10	75			
3/1-21R1					
[George Kapitanovich. About 2.3 miles southwest of Baker. Altitude about 175 ft. Drilled in 1951. Casing, 8-in. to 165 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Clay.....	10	10	Gravel, cemented.....	65	155
Beaver dam.....	35	45	Gravel, loose, water-bearing.....	10	165
Sand, blue.....	5	50			
Clay, blue, and sand.....	40	90			
3/1-22P1					
[J. D. Sullivan. About 2.1 miles south of Baker. Altitude about 187 ft. Dug by J. E. Hollenback, 1954. Casing, 36-in. to 35 ft; perforated from 25 to 35 ft.]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Pleistocene alluvial deposits—con.		
Topsoil.....	2	2	Sand.....	10	35
Clay.....	23	25			
3/1-23E1					
[J. A. Heidecker. About 0.75 mile north of Salmon Creek School on U.S. Highway 99. Altitude about 205 ft. Drilled by J. E. Hansen, 1952. Casing, 6-in. to 175 ft; perforated from 114 to 117, from 142 to 147 ft, and from 159 to 169 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil.....	5	5	Sand, heavy, mixed with light gravel.....	22	117
Clay, yellow.....	30	35	Gravel, cemented.....	21	138
Sand, water-bearing.....	30	65	Gravel, cemented, with loose gravel and sand.....	37	175
Clay, blue.....	30	95			

TABLE 17.—*Materials penetrated by representative wells—Continued*

Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
3/1-23J2					
[Lee Hixon. About 0.8 mile northeast of Salmon Creek School and 0.5 mile east of old U.S. Highway 99. Altitude about 310 ft. Casing, 36-in. to 97 ft]					
Troutdale formation:			Troutdale formation—Continued		
Upper member:			Lower member:	17	111
No record.....	85	85	Clay.....		
Gravel, coarse.....	5	90			
Gravel, fine, black.....	4	94			
3/1-23M2					
[L. B. Hathaway. About 1.5 miles north of Salmon Creek and 0.5 mile west of U.S. Highway 99. Altitude about 205 ft. Drilled by H. Bottner, 1951. Casing, 8-in. to 171 ft; perforated from 156 to 168 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Clay.....	18	18	Clay and gravel.....	14	101
Sand.....	63	81	Gravel, cemented.....	55	156
Clay, blue.....	6	87	Gravel, water-bearing.....	15	171
3/1-23R1					
[John Schreiber. About 0.25 mile east of old U.S. Highway 99 and 0.5 mile northeast of Salmon Creek School. Altitude about 290 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 268 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits: Soil.	6	6	Troutdale formation—Con.		
Troutdale formation:			Lower member:		
Upper member:			Clay, blue.....	6	128
Clay.....	38	44	Clay, red.....	37	165
Gravel, cemented.....	78	122	Sand, dry.....	33	198
			Clay, blue.....	66	264
			Sand.....	4	268
3/1-24H2					
[J. Brougner. About 0.2 mile west of Salmon Creek School. Altitude about 155 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 108 ft]					
Recent alluvium: Soil and sand..	8	8	Troutdale formation—Con.		
Troutdale formation:			Lower member:		
Upper member:			Clay, yellow.....	9	72
Gravel and boulders.....	8	16	Clay, gray.....	4	76
Sand, water-bearing.....	2	18	Clay, green.....	19	95
Gravel.....	10	28	Sand, brown.....	9	104
No record; water-bearing.....	1	29	Sand, black, water-bearing..	4	108
Gravel.....	15	44			
Gravel, cemented.....	8	52			
Gravel, loose.....	11	63			
3/1-24K1					
[R. H. Todd. About 0.5 mile west of Pleasant Valley School at junction of Salmon Creek and Mill Creek. Altitude about 140 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 85 ft]					
Recent alluvium: Sand.....	5	5	Troutdale formation—Continued		
Troutdale formation:			Lower member:		
Upper member: Gravel.....	20	25	Clay, blue.....	40	65
			Sand, black.....	19	84
			Sand, red.....	1	85
3/1-24K2					
[R. J. Darling. About 2.4 miles southeast of Baker. Altitude about 125 ft. Drilled by George Zent, 1956. Casing, 12-in. to 58 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits: Soil.	2	2	Troutdale formation—Continued		
Troutdale formation:			Lower member:		
Upper member:			Clay, blue.....	48	69
Clay, sandy.....	3	5	Shale, hard, gray.....	6	75
Gravel, heavy, water-bearing..	16	21	Shale, soft, gray.....	10	85
			Shale, hard, gray.....	5	90

TABLE 17.—*Materials penetrated by representative wells—Continued*

Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
3/1-24L1					
[R. J. Darling. About 2.3 miles southeast of Baker. Altitude about 155 ft. Drilled by A. M. Janssen 1953. Casing, 12-in. to 70 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation—Continued		
Clay.....	17	17	Clay, vari-colored.....	485	570
Quicksand.....	3	20	Sand.....	178	748
Troutdale formation:					
Lower member:					
Clay.....	58	78			
Sand and gravel, water-bearing.....	7	85			
3/1-24R2					
[E. R. Kadow. About 1.5 miles east of Salmon Creek School. Altitude about 225 ft. Drilled by Hansen, 1949. Casing, 8-in. to 179 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil.....	5	5	Upper member:		
Clay and light-colored sand.....	20	25	Gravel, cemented.....	60	140
Sand, water-bearing.....	15	40	Rocks, big, water-bearing, with clay.....	10	150
Pleistocene alluvial deposits and Troutdale formation: Clay, black and yellow.....	40	80	Lower member: Sandstone rocks.....	28	179
3/1-25G1					
[A. R. Smoole. About 2.9 miles southeast of Baker. Altitude about 217 ft. Drilled by J. E. Fansen, 1952. Casing, 6-in. to 92 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Pleistocene alluvial deposits—Con.		
Topsoil.....	5	5	Sand, water bearing.....	10	85
Sand and clay.....	13	18	Troutdale formation: Gravel, water-bearing.....	7	92
Quicksand.....	42	60			
Clay, blue.....	15	75			
3/1-25M1					
[L. A. Tesch. About 0.8 mile east of Salmon Creek School and 500 ft east of Salmon Creek. Altitude about 105 ft. Drilled by R. A. Jobes. Casing, 6-in. to 64 ft]					
Recent alluvium:			Troutdale formation—Continued		
Gravel and boulders.....	14	14	Sand.....	3	34
Sand.....	5	19	Clay and gravel.....	17	51
Troutdale formation:			Gravel.....	2	53
Gravel and sand.....	3	22	Sand.....	4	57
Gravel, sandy.....	7	29	Gravel.....	7	64
Gravel, cemented.....	2	31			
3/1-25Q1					
[Jacob Schwann. About 0.5 mile west of County Road 59, on County Road 6, near Salmon Creek. Altitude about 200 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 108 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits: Soil, sandy.....	30	30	Troutdale formation:		
			Sand and gravel.....	20	50
			Clay, blue.....	30	80
			Gravel, sandy.....	28	108
3/1-26C1					
[F. L. Davies. About 6 miles north of Vancouver, just west of Salmon Creek School, on U.S. Highway 99. Altitude about 195 ft. Drilled by R. A. Jobes. Casing, 6-in. to 169 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil, sandy, clayey, and coarse sand.....	20	20	Gravel, cemented.....	45	140
Sand (quicksand), water- bearing.....	60	80	Sand and gravel, water- bearing.....	29	169
Clay, blue.....	15	95			

TABLE 17.—*Materials penetrated by representative wells—Continued*

Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
3/1-32J2					
[W. H. Yost. About 1 mile northwest of Lake Shore School and 0.3 mile east of Northern Pacific track. Altitude about 198 ft. Drilled by R. A. Jobes. Casing, 6-in. to 178 ft]					
Old hole, no record.....	23	23	Troutdale formation:		
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Gravel, cemented.....	65	138
Clay.....	20	43	Sand.....	10	148
Sand.....	30	73	Sand, with some gravel, gravel proportion increasing with depth.....	30	178
3/1-33D1					
[G. Van Volkenberg. Near Felida, about 1 mile east of Northern Pacific track, on County Road 14. Altitude about 215 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 186 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil.....	35	35	Gravel.....	20	155
Sand.....	10	45	Sand (quicksand).....	6	161
Clay.....	33	78	Gravel, cemented.....	24	185
Clay, sandy.....	7	85	Boulders.....	3	188
Sand.....	50	135	Clay.....	5	193
			Gravel.....	5	198
3/1-33M2					
[R. A. Garner. About 5 miles northwest of Vancouver and 1 mile south of Felida. Altitude about 215 ft. Drilled by Almer and Brockway, 1950. Casing, 48-in. to 40 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Pleistocene alluvial deposits—Con.		
Loam, sandy.....	6	6	Sand, black.....	12	39
Clay and sand.....	21	27	Sand, fine, black, and clay...	1	40
3/1-33R1					
[W. E. Kennedy. About 1.25 miles southeast of Felida. Altitude about 225 ft. Drilled by A. M. Janssen, 1949. Casing, 8-in. to 215 ft, 6-in. to 237 ft; perforated from 216 to 237 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Topsoil and clay.....	20	20	Gravel.....	75	210
Clay and sand, mixed.....	50	70	Sand (quicksand).....	2	212
Sand.....	15	85	Gravel, water-bearing.....	13	225
Clay, red.....			Gravel.....	20	245
Sand.....	50	135			
3/1-34G1					
[F. Kluttenhoff. About 4 miles north of Vancouver and 0.2 mile south of County Road 14, on old U.S. Highway 99. Altitude about 170 ft. Drilled by Pete Hanson]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Clay and sand, mixed.....	80	80	Sand and gravel.....	20	160
Troutdale formation:			Sand, with little gravel.....	20	180
Gravel, cemented hard.....	60	140	Gravel, cemented.....	32	212
3/1-34G2					
[Paul Borchers. About 4 miles north of Vancouver, at intersection of old U.S. Highway 99 and County Road 14. Altitude about 160 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 129 ft]					
Soil.....	4	4	Troutdale formation—Con.		
Pleistocene alluvial deposits and Troutdale formation: Soil, sand, and gravel.....	56	60	Sand (quicksand).....	4	72
Troutdale formation:			Boulders.....	8	80
Boulders, shot.....	8	68	Sand, cemented.....	18	98
			Boulders.....	14	112
			Gravel, water-bearing.....	17	129

TABLE 17.—*Materials penetrated by representative wells—Continued*

Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
3/1-34R1					
[Clark County Public Utility District. About 2.4 miles south of Baker. Altitude about 195 ft. Drilled well. Casing, 12-in. to 275 ft; perforated from 176 to 230 ft, from 244 to 252 ft, and from 255 to 270 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Topsoil.....	3	3	Gravel and brown sand.....	14	169
Clay, yellow.....	9	12	Sand.....	7	176
Sand, water-bearing.....	8	20	Sand, coarse, and gravel.....	11	187
Clay, blue.....	40	60	Sand and gravel, cemented.....	8	195
Clay brown.....	35	95	Sand and gravel, some clay.....	52	247
Clay, sandy.....	15	110	Clay, blue, with sand and gravel.....	11	258
Troutdale formation:			Gravel, sandy.....	17	275
Gravel, cemented.....	25	135			
Gravel and sand; water- bearing.....	20	155			
3/1-35D1					
[Thomas Christiansen. About 0.7 mile west of U.S. Highway 99, on old U.S. Highway 99, just south of Salmon Creek. Altitude about 76 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 59 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits: Soil	6	6	Troutdale formation—Con.		
Troutdale formation:			Boulders.....	7	43
Gravel.....	12	18	Gravel, coarse.....	8	51
Rock.....	6	24	Sand.....	4	55
Gravel.....	12	36	Sand, black.....	4	59
3/1-35P1					
[Columbia Winery. About 0.75 mile south of Salmon Creek, on east side of U.S. Highway 99. Altitude about 180 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 119 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil, sandy.....	32	32	Gravel, cemented.....	29	79
Sand.....	10	42	Sand.....	2	81
Clay, blue.....	6	48	Gravel, cemented.....	9	90
Clay, brown.....	2	50	Sand (quicksand).....	10	100
			Gravel.....	10	110
			Sand, black.....	12	122
3/1-36A1					
[Arnold Ueltschi. About 2.3 miles southeast of Baker. Altitude about 250 ft. Drilled by Floyd Wickersham, 1954. Casing, 8-in. to 200 ft; perforated from 150 to 170 ft, and from 182 to 195 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Topsoil.....	5	5	Sand, brown, water-bearing....	16	143
Silt and sand.....	60	65	Gravel, cemented, water- bearing.....	30	173
Silt and sand, brown, water- bearing.....	30	95	Sand, fine, and boulders.....	6	179
Clay, blue.....	23	118	Gravel, coarse, open (?) water- bearing.....	16	195
Troutdale formation:			Gravel, cemented.....	5	200
Clay, yellow.....	9	127			
3/1-36B1					
[J. J. and D. H. Herman. About 6 miles northeast of Vancouver and 1 mile east of Salmon Creek. Altitude about 210 ft. Drilled by Floyd Wickersham, 1952. Casing, 6-in. to 97 ft, 10 ft of 100 slot screen]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Topsoil.....	4	4	Clay, yellow.....	11	54
Clay, blue.....	11	15	Gravel, cemented.....	28	82
Sand, blue.....	28	43	Gravel, loose.....	15	97

TABLE 17.—*Materials penetrated by representative wells—Continued*

Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
3/2-1Q2					
[T. L. Roberts. About 1.5 miles southeast of Battle Ground. Altitude about 275 ft. Drilled by Floyd Wickersham, 1952. Casing, 6-in. to 59 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial fan deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil.....	3	3	Gravel, cemented.....	11	52
Clay, yellow.....	11	14	Gravel, loose, water-bearing.....	7	59
Sand, brown, water-bearing.....	21	35			
Clay, blue.....	6	41			
3/2-2D3					
[D. Primley. In Battle Ground, just southeast of intersection of State Routes 1U and 1S. Altitude about 290 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 34 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial fan deposits:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Soil.....	8	8	Boulders.....	8	28
Troutdale formation:			Gravel.....	5	33
Gravel, sandy.....	12	20	Sand, black.....	2	35
3/2-2F1					
[H. S. Gish. About 0.4 mile south of intersection of County Roads 78 and 80. South of Battle Ground. Altitude about 286 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 73 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial fan deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil.....	2	2	Clay and boulders.....	20	32
Clay.....	10	12	Gravel.....	19	51
			Clay.....	8	59
			Gravel, water-bearing.....	15	74
3/2-3B1					
[Town of Battle Ground well 1. Altitude about 284 ft. Drilled by H. I. Bottner, 1954. Casing, 8-in. to 144 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial fan deposits:			Sand, yellow, water-bearing.....	2	97
Silt, loam, topsoil.....	5	5	Gravel, water-bearing, and coarse sand.....	20	117
Troutdale formation:			Sand, water-bearing.....	2	119
Gravel, medium.....	6	11	Gravel, loose, medium, water-bearing.....	16	135
Gravel and large boulders.....	21	32	Gravel, loose, coarse, water-bearing.....	3	138
Sand, yellow, and clay.....	20	52	Sand, medium, black, water-bearing.....	4	142
Gravel, cemented.....	15	67	Clay, yellow.....	2	144
Gravel, water-bearing.....	3	70			
Gravel, cemented.....	22	92			
Gravel, medium, water-bearing.....	3	95			
3/2-3B3					
[Town of Battle Ground. Altitude about 284 ft. Drilled by H. Bottner, 1954. Casing, 12-in. to 144 ft; perforated from 105 to 112 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial fan deposits:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Clay, loam, topsoil.....	2	2	Sand and clay, gravel, water-bearing.....	3	70
Troutdale formation:			Gravel, sandy.....	35	105
Clay, brown, and gravel.....	13	15	Sand, coarse, and gravel, water-bearing.....	7	112
Boulders and clay.....	10	25	Sand, coarse, black, and gravel, water-bearing.....	30	142
Gravel, brown sand, and clay.....	20	45	Clay, blue.....	10	152
Clay, brown, sand, and some gravel.....	22	67			

TABLE 17.—*Materials penetrated by representative wells—Continued*

Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
3/2-3C1					
[Fred Vandermaast. About 0.6 mile west of intersection of State Route 1 U and 1 S, Battle Ground. Altitude about 282 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 82 ft.]					
Pleistocene alluvial fan deposits:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Soil.....	4	4	Gravel.....	17	49
Clay.....	10	14	Clay.....	6	55
Troutdale formation:			Gravel, water-bearing.....	27	82
Clay and boulders.....	18	32			

3/2-3E1

[C. A. Remy. About 1 mile west of Battle Ground and 0.25 mile south of State Route 1 S. Altitude about 275 ft. Drilled by Floyd Wickersham, 1950. Casing, 8-in. to 177 ft; perforated from 65 to 120 ft.]

Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Topsoil.....	6	6	Gravel, cemented, water-bearing.....	60	114
Troutdale formation:			Sand and gravel, water-bearing.....	25	139
Upper member:			Lower member:		
Clay, yellow.....	15	21	Clay, blue.....	30	169
Clay, blue, and gravel.....	12	33	(Not logged).....	8	177
Clay, yellow, and boulders.....	21	54			

3/2-3R1

[E. Anderson. About 1.0 mile south of Battle Ground on State Route 1 U, at Scotton Corner. Altitude about 275 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 50 ft]

Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil.....	2	2	Gravel.....	18	58
Clay, yellow.....	12	14	Sand, black.....	5	63
Clay, blue.....	26	40			

3/2-4H2

[Arthur Leggett. About 1.6 miles southwest of Battle Ground. Altitude about 275 ft. Drilled by Floyd Wickersham, 1953. Casing, 6-in. to 177 ft; perforated from 93 to 127 ft]

Unknown.....	93	93	Troutdale formation—Con.		
Troutdale formation:			Lower member:		
Upper member:			Sand, brown.....	20	147
Gravel, cemented.....	18	111	Clay, brown.....	12	159
Gravel and sand.....	3	114	Clay, blue.....	18	177
Gravel, open(?).....	13	127			

3/2-4J1

[F. W. Hollenbeck. About 1 mile southwest of Battle Ground and 0.5 mile south of intersection of County Road 56 and State Route 1S. Altitude about 275 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 94 ft]

Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Soil.....	4	4	Gravel, cemented.....	26	61
Clay, sandy.....	6	10	Clay.....	5	66
Sand (quicksand).....	5	15	Gravel.....	10	76
Clay, blue.....	10	25	Gravel, loose, water-bearing.....	18	94
Troutdale formation:					
Clay, rocky.....	10	35			

TABLE 17.—*Materials penetrated by representative wells—Continued*

Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
3/2-4J2					
[H. C. Sholund. About 1.7 miles southwest of Battle Ground. Altitude about 270 ft. Drilled by Floyd Wickersham. Casing, 6-in. to 126 ft; perforated from 102 to 123 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Topsoil.....	5	5	Gravel, open(?), and sand; water-bearing.....	18	79
Clay, brown, sandy.....	9	14	Sand, gray, water-bearing.....	3	82
Sand, brown.....	13	27	Sand and boulders, water- bearing.....	15	97
Clay, blue.....	4	31	Gravel, open(?), water- bearing.....	26	123
Troutdale formation:			Gravel, cemented.....	3	126
Clay and boulders.....	18	49			
Gravel, cemented, water- bearing.....	12	61			
3/2-5E1					
[Leonard Walther. About 3 miles west of Battle Ground and 0.5 mile south of State Highway 18. Altitude about 220 ft. Drilled by Floyd Wickersham, 1947. Casing, 6-in.]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Topsoil.....	4	4	Boulders and yellow clay.....	4	23
Clay, brown.....	11	15	Sand, water-bearing.....	8	31
Clay, blue.....	4	19	Gravel and sand, water-bearing.....	39	70
3/2-5M1					
[C. V. Hill. About 0.7 mile south of Dollar Corner and 3 miles west-southwest of Battle Ground on County Road 3. Altitude about 220 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 80 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation: Gravel, loose, water-bearing.....	66	80
Clay, sandy.....	5	5			
Clay, blue, sandy.....	9	14			
3/2-5R1					
[M. M. Morgan. About 1.3 miles southeast of Dollar Corner. Altitude about 365 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey]					
Troutdale formation:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Upper member:			Lower member:		
Soil.....	20	20	Sand (river sand), dry; tock water.....	140	250
Clay, with boulders near bottom.....	50	70	Sand (quicksand), wet.....	140	390
Gravel, cemented.....	40	110	Shale, gravelly, blue, water- bearing.....	10	400
			Clay, blue.....		400
3/2-6G1					
[A. P. and Martha McDaniel. About 3.9 miles west of Battle Ground. Altitude about 200 ft. Drilled by Floyd Wickersham, 1954. Casing, 8-in. to 217 ft; perforated from 45 to 79 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Topsoil.....	7	7	Lower member:		
Silt.....	11	18	Clay, brown.....	8	100
Troutdale formation:			Clay, blue.....	9	109
Upper member:			Clay, yellow.....	5	114
Boulders, sand, and gravel; water-bearing.....	12	30	Sand, coarse, water-bearing.....	45	159
Gravel, cemented.....	49	79	Clay, blue.....	49	208
Sand, brown, water-bearing.....	13	92	Sand, coarse, blue, water- bearing.....	4	212
			Clay, blue.....	5	217

TABLE 17.—*Materials penetrated by representative wells—Continued*

Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
3/2-6J2					
[H. C. Dugger. About 3 miles west of Battle Ground and 0.75 mile south of State Route 1E. Altitude about 205 ft. Drilled by Floyd Wickersham. Casing, 6-in. to 74 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Topsoil.....	4	4	Gravel, coarse, water-bearing.....	15	41
Clay, yellow.....	13	17	Gravel, cemented, and sand; water-bearing.....	21	62
Sand, blue, water-bearing.....	9	26	Gravel, loose, and sand; water-bearing.....	12	74
3/2-7E1					
[A. Thompson. In Goodhope district, about 1.5 miles south of State Route 1S, on County Road 59. Altitude about 250 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 163 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil.....	3	3	Gravel, loose.....	8	118
Sand (quicksand).....	70	73	Sand, coarse, black.....	14	132
Sand, black.....	37	110	Sand, black.....	13	145
			Sand, coarse.....	17	162
			No record, water-bearing.....	1	163
3/2-8A1					
[R. B. Agard. About 3.1 miles southwest of Battle Ground. Altitude about 275 ft. Drilled by B. L. Price, 1953. Casing, 8-in. to 170 ft; perforated 130 to 154 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Topsoil.....	5	5	Upper member:		
Silt, brown.....	35	40	Clay and gravel.....	10	85
Silt, blue.....	35	75	Clay, coarse.....	5	90
			Clay, blue.....	64	154
			Sand and gravel.....	3	157
			Sand and fine gravel.....	13	170
			Lower member: Sand, fine.....		
3/2-8D2					
[R. C. Chapman. About 3.7 miles southwest of Battle Ground, 700 ft southeast of northwest corner. Altitude about 220 ft. Drilled by B. L. Price, 1953. Casing, 10-in. to 127 ft; perforated from 100 to 107 ft and from 115 to 125 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Topsoil.....	3	3	Gravel.....	10	65
Silt, blue.....	22	25	Gravel and sand.....	15	80
Troutdale formation:			Gravel and dirt.....	25	105
Gravel and sand.....	20	45	Gravel, clean.....	22	127
Gravel, fine, and sand.....	10	55			
3/2-8M1					
[J. R. Tappan. About 3.7 miles southwest of Battle Ground. Altitude about 231 ft. Drilled by F. Wickersham, 1955. Casing, 6-in. to 112 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Topsoil.....	3	3	Sand and gravel.....	6	65
Clay, yellow.....	12	15	Gravel, cemented.....	15	80
Clay, blue.....	12	27	Sand and gravel.....	21	101
Sand, gray.....	32	59	Gravel, open(?).....	11	112
3/2-9A1					
[Clarence Larsen. About 1.5 miles southwest of Battle Ground, near Meadow Glade. Altitude about 280 ft. Drilled by B. L. Price, 1952. Casing, 10-in. to 150 ft; perforated from 130 to 145 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Topsoil.....	4	4	Clay, blue, and gravel.....	20	65
Silt, brown.....	26	30	Clay, brown, and gravel.....	20	85
Silt, blue.....	6	36	Sand and gravel, muddy.....	65	150
Mud, heavy, blue.....	9	45			

TABLE 17.—*Materials penetrated by representative wells—Continued*

Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
3/2-9D1					
[L. A. Vallet. About 2.6 miles southwest of Battle Ground. Altitude about 285 ft. Drilled by Rupert A. Jobes, 1952. Casing, 6-in. to 130 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Topsoil.....	1	1	Sand and gravel.....	30	75
Clay.....	2	3	Gravel, cemented; water-		
Sand, yellow.....	9	12	bearing below 92 ft.....	52	127
Sand, blue, water-bearing.....	32	44	Gravel.....	1	128
Clay, blue.....	1	45	Clay and gravel; no water....	6	134
3/2-9H1					
[Columbia Academy. In Meadow Glade, about 0.2 mile north of intersection of County Roads 56 and 8. Altitude about 285 ft. Drilled by R. J. Strasser. Casing, 10-in. to 169 ft; perforated from 60 to 70 ft, from 110 to 123 ft, and from 124 to 142 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Soil and clay.....	10	10	Upper member—Con.		
Sand, yellow.....	20	30	Sand and gravel.....	3	94
Silt, gray, and sand.....	25	55	Gravel, cemented.....	16	110
Troutdale formation:			Sand and gravel, water-bear-		
Upper member:			ing.....	31	141
Sand and gravel, water-bear-			Sand, with small amount of		
ing.....	25	80	gravel.....	18	159
Gravel, cemented.....	11	91	Lower member: Sand, yellow..	36	195
3/2-10F1					
[E. Gassoway. About 1.5 miles south of Battle Ground, on State Route 1U near intersection with County Road 8. Altitude about 291 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 90 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil.....	12	12	Boulders.....	5	55
Sand (quicksand).....	28	40	Clay.....	30	85
Clay, blue.....	10	50	Gravel.....	10	95
3/2-10H1					
[Emil Wall. About 1.3 miles south of Battle Ground, 0.4 mile south of Scotton Corner, and 0.4 mile east of State Route 1U. Altitude about 275 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 79 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits: Soil.....	20	20	Troutdale formation—Con.		
Troutdale formation:			Gravel.....	10	70
Sand and gravel.....	20	40	Sand, water-bearing.....	9	79
Gravel, cemented.....	20	60			
3/2-10L2					
[M. S. Smart. About 0.3 mile east of Meadow Glade, on County Road 8. Altitude about 293 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 137 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil.....	2	2	Clay, rocky.....	13	64
Clay, sandy.....	8	10	Boulders and gravel.....	18	82
Sand (quicksand).....	41	51	Gravel, loose, water-bearing..	56	138
3/2-10M1					
[A. F. Gilham. Just east of Meadow Glade, on County Road 8. Altitude about 282 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 117 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil.....	5	5	Clay, rocky.....	20	79
Sand (quicksand).....	45	50	Gravel.....	34	113
Clay.....	9	59	Gravel, loose, water-bearing..	4	117

TABLE 17.—*Materials penetrated by representative wells—Continued*

Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
3/2-10Q1					
[G. J. Kavodias. About 0.7 mile southeast of Meadow Glade and 0.8 mile south of intersection of County Road 64 and State Route 1U. Altitude about 284 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 99 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil.....	10	10	Gravel and clay.....	15	90
Soil and clay.....	40	50	Gravel, water-bearing.....	9	99
Sand.....	25	75			
3/2-10Q2					
[W. R. Wendt. About 2.1 miles southwest of Battle Ground and 700 ft north and 600 ft east of south quarter corner. Altitude about 285 ft. Drilled by B. L. Price, 1952. Casing, 10-in. to 150 ft; perforated from 130 to 145 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Topsoil.....	5	5	Boulders.....	5	50
Silt.....	40	45	Mud and sand.....	50	100
			Sand and small gravel.....	50	150
3/2-11C1					
[George Granlund. About 1 mile south of Battle Ground and 0.2 mile west of intersection of County Roads 64 and 80. Altitude about 285 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 91 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil.....	2	2	Boulders and clay.....	10	26
Clay.....	14	16	Clay, rocky.....	22	48
			Gravel, cemented.....	30	78
			Gravel, loose, water-bearing..	13	91
3/2-11D2					
[C. Dietrich. About 1 mile south of Battle Ground and 0.1 mile east of Scotton Corner. Altitude about 285 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 78 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil.....	8	8	Gravel, coarse.....	24	78
Sand.....	13	21	Sand, black.....	5	83
Clay.....	24	45			
Sand (quicksand).....	9	54			
3/2-11E1					
[J. W. Hill. About 1.4 miles south of intersection of State Routes 1S and 1U. Altitude about 28' ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 58 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil, sandy loam.....	20	20	Clay and gravel.....	12	45
Sand (quicksand).....	13	33	Boulders.....	2	47
			Gravel, cemented.....	8	55
			Gravel.....	5	60
3/2-11P1					
[A. W. Peter. About 2 miles south of Battle Ground and 0.2 mile north of Salmon Creek on County Road 80. Altitude about 265 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 85 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil.....	3	3	Boulders.....	2	40
Clay, sandy.....	10	13	Gravel and rock.....	7	47
Sand (quicksand).....	10	23	Clay.....	7	54
Clay.....	15	38	Gravel and rock.....	8	62
			Gravel, loose, water-bearing..	24	86

TABLE 17.—*Materials penetrated by representative wells*—Continued

Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
3/2-12R1					
[Earl McLavy. About 2.7 miles southeast of Battle Ground and 1.75 miles south of County Road 78, on County Road 81. Altitude about 254 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 43 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil.....	12	12	Gravel.....	7	43
Sand.....	16	28	Sand, black.....	2	45
Clay, yellow.....	8	36			
3/2-13B1					
[Ray Kielman. About 1.2 miles northwest of Hockinson and 1 mile north of Hockinson Road, on County Road 81. Altitude about 270 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 89 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Sand, red.....	28	28	Boulders.....	2	50
Sand, blue.....	10	38	Gravel, loose.....	9	59
Clay, blue.....	10	48	Gravel, cemented.....	27	86
			Gravel, loose.....	3	89
3/2-13P1					
[L. Dietrich. About 1.1 miles west of Hockinson, on Hockinson Road. Altitude about 288 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 133 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Soil.....	12	12	Sand (quicksand).....	28	94
Sand.....	16	28	Gravel.....	14	108
Clay.....	21	49	Clay.....	13	121
Troutdale formation:			Gravel.....	9	130
Gravel.....	17	66	Sand, black.....	3	133
3/2-14A1					
[R. J. Helms. About 1.7 miles northwest of Hockinson, 0.8 mile north of Hockinson Road on Mill Road. Altitude about 280 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 108 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil.....	11	11	Gravel.....	14	38
Sand.....	13	24	Sand.....	37	75
			Clay, yellow.....	5	80
			Gravel.....	22	102
			Sand.....	3	105
			Sand, black.....	3	108

TABLE 17.—Materials penetrated by representative wells—Continued

Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
3/2-14P1					
[Arthur Tikka. About 2 miles west of Hockinson, on Hockinson Road. Altitude about 302 ft. Drilled by Hamilton-Locey. Casing, 8-in. to 180 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Soil.....	4	4	Upper member—Con.		
Clay, water-bearing.....	14	18	Gravel, water-bearing.....	1	140
Clay and sand, water-bearing.....	50	68	Gravel, cemented.....	4	144
Troutdale formation:			Sand and gravel.....	1	145
Upper member;			Gravel, cemented.....	4	149
Clay, sand, and gravel.....	17	85	Gravel and sand.....	1	150
Clay and gravel, water- bearing.....	1	86	Gravel, cemented.....	6	156
Sand, gravel, and clay.....	15	101	Sand and gravel.....	3	159
Sand and gravel, with red water.....	2	103	Gravel and clay.....	4	163
Sand, clay, and gravel.....	5	108	Sand and gravel, water- bearing.....	1	164
Sand and gravel.....	2	110	Gravel and clay.....	3	167
Clay and gravel.....	4	114	Gravel, loose, and sand, with gray water.....	3	170
Gravel and sand.....	2	116	Lower member;		
Gravel and clay.....	5	121	Clay, red.....	3	173
Gravel.....	1	122	Clay, blue.....	12	185
Gravel and clay.....	3	125	Clay, brown.....	10	195
Clay and sand.....	1	126	Clay, blue, and gravel; water- bearing.....	1	196
Sand and gravel.....	1	127	Shale, blue.....	11	207
Gravel, cemented.....	2	129	Gravel.....	1	208
Sand and gravel.....	3	132	Shale, blue to black.....	7	215
Gravel.....	7	139			

3/2-16M2

[Clinton Higdon. About 1 mile southwest of Meadow Glade. Altitude about 270 ft. Drilled by H. I. Bottner, 1952. Casing, 8-in. to 157 ft; perforated from 112 to 116 ft, from 128 to 135 ft, and from 140 to 152 ft]

Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Topsoil.....	8	8	Gravel, cemented.....	13	84
Sand.....	11	19	Gravel, large.....	28	112
Sand, cemented, brown.....	9	28	Gravel, water-bearing.....	6	118
Sand, dark-brown.....	3	31	Sand, yellow, and gravel.....	8	126
Sand, blue.....	40	71	Gravel, cemented.....	1	127
			Gravel, water-bearing.....	28	155
			Sand, brown.....	2	157

3/2-17D1

[F. Thomas. About 2.2 miles south of Battle Ground Road and 1.6 miles northwest of Pleasant Valley School, on County Road 3. Altitude about 230 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 64 ft]

Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil.....	4	4	Gravel.....	3	63
Sand.....	41	45	Sand, black.....	2	65
Clay, sandy.....	15	60			

3/2-17J1

[W. M. Higdon. About 4 miles southwest of Battle Ground and 0.5 mile north of County Road 72, on Binner Road. Altitude about 261 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 116 ft]

Pleistocene alluvial deposits: Soil.....	15	15	Troutdale formation—Con.		
Troutdale formation:			Gravel, cemented.....	15	90
Gravel and sand.....	60	75	Gravel water-bearing.....	26	116

TABLE 17.—*Materials penetrated by representative wells—Continued*

Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
3/2-17Q1					
[J. M. Morgan. About 1.9 miles west of Brush Prairie. Altitude about 250 ft. Drilled by H. I. Bottner 1952. Casing, 8-in. to 235 ft, 6-in. from 230 to 304 ft; perforated 113 to 119 ft and from 285 to 301 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Topsoil.....	8	8	Lower member—Con.		
Sand, dirty.....	48	56	Sand, brown.....	42	187
Clay, blue.....	12	68	Clay and gravel.....	1	188
Troutdale formation:			Gravel, water-bearing.....	2	190
Upper member:			Sand, brown.....	37	227
Gravel, cemented.....	45	113	Clay.....	53	280
Gravel, water-bearing.....	7	120	Sandstone.....	19	299
Lower member:			Gravel, water-bearing.....	2	301
Clay, blue, and sand.....	25	145	Sandstone.....	3	304

3/2-18C1

[B. Sellinger. About 2 miles east of Baker, at intersection of Mill Creek and County Road 8. Altitude about 200 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 52 ft.]

Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil.....	8	8	Gravel.....	11	36
Clay.....	17	25	Sand.....	10	46
			Sand, black.....	6	52

3/2-18C2

[B. Sellinger. About 2 miles east of Baker and 0.2 mile southeast of intersection of Mill Creek and County Road 8. Altitude about 200 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 97 ft]

Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Soil.....	12	12	Gravel.....	20	59
Sand.....	16	28	Clay.....	18	77
Troutdale formation:			Rock.....	11	88
Boulders.....	11	39	Sand, black.....	9	97

3/2-18D1

[J. T. Pagel. About 5 miles southwest of Battle Ground and 500 ft south and 125 ft east of northwest corner. Altitude about 205 ft. Drilled by B. L. Price. Casing, 8-in. to 190 ft; perforated from 42 to 47 ft and from 90 to 94 ft]

Unknown.....	43	43	Troutdale formation—Con.		
Troutdale formation:			Upper member—Con.		
Upper member:			Gravel and sand, water-bearing.....	8	98
Gravel, water-bearing.....	4	47	Lower member: Clay, blue.....	112	220
Sand with thin layers of gravel.....	43	90			

3/2-19A1

[Ernest Dunlap. About 2.3 miles west of Brush Prairie. Altitude about 200 ft. Drilled by Floyd Wickersham]

Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Topsoil.....	4	4	Gravel, cemented, water-bearing.....	28	69
Clay, yellow.....	14	18	Gravel, fine, and sand; water-bearing.....	14	83
Sand, blue, water-bearing.....	5	23			
Clay, blue.....	18	41			

TABLE 17.—*Materials penetrated by representative wells—Continued*

Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
3/2-19B1					
[L. L. Demming. About 0.8 mile northeast of Pleasant Valley School, at intersection of Studer Road and County Road 65. Altitude about 210 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 66 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil.....	2	2	Gravel, cemented.....	24	58
Clay, sandy.....	22	24	Gravel, loose, water-bearing..	8	66
Clay.....	10	34			
3/2-19G1					
[H. L. McDowell. About 0.6 mile east of Pleasant Valley School on Studer Road. Altitude about 170 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 20 ft]					
Recent alluvium: Soil.....	6	6	Troutdale formation—Con.		
Troutdale formation:			Gravel.....	2	30
Gravel.....	12	18	Sand, black.....	1	31
Rock.....	10	28			
3/2-20C1					
[C. W. Parker. About 0.4 mile east of County Road 3, on County Road 72. About 0.5 mile north of Salmon Creek. Altitude about 235 ft. Drilled by R. A. Jobes. Casing, 6-in. to 69 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation: Gravel,		
Clay.....	49	49	probably with some blue sand		
Clay, blue.....	10	59	and silt(?).....	10	69
3/2-21A1					
[J. Shefek. About 0.5 mile west of Brush Prairie. Altitude about 290 ft. Drilled by owner]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Sand, water-bearing.....	at	34	Gravel, cemented.....	at	100
Troutdale formation:			Gravel, sand, and boulders;		
Hardpan (gravel, cemented?)..	5	39	water-bearing. Sand comes		
Sand, blue, water-bearing.....	at	45	in.....	43	143
			Gravel, water-bearing.....	at	143
3/2-21A2					
[W. Lane. About 0.7 mile northwest of Brush Prairie on County Road 72. Altitude about 265 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 71 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil.....	10	10	Gravel.....	13	57
Sand.....	12	22	Sand (quicksand).....	2	59
Clay.....	22	44	Gravel.....	12	71
3/2-21A3					
[M. T. Radke. About 0.8 mile northwest of Brush Prairie. Altitude about 265 ft. Drilled by B. L. Price. Casing, 6-in. to 139 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Topsoil.....	4	4	Sand and some gravel.....	20	120
Clay and sand.....	28	32	Gravel and sand, water-bearing		
Clay, blue.....	6	38	ing.....	19	139
Silt and sand.....	62	100			

TABLE 17.—*Materials penetrated by representative wells—Continued*

Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
3/2-21A4					
[S. E. Wellman. About 0.8 mile northwest of Brush Prairie. Altitude about 265 ft. Drilled by Floyd Wickersham, 1954. Casing, 8-in. to 148 ft; perforated from 132 to 145 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Topsoil.....	3	3	Gravel, cemented.....	43	126
Clay, yellow.....	6	9	Sand, blue.....	2	128
Sand, brown.....	29	38	Gravel, cemented, and sand; water-bearing.....	20	148
Sand, brown, water-bearing.....	25	63			
Sand, blue.....	15	78			
Clay, blue.....	5	83			

3/2-21K1					
[Fred Moore. About 0.9 mile west of Brush Prairie. Altitude about 290 ft. Drilled by B. L. Price, 1953. Casing, 12-in. to 290 ft; perforated from 150 to 180 ft and from 270 to 290 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation—Continued		
Topsoil.....	3	3	Lower member:		
Clay.....	15	18	Clay, blue.....	20	205
Silt and sand.....	85	103	Sand, brown.....	35	240
Troutdale formation:			Gravel.....	7	247
Upper member:			Clay.....	6	253
Sand and gravel.....	37	140	Gravel.....	37	290
Gravel.....	25	165			
Gravel, muddy.....	20	185			

3/2-22F1					
[Andrew Erkkila. In Brush Prairie, at intersection of State Route 1U and T. H. Adams Road. Altitude about 297 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 120 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil.....	4	4	Gravel.....	4	102
Clay, sandy.....	6	10	Sand (quicksand).....	5	107
Sand (quicksand).....	42	52	Gravel, water-bearing.....	13	120
Clay.....	18	70			
Sand.....	28	98			

3/2-22J1					
[Jacob Henkel. About 0.5 mile southeast of Brush Prairie. Altitude about 293 ft. Drilled by Floyd Wickersham, 1955. Casing, 8-in. to 175 ft; perforated from 145 to 160 ft and from 165 to 172 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Topsoil.....	4	4	Gravel, cemented, and sand.....	50	144
Sand, brown.....	4	8	Gravel, large.....	3	147
Clay, yellow.....	24	32	Gravel, cemented.....	11	158
Sand, clay binder.....	22	54	Gravel, large.....	3	161
Sand, gray.....	40	94	Sand, gray.....	3	164
			Gravel, cemented.....	8	172
			Sand, brown.....	3	175

3/2-23D2					
[W. F. Messner, Jr. About 0.8 mile northeast of Brush Prairie. Altitude about 295 ft. Drilled by B. L. Price, 1952. Casing, 8-in. to 178 ft; perforated from 152 to 172 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Topsoil.....	5	5	Gravel, mud.....	5	90
Mud, brown.....	30	35	Mud, brown.....	12	102
Silt, blue.....	50	85	Mud, brown, and gravel.....	43	145
			Sand, gravel, and mud.....	33	178

TABLE 17.—*Materials penetrated by representative wells—Continued*

Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
-----------	--------------------------	-----------------	-----------	--------------------------	-----------------

3/2-23H1

[Axel Pelto. About 1.5 miles east of Brush Prairie. Altitude about 295 ft. Drilled by F. Wickersham, 1954. Casing, 8-in. to 193 ft]

Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Topsoil.....	4	4	Gravel, cemented.....	51	152
Sand, brown, and silt.....	14	18	Sand, fine, water-bearing.....	30	182
Clay, blue.....	28	46	Gravel, cemented.....	4	186
Sand, brown.....	19	65	Sand, coarse, and gravel; water-bearing.....	8	194
Clay, blue.....	10	75			
Clay, yellow.....	10	85			
Sand, blue, water-bearing.....	16	101			

3/2-23J1

[E. Kreinbring. About 1.5 miles east-southeast of Brush Prairie, at intersection of County Roads 92 and 93. Altitude about 285 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 139 ft]

Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation(?)—Con.		
Soil.....	4	4	Sand, black.....	20	105
Clay.....	41	45	Troutdale formation:		
Sand.....	15	60	Gravel.....	25	130
Troutdale formation(?):			Gravel, cemented.....	5	135
Clay, yellow.....	15	75	Sand, black.....	4	139
Clay, blue.....	10	85			

3/2-23J2

[E. V. Kreinbring. About 1.5 miles east of Brush Prairie. Altitude about 295 ft. Drilled by G. T. Lane, 1954. Casing, 10-in. to 195 ft; perforated from 135 to 140 ft]

Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Topsoil.....	2	2	Gravel, water-bearing, with sand.....	4	109
Sand, brown, and loam.....	1	3	Gravel, cemented.....	26	135
Clay, yellow.....	7	10	Gravel, water-bearing.....	5	140
Sand, red.....	8	18	Gravel, cemented.....	8	148
Clay, blue.....	10	28	Gravel, water-bearing.....	4	152
Clay, yellow.....	17	45	Gravel, cemented.....	6	158
Sand, gray.....	29	74	Gravel, water-bearing.....	4	162
Clay, yellow.....	3	77	Gravel, cemented.....	9	171
Clay, blue.....	26	103	Sand, coarse, brown, and gravel; water-bearing.....	24	195
Sand, brown.....	2	105			

3/2-24N1

[W. F. Bennett. About 1.9 miles southeast of Brush Prairie. Altitude about 280 ft. Drilled by B. L. Price, 1953. Casing, 10-in. to 158 ft; perforated at 120 ft, and from 138 to 152 ft]

Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Pleistocene alluvial deposits—Con.		
Topsoil.....	3	3	Mud and sand.....	20	60
Silt, brown.....	7	10	Clay, blue.....	20	80
Mud, blue.....	25	35	Troutdale formation: Sand and gravel.....	78	158
Mud.....	5	40			

3/2-25H1

[Jack Bechill. About 0.75 mile north of County Road 5, on A. J. Berg Road. Altitude about 261 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 111 ft]

Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil.....	7	7	Boulders.....	23	65
Sand (quicksand).....	4	11	Gravel, coarse.....	46	111
Clay, blue.....	31	42			

TABLE 17.—*Materials penetrated by representative wells—Continued*

Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
3/2-25L1					
[H. R. and Hilda E. Hoseney. About 2 miles southeast of Brush Prairie. Altitude about 275 ft. Drilled by Floyd Wickersham, 1953. Casing, 8-in. to 295 ft, perforated; gravel plug from 283 to 305 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Topsoil.....	3	3	Upper member: Gravel and		
Clay, red.....	3	6	boulders, cemented, water-		
Gravel, loose, and boulders.....	12	18	bearing.....	42	148
Clay, yellow.....	19	37	Lower member:		
Shale, blue.....	5	42	Clay, yellow.....	3	151
Clay, yellow.....	34	76	Sand, fine, with mica; water-		
Sand.....	13	89	bearing.....	143	294
Clay, blue.....	17	106	Sand, coarse, water-bearing...	11	305

3/2-27F1

[W. D. Andrews. About 1.2 miles south of Brush Prairie and 0.1 mile north of intersection of Glenwood Heights Road and State Route 1U. Altitude about 285 ft. Drilled by G. H. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 253 ft]

Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Topsoil.....	14	14	Lower member:		
Sand.....	7	21	Clay, sandy.....	34	187
Clay, sandy.....	42	63	Gravel, sandy.....	2	189
Troutdale formation:			Clay.....	16	205
Upper member:			Gravel, sandy, water-bearing...	1	206
Clay, sandy, and gravel.....	12	75	Clay, sandy.....	8	214
Gravel, cemented.....	7	82	Sand, water-bearing.....	5	219
Gravel, sandy, water-bearing...	13	95	Rock, white, floating (pum-		
Clay, sandy, and gravel.....	27	122	ice?).....	24	243
Gravel, cemented.....	12	134	Clay.....	8	251
Gravel, sandy.....	2	136	Gravel, "volcanic".....	2	253
Clay, sandy, and gravel.....	12	148			
Gravel, loose.....	2	150			
Gravel, cemented.....	3	153			

3/2-27F2

[W. D. Andrews. About 1.2 miles south of Brush Prairie. Altitude about 285 ft. Drilled by R. J. Strasser. 1953. Casing, 12-in. to 279 ft; perforated from 116 to 120 ft, from 128 to 141 ft, from 143 to 151 ft, from 213 to 229 ft, and from 250 to 275 ft]

Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Topsoil.....	6	6	Clay, blue.....	22	214
Clay, sandy.....	16	22	Sand and gravel, water-		
Sand.....	12	34	bearing.....	28	242
Clay, blue.....	19	53	Clay, brown.....	7	249
Sand and silt.....	43	96	Gravel with clay binder.....	9	258
Troutdale formation:			Gravel and sand, water-		
Sand and gravel, water-			bearing.....	21	279
bearing.....	55	151	Gravel with clay binder.....	8	287
Gravel with clay binder.....	11	162	Clay, yellow.....	8	295
Clay, yellow.....	30	192			

3/2-28A1

[R. V. Somerell. About 0.5 mile northwest of intersection of Glenwood Heights Road and State Route 1U. Altitude about 286 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 163 ft]

Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil.....	18	18	Gravel, sandy.....	31	121
Subsoil.....	26	44	Sand, dry.....	4	125
Sand.....	11	55	Gravel, sandy.....	20	145
Clay, sandy.....	35	90	Clay.....	5	150
			Gravel.....	14	164

TABLE 17.—*Materials penetrated by representative wells—Continued*

Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
3/2-28C2					
[A. A. Groth. About 1 mile southwest of Brush Prairie. Altitude about 285 ft. Drilled by B. L. Price, 1951. Casing, 8-in. to 247 ft; perforated from 163 to 240 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Topsoil.....	5	5	Upper member:		
Silt.....	25	30	Mud and gravel.....	67	190
Silt and sand.....	45	75	Mud, blue.....	22	212
Sand, heavy.....	10	85	Lower member:		
Sand, blue (quicksand).....	10	95	Sand and gravel.....	33	245
Clay, blue.....	28	123	Clay, blue.....	2	247
3/2-28G2					
[H. L. Grantham. About 0.1 mile south of Glenwood Heights Road and 0.5 mile west of State Route 1U. Altitude about 285 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 160 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Clay, sandy.....	60	60	Clay, sandy.....	40	130
Clay, blue.....	20	80	Sand (quicksand).....	10	140
Sand (quicksand), water-bearing.....	10	90	Gravel, loose.....	2	142
			Gravel, cemented.....	13	155
			Gravel, loose, water-bearing..	5	160
3/2-28P1					
[J. Hebert. About 1.0 mile northeast of Homan, 0.8 mile west of State Route 1U on County Road 6. Altitude about 257 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 170 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil.....	3	3	Boulders.....	13	104
Clay, sandy.....	12	15	Gravel, cemented.....	65	169
Sand.....	48	63	Gravel, water-bearing.....	1	170
Sand (quicksand).....	5	68			
Clay, sandy.....	23	91			
3/2-28Q1					
[A. Adams. About 1 mile northeast of Homan and 0.6 mile west of State Route 1U, on County Road 6. Altitude about 272 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 126 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Soil.....	8	8	Rock.....	7	75
Sand.....	18	26	Gravel.....	21	96
Gravel.....	13	39	Clay.....	20	116
Clay.....	17	56	Gravel.....	8	124
Troutdale formation:			Sand, black.....	7	131
Gravel.....	12	68			
3/2-29B1					
[Fred W. Fleming. About 2.1 mile southwest of Brush Prairie. Altitude about 190 ft. Dug by N. C. Fleming, 1954. Casing, 30-in. to 15 ft, 12-in. from 15 to 26 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Pleistocene alluvial deposits—Con.		
Muck, black.....	3	3	Quicksand.....	23	26
3/2-29H1					
[L. D. Flindt. About 2.1 miles southwest of Brush Prairie. Altitude about 195 ft. Dug by C. M. Nye, 1953. Casing, 36-in. to 23 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Pleistocene alluvial deposits—Con.		
Topsoil.....	3	3	Sand.....	6	19
Silt soil.....	10	13	Sand, coarse, water-bearing..	4	23

TABLE 17.—*Materials penetrated by representative wells*—Continued

Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
3/2-29M1					
[A. Naegeli. About 0.3 mile north of intersection of County Highways 3 and 6. Altitude about 224 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 115 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil.....	14	14	Clay and gravel.....	8	89
Sand, coarse.....	26	40	Gravel.....	22	111
Sand, water-bearing.....	41	81	Gravel, water-bearing.....	4	115
3/2-30C1					
[C. M. Coffey. Between Pleasant Valley and Glenwood and 0.6 mile west of intersection of County Roads 3 and 70. Altitude about 242 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 109 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Pleistocene alluvial deposits—Con.		
Soil.....	10	10	Sand (quicksand) and clay....	33	95
Sand (quicksand).....	30	40	Sand and clay.....	10	105
Clay, blue.....	20	60	Troutdale formation: Gravel.....	5	110
Sand (quicksand).....	2	62			
3/2-30K1					
[Evelyn Berger. About 2 miles east of Salmon Creek. Altitude about 240 ft. Drilled by Courtney Bach, 1951. Casing, 6-in. to 107 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation: Gravel.....	7	107
Soil, sandy.....	20	20			
Sand (quicksand).....	80	100			
3/2-31M1					
[J. L. Lee. About 4.2 miles southwest of Brush Prairie. Altitude about 255 ft. Drilled by Joe Hansen. Casing, 6-in. to 35 ft; perforated 15 to 35 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Pleistocene alluvial deposits—Con.		
Topsoil.....	6	6	"Quicksand," with mixed		
Clay, light, and sand.....	9	15	clay.....	3	35
Sand, water-bearing.....	17	32			
3/2-33K1					
[Homer Mosier. About 0.8 mile east of Homan, 1 mile southwest of intersection of County Road 6 and State Route 1U, at end of Miller Road. Altitude about 222 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 107 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil.....	5	5	Clay and gravel.....	21	91
Soil, sandy.....	13	18	Gravel.....	2	93
Sand, water-bearing.....	27	45	Clay and gravel.....	7	100
Sand (quicksand).....	25	70	Boulders.....	3	103
			Sand, black.....	4	107
3/2-33P2					
[J. Ingstrom. About 0.8 mile southeast of Homan and 0.7 mile west of State Route 1U, on J. Bassil Road. Altitude about 220 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 77 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Pleistocene alluvial deposits—Con.		
Soil.....	12	12	Sand.....	6	68
Sand.....	20	32	Troutdale formation:		
Gravel.....	13	45	Clay, yellow.....	7	75
Boulders.....	17	62	Gravel.....	2	77

TABLE 17.—*Materials penetrated by representative wells—Continued*

Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
3/2-34L1					
[R. O. Woster. About 0.9 mile southwest of Union School and 0.6 mile south of County Road 6, on State Route 1U. Altitude about 260 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casings, 6-in. to 134 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil.....	7	7	Clay, red.....	30	81
Sand.....	16	23	Sand.....	18	99
Sand (quicksand).....	3	26	Gravel.....	27	126
Boulders.....	2	28	Sand, black.....	9	135
Clay, sandy.....	23	51			
3/2-34N1					
[Frank Campbell. About 1.3 miles southwest of Union School, at intersection of State Route 1U and Towle Road. Altitude about 260 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 126 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil.....	1	1	Clay.....	9	116
Gravel.....	9	10	Gravel.....	12	128
Sand.....	97	107			
3/2-34P1					
[R. T. Gould. About 1.2 miles southwest of Union School, 0.25 mile east of State Route 1U on Towle Road. Altitude about 252 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 126 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Gravel.....	35	35	Gravel.....	20	80
Sand.....	25	60	Clay.....	24	104
			Sand (quicksand).....	11	115
			Sand and gravel.....	9	124
			Boulders and gravel.....	22	146
3/2-34P2					
[Henry Thomas. About 1.2 miles southwest of Union School and 0.2 mile north of intersection of State Highway 1U and Towle Road. Altitude about 270 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 133 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil.....	7	7	Gravel.....	40	130
Sand.....	28	35	Sand, black.....	5	135
Sand (quicksand).....	17	52			
Boulders.....	10	62			
Clay, sandy.....	28	90			
3/3-8Q1					
[W. E. Weisenborn. About 2.5 miles northeast of Hockinson and 0.3 mile south of County Road 86 on County Road 88. Altitude about 540 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 138 ft]					
Troutdale formation:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Soil.....	4	4	Gravel, loose.....	11	101
Clay, red, sandy.....	26	30	Clay, yellow, very soft.....	27	128
Clay, rocky.....	50	80	Sand, fine, black.....	2	130
Sand (quicksand).....	5	85	Gravel, loose.....	5	135
Gravel, cemented.....	5	90	Sand, black, water-bearing.....	3	138
3/3-17N1					
[William Ahola. About 0.7 mile northeast of Hockinson and 0.6 mile east of County Road 89 on County Road 88. Altitude about 530 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 102 ft]					
Troutdale formation:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Soil.....	2	2	Sand and gravel.....	57	93
Clay.....	34	36	Sand, water-bearing.....	9	102

TABLE 17.—*Materials penetrated by representative wells*—Continued

Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
3/3-18R1					
[S. K. Bain. About 0.45 mile east of Hockinson Center. Altitude about 498 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 103 ft]					
Troutdale formation:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Soil.....	5	5	Sand (quicksand).....	6	94
Sand.....	28	33	Gravel.....	6	100
Gravel.....	55	88	Sand, black.....	8	108

3/3-19A1					
[Fred Laws. About 0.5 mile east of Hockinson. Altitude about 480 ft. Drilled by Bill Price, 1952. Casing, 10-in. to 145 ft; perforated from 107 to 118 ft]					
Troutdale formation:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Clay, silt, and some gravel.....	18	18	Gravel, fine.....	4	130
Gravel.....	2	20	Sand, gray.....	4	134
Silt.....	33	53	Gravel, fine.....	2	136
Gravel.....	12	65	Sand.....	3	139
Clay.....	2	67	Gravel.....	6	145
Gravel, water-bearing.....	20	87	Rock, black.....	10	155
Gravel with some clay.....	10	97	Gravel, water bearing.....	3	158
Gravel, clean, water-bearing.....	23	120	Gravel, hard.....	9	167
Sand, red, and gravel.....	6	126			

3/3-19D1					
[A. Schimpf. About 0.3 mile west of Hockinson Center. Altitude about 270 ft. Drilled by Floyd Wickham. Casing, 6-in. to 68 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Topsoil.....	4	4	Clay, blue, and boulders; cemented.....	9	60
Clay, gray.....	5	9	Gravel, loose.....	8	68
Clay, yellow.....	11	20			
Clay, yellow, and sand.....	15	35			
Sand, yellow.....	15	50			
Clay, blue-green.....	1	51			

3/3-21M1					
[John Huhtala. About 1.7 miles west of Mountain View School, 0.5 mile north of Griffitt Road. Altitude about 527 ft. Drilled by Pete Hansen. Casing, 6-in. to 94 ft]					
Troutdale formation:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Clay, yellow, sticky.....	20	20	Gravel, cemented.....	9	94
Sand (quicksand), yellow, with some mica.....	65	85			

3/3-32N1					
[C. R. Ellenwood, and I. M. Brown. About 2.7 miles south-southeast of Hockinson, at intersection of Del Groso Road and Fifth Plain Creek. Altitude about 275 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 66 ft]					
Troutdale formation:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Soil.....	4	4	Sand (quicksand).....	12	57
Sand.....	23	27	Gravel.....	5	62
Gravel.....	18	45	Sand, black.....	4	66

TABLE 17.—*Materials penetrated by representative wells*—Continued

Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
4/1W-13Q1					
[Northern Pacific Railroad. In Ridgefield, about 200 ft north of station. Altitude about 47 ft. Casing, 12- to 10-in. to 109 ft]					
Cinders.....	2	2	Troutdale formation—Con.		
Troutdale formation:			Sand, coarse, and fine gravel.....	14	63
Sand, yellow, clayey, and			Gravel, coarse, and sand.....	3	66
cemented gravel.....	20	22	Gravel, with gray clayey sand.....	12	78
Gravel, cemented.....	16	38	Gravel, cemented.....	26	104
Sand, coarse, with some clay;			Clay, blue, soft.....	1	105
water-bearing.....	11	49	Gravel, coarse, and sand.....	4	109
4/1-5E1					
[L. R. Hussa. About 2.5 miles west of La Center, on Pekin Ferry Road, 0.7 mile south of Lewis River measured along road. Altitude about 235 ft. Drilled by A. M. Jannsen. Casing, 8-in. to 299 ft]					
Troutdale formation:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Upper member:			Lower member:		
Clay, brown.....	35	35	Sand.....	50	190
Gravel, cemented.....	20	55	Sand, dry.....	25	215
Gravel.....	10	65	Sand.....	25	240
Gravel, cemented.....	64	129	Sand (quicksand).....	56	296
Sand and rock.....	11	140	Gravel and sand.....	4	300
4/1-7H1					
[E. Johnson. About 2 miles north-northeast of Ridgefield, at junction of Allen Canyon Road and County Road 24. Altitude about 252 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6- to 4-in. to 35 ³ ft]					
Troutdale formation:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Upper member:			Lower member(?):		
Soil.....	2	2	Gravel and sand.....	71	238
Sand and gravel.....	58	60	Sand.....	100	338
Gravel.....	30	90	Gravel, water-bearing.....	21	359
Gravel and "shot" boulders..	30	120			
Boulders.....	12	132			
Boulders and gravel.....	35	167			
4/1-7Q1					
[Arthur Whitler. About 1.5 miles northeast of Ridgefield, 0.6 mile east of intersection of County Roads 21 and 22. Altitude about 200 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 459 ft]					
No record.....	400	400	Troutdale formation—Con.		
Troutdale formation:			No record.....	94	500
Gravel, water-bearing.....	6	406	Tertiary volcanics: Rock.....	50	550
4/1-7R1					
[J. O. Downing. About 1.8 miles northeast of Ridgefield and 0.2 mile west of intersection of County Roads 21 and 24. Altitude about 255 ft. Drilled by R. A. Jobes. Casing, 6-in. to 203 ft]					
Troutdale formation:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Upper member:			Lower member:		
Clay.....	65	65	Sand, dry.....	23	188
Gravel, cemented.....	100	165	Sand, water-bearing.....	15	203
			Sand and blue clay; water- bearing.....		203
4/1-8M1					
[C. L. Bisher. About 2 miles northeast of Ridgefield and 0.2 mile northeast of intersection of County Roads 21 and 24. Altitude about 255 ft. Drilled by R. A. Jobes. Casing, 6-in. to 406 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Sand.....	90	90	Upper member: Gravel, ce- mented.....	50	140
			Lower member: Sand.....	266	406

TABLE 17.—*Materials penetrated by representative wells*—Continued

Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
4/1-8N1					
[W. Darr. About 2 miles northeast of Ridgefield, near intersection of County Roads 21 and 24. Altitude about 243 ft. Drilled by R. A. Jobes]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Sand.....	60	60	Lower member:		
Troutdale formation:			Sand.....	107	257
Upper member: Gravel, ce- mented.....	90	150	Sand and clay.....		257
4/1-11B1					
[O. P. Lewellen. About 1.6 miles southeast of La Center. Altitude about 120 ft. Drilled by George Zent. 1954. Casing, 6-in.]					
Troutdale formation:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Upper member:			Lower member:		
Topsoil.....	2	2	Clay, sandy.....	46	93
Clay, sandy.....	20	22	Sand and silt, water-bearing.....	9	102
Gravel, cemented.....	25	47	Clay, blue.....	23	125
			Clay, gray.....	10	135
4/1-11B2					
[O. P. Lewellen. About 1.5 miles southeast of La Center. Altitude about 40 ft. Drilled by George Zent. Casing, 6-in.]					
Recent alluvium:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Clay, rocky.....	12	12	Lower member—Con.	3	98
Clay, sandy.....	7	19	Clay, gray.....	25	123
Sand, water-bearing.....	2	21	Clay, blue.....	4	127
Troutdale formation:			Clay, yellow.....	14	141
Lower member:			Clay, blue.....		
Clay, blue.....	74	95			
4/1-11G1					
[O. P. Lewellen. About 1.6 miles southeast of La Center. Altitude about 16 ft. Drilled by George Zent. Casing, 6-in. perforated 10 ft in middle]					
Recent alluvium:			Troutdale formation:		
Gravel.....	8	8	Upper member(?): Clay, yellow rocky.....	3	25
Clay, sandy.....	12	20	Lower member: Clay, blue.....	20	45
Sand and silt, water-bearing.....	2	22			
4/1-16C1					
[A. W. Sundvick. West Pioneer. At intersection of U.S. Highway 99 and County Road 28. Altitude about 272 ft. Drilled by R. J. Strasser. Casing, 6-in. to 274 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Topsoil and clay.....	5	5	Upper member—Con.	7	154
Clay, yellow.....	48	53	Gravel, loose, caving.....	16	170
Clay, yellow, with some sand.....	40	93	Gravel, cemented.....		
Troutdale formation:			Lower member:	88	258
Upper member:			Sand, dry.....	14	272
Gravel, cemented.....	54	147	Sand, water-bearing.....		
			Sand, packed hard (sand- stone?).....	2	274

TABLE 17.—*Materials penetrated by representative wells—Continued*

Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
4/1-16D1					
[H. Weston. West Pioneer. At intersection of U.S. Highway 99 and County Road 28. Altitude about 265 ft. Drilled by R. J. Strasser. Casing, 6-in. to 277 ft; perforated and gravel-packed from 256 to 270 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Clay, yellow, and topsoil.....	85	85	Upper member—Con.	35	215
Troutdale formation:			Gravel, loose, dry.....		
Upper member:			Lower member:	41	256
Gravel, cemented.....	53	138	Sand, dry.....	14	270
Sand.....	3	141	Sand, water-bearing.....	7	277
Gravel, cemented.....	39	180	Sand, dry, hard.....		
4/1-17H1					
[C. B. Moffett. About 2 miles northeast of Ridgefield and 0.1 mile west of intersection of County Roads 21 and 25. Altitude about 225 ft. Drilled by R. A. Jobes. Casing, 6-in. to 450 ft, 5-in. to 660 ft]					
Troutdale formation:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Upper member:			Lower member:		
Clay.....	30	30	Sand, coarse, yellow.....	80	210
Gravel, cemented.....	100	130	Sand (quicksand), fine.....	450	660
4/1-17H2					
[C. B. Moffett. About 2 miles northeast of Ridgefield and 0.1 mile west of intersection of County Roads 21 and 25. Altitude about 225 ft. Drilled by R. J. Strasser. Casing, 6-in. to 209 ft]					
Troutdale formation:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Upper member:			Lower member:		
Topsoil.....	2	2	Clay, blue and yellow.....	83	190
Clay, yellow.....	26	28	Sand, water-bearing.....	19	209
Conglomerate.....	79	107			
4/1-17H3					
[C. B. Moffett. About 2 miles northeast of Ridgefield and 0.3 mile west of intersection of County Roads 21 and 25. Altitude about 200 ft. Drilled by R. J. Strasser. Casing, 12-in. to 200 ft]					
Troutdale formation:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Upper member:			Upper member—Con.	75	87
Topsoil.....	2	2	Conglomerate.....		
Clay, yellow.....	10	12	Lower member:	86	173
			Clay, blue and yellow.....	27	200
			Sand, water bearing.....		
4/1-19E3					
[Town of Ridgefield. Altitude about 35 ft. Drilled by R. J. Strasser, 1955. Casing, 10 in. to 65 ft; perforated]					
Recent alluvium:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Surface topsoil.....	6	6	Gravel, cemented.....	8	50
Boulders.....	4	10	Sand, and gravel, water- bearing.....	6	56
Troutdale formation:			Gravel, cemented.....	9	65
Gravel, cemented.....	26	36			
Gravel, water-bearing.....	6	42			
4/1-19R1					
[A. F. Frewing. About 1.1 miles southeast of Ridgefield. Altitude about 240 ft. Drilled by Hansen Drilling Co., 1955. Casing, 6-in. to 150 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Topsoil.....	3	3	Gravel, cemented.....	65	145
Clay and sand.....	14	17	Gravel and sand, water- bearing.....	5	150
Clay, blue.....	8	25			
Clay, yellow.....	55	80			

TABLE 17.—*Materials penetrated by representative wells*—Continued

Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
4/1-20C1					
[Pearl Talbert. About 1.5 miles east of Ridgefield. Altitude about 260 ft. Drilled by Joe Hansen, 1949. Casing, 6-in. to 343 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Topsoil and yellow clay.....	10	10	Lower member—Con.		
Troutdale formation:			Sand (quicksand), water-	75	275
Upper member: Clay, yellow,			bearing.....	35	310
with small gravel.....	170	180	Clay, blue.....	25	335
Lower member:			Sand, water-bearing.....	8	343
Sand, dry.....	20	200	Gravel, cemented, and sand..		
4/1-20G1					
[John Ryf. About 1.7 miles east of Ridgefield and 1.3 miles west of U.S. Highway 99, on State Route 1 T. Altitude about 260 ft. Drilled by R. A. Jobs. Casing to 227 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation: Gravel		
Clay, with layers of sand.....	90	90	cemented.....	137	227
4/1-22N2					
[J. Timms. About 0.8 mile west of Pioneer. Altitude about 275 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 174 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Clay, red, sandy.....	20	20	Gravel.....	56	157
Clay, yellow.....	30	50	Boulders.....	3	160
Sand.....	30	80	Gravel.....	9	169
Troutdale formation(?): Clay,			Sand, black, and loose gravel;		
sandy.....	21	101	water-bearing.....	5	174
4/1-23A1					
[William McKee. About 4.9 miles east of Ridgefield. Altitude about 300 ft. Drilled by Floyd Wickersham, 1953. Casing, 8-in. to 340 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Topsoil.....	5	5	Upper member: Gravel, ce-		
Clay, yellow.....	12	17	mented.....	102	207
Clay, brown.....	6	23	Lower member: Sand, fine,		
Clay, yellow.....	57	80	brown.....	105	312
Clay, sandy, yellow.....	25	105	Sand, coarse, water-bearing...	11	323
			Clay, blue.....	17	340

TABLE 17.—*Materials penetrated by representative wells—Continued*

Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
4/1-26M1					
[C. A. Robinson. About 1 mile south of Pioneer on State Route 1 S. Altitude about 265 ft. Drilled by H. J. Ferron. Casing, 8-in. to 672 ft; perforated from 120 to 285 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation—Continued		
Topsoil.....	3	3	Lower member—Continued		
Clay, hard, water-bearing.....	32	35	Sand, fine.....	18	252
Clay, yellow.....	10	45	Gravel.....	3	255
Clay, sandy, yellow.....	37	82	Sand, fine, yellow.....	18	273
Troutdale formation:			Sand and coarse gravel.....	2	275
Upper member:			Sand.....	5	280
Gravel, coarse, water-bearing.....	15	97	Clay, reddish.....	30	310
Sand and gravel.....	3	100	Sand, gray.....	2	312
Gravel.....	2	102	Clay, brown.....	3	315
Gravel, coarse, and sand.....	4	106	Sand, fine, gray.....	20	335
Sand, fine.....	14	120	Sand, with a little gravel.....	5	340
Sand and gravel.....	13	133	Sand, 3 in. of clay at 553 ft.		
Sand, fine, yellow.....	6	139	Small stringers of clay pene-		
Sand and gravel.....	8	147	trated, but not measurable.		
Sand, fine, yellow.....	10	157	(Well started blowing at		
Sand and gravel.....	5	162	650 ft).....	332	672
Lower member:			Clay, hard, brown.....	1	673
Clay.....	13	175	Clay, sticky, blue.....	2	675
Sand, fine.....	35	210	NOTE: 40 ft of gravel placed		
Clay, blue.....	12	222	in casing to hold back fine		
Sand, fine.....	11	233	sand.		
Gravel.....	1	234			

4/1-27P1

[Frank Bowles. About 1.3 miles southwest of Pioneer, at intersection of U.S. Highway 99 and County Road 18. Altitude about 257 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 106 ft]

Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation: Gravel and		
Sand.....	40	40	sand.....	24	106
Clay.....	20	60			
Sand.....	22	82			

4/1-27R1

[J. H. Tucker. About 1 mile south of Pioneer, at intersection of County Road 18 and State Route 1 S (old U.S. Highway 99). Altitude about 270 ft. Casing, 6-in. to 131 ft]

Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil.....	56	56	Sand and gravel.....	13	116
Clay.....	30	86	Gravel loose.....	9	125
Sand.....	17	103	Sand, black.....	6	131

4/1-28R1

[J. H. Bloom. About 1 mile north of Lambert, at intersections of Gee Creek and County Road 18. Altitude about 225 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 134 ft]

Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Pleistocene alluvial deposits—Con.		
Soil.....	12	12	Sand.....	5	85
Clay, yellow.....	10	22	Sand and clay.....	21	106
Sand, soft.....	22	44	Troutdale formation:		
Clay.....	12	56	Boulders.....	2	108
Sand, soft.....	19	75	Gravel and sand.....	16	124
Clay.....	5	80	Gravel, water-bearing.....	10	134

TABLE 17.—*Materials penetrated by representative wells—Continued*

Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
4/1-29F1					
[J. E. Royle. About 2 miles southeast of Ridgefield and 0.1 mile northeast of Gee Creek. Altitude about 180 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 131 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil.....	2	2	Gravel, water-bearing.....	37	106
Sand.....	8	10	Clay.....	4	110
Clay.....	54	64	Gravel, water-bearing.....	21	131
Sand.....	5	69			
4/1-29G1					
[Fred Zink. About 2.1 miles southeast of Ridgefield and 0.2 mile west of County Road 25, on Persinger Road. Altitude about 258 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 142 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil.....	2	2	Gravel.....	30	125
Sand and clay.....	93	95	Gravel, loose, water-bearing..	17	142
4/1-29M1					
[D. F. Wells. About 1.8 miles southeast of Ridgefield. Altitude about 285 ft. Drilled by H. I. Bottner 1953. Casing, 8-in. to 210 ft, 6-in. from 205 to 228 ft; perforated from 180 to 185 ft. 6-in. liner perforated from 205 to 228 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:—Con.		
Clay, yellow.....	93	93	Upper member—Con.		
Troutdale formation:			Sand.....	5	198
Upper member:			Sand and gravel; bailed 25		
Gravel, cemented.....	96	189	gpm at 216 ft.....	11	209
Gravel, water-bearing, and			Gravel, with some sand; 2 ft		
very little sand; bailed test			water-bearing gravel.....	19	228
7 gpm.....	4	193	Lower member: Clay, blue....	80	308
4/1-32J1					
[Lytle. About 1.2 miles northwest of Lambert and 0.2 mile south of junction of Williams Road and State Route 1T. Altitude about 270 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 157 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation: Gravel....	67	157
Clay, yellow.....	90	90			
4/1-32R2					
[A. Sandmann. About 1.2 miles west-northwest of Lambert and 0.3 mile south of Williams Street on State Route 1T. Altitude about 275 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 157 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil.....	35	35	Gravel, cemented.....	20	155
Sand.....	10	45	Sand, black.....	5	160
Clay.....	33	78			
Sand.....	57	135			
4/1-33J2					
[A. W. Bottemiller. About 0.5 mile north of Lambert, on County Road 19. Altitude about 262 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 133 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil.....	4	4	Sand and gravel.....	16	130
Sand and clay.....	106	110	Gravel, water-bearing.....	3	133
Sand, water-bearing.....	4	114			

TABLE 17.—*Materials penetrated by representative wells—Continued*

Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
4/1-34M1					
[E. Leopold. In Lambert District, 1 mile north of intersection of County Roads 15 and 19. Altitude about 275 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 126 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil.....	22	22	Sand and gravel.....	36	110
Clay.....	20	42	Sand and gravel, water- bearing.....	1	111
Clay, sandy.....	32	74	Clay and gravel.....	5	116
			Gravel and sand, water- bearing.....	11	127
4/1-35N1					
[Albert Ost. About 0.2 mile north of Battle Ground Road, on old U.S. Highway 99. Altitude about 275 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 129 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil.....	14	14	Sand and gravel.....	26	126
Sand.....	4	18	No record; water-bearing.....	3	129
Sand and clay.....	38	56			
Sand.....	44	100			
4/1-36B1					
[Mrs. Johnson. About 4.5 miles northwest of Battle Ground and 1.25 miles west of King Corner. Altitude about 230 ft. Drilled by F. L. Warner, 1952. Casing, 8-in. to 115 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation—Continued		
Clay.....	20	20	Sand and gravel.....	11	80
Sand, brown.....	8	28	Gravel.....	9	89
Troutdale formation:			Sand and gravel.....	3	92
Sand, black.....	13	41	Sand.....	11	103
Clay, blue, and gravel; water- bearing at 58 ft.....	19	60	Gravel, cemented.....	11	114
Sand, blue (quicksand).....	9	69	Gravel, water-bearing; small amount of blue sand.....	13	127
4/1-36M1					
[T. Engleking. About 0.3 mile north of Battle Ground Road, on County Road 61. About 1.5 miles north- west of Goodhope. Altitude about 285 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 133 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil.....	20	20	Gravel, cemented.....	16	105
Clay.....	39	59	Gravel.....	25	130
Sand.....	30	89	Sand, black.....	5	135
4/1-36N1					
[V. Bales. About 1.5 miles northwest of Goodhope and 0.1 mile north of intersection of Battle Ground Road and County Road 61. Altitude about 292 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 143 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil.....	22	22	Gravel, cemented.....	10	105
Clay.....	43	65	Gravel.....	35	140
Sand.....	30	95	Sand, black.....	5	145
4/2-8K1					
[H. Jaster. About 1 mile southwest of McFadden, along McFadden Road. Altitude about 330 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 104 ft]					
Troutdale formation:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Upper member:			Lower member:		
Soil.....	5	5	Clay.....	22	80
Clay, yellow.....	15	20	Clay, sandy.....	27	107
Rock(?).....	4	24	Clay (blue?).....	7	114
Rock and boulders.....	5	29	Sand (quicksand).....	15	129
Gravel and boulders.....	5	34			
Gravel and clay?.....	24	58			

TABLE 17.—*Materials penetrated by representative wells—Continued*

Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
4/2-9E1					
[John Anderson. About 1.8 miles north of Charter Oak, midway between two intersection of County Roads 3 and 48. Altitude about 430 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey]					
Glacial drift: Soil and boulders.....	3	3	Troutdale formation—Con.		
Troutdale formation:			Lower member:		
Upper member:			Clay.....	19	132
Clay and sand.....	22	25	Clay, gray.....	11	143
Clay and gravel.....	60	85	Clay, blue.....	44	187
Gravel.....	1	86	Sand, red.....	107	294
Clay, blue.....	8	94	Clay, blue.....	7	301
Shale.....	1	95	Sand (quicksand).....	194	495
Gravel.....	18	113			
4/2-11F1					
[R. Pender. About 2.3 miles northeast of Charter Oak, 0.3 mile west of Rock Creek, on county road. Altitude about 404 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 287 ft]					
Glacial drift:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Soil.....	2	2	Upper member—Con.		
Boulders.....	16	18	Gravel, loose.....	10	45
Troutdale formation:			Lower member:		
Upper member:			Clay.....	39	84
Clay, rocky.....	11	29	Sand.....	83	167
Clay.....	6	35	Clay, water-bearing.....	161	328
4/2-16D1					
[Fred Prew. About 1.4 miles northwest of Charter Oak. Altitude about 290 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 125 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial fan deposits:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Soil.....	2	2	Lower member:		
Clay, sandy.....	34	36	Clay.....	13	93
Troutdale formation:			Clay, sandy.....	11	104
Upper member:			Clay, blue.....	12	116
Gravel, loose.....	16	52	Clay, blue.....	9	125
Gravel and clay.....	28	80	Sand, water-bearing.....		
4/2-16P1					
[M. Besich. About 0.5 mile west of Charter Oak and 0.7 mile west of Harrison Road, on County Road 50. Altitude about 293 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 111 ft]					
Open hole, no record.....	44	44	Troutdale formation:—Con.		
Troutdale formation:			Gravel, cemented.....	27	104
Clay, rocky.....	33	77	Gravel, loose.....	8	112
4/2-18D1					
[H. J. Maxwell. About 3 miles northeast of Pioneer and 0.2 mile east of intersection of County Road 48 and Lewis River Bottom Road. Altitude about 230 ft. Drilled by R. A. Jobes]					
Troutdale formation:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Upper member: Gravel and clay.....	80	80	Lower member:		
			Sand, dry.....	83	163
			Sand, water-bearing.....	20	183
			Clay, blue.....	at	183
4/2-20A1					
[Lloyd Webb. About 1.1 mile west-southwest of Charter Oak and 0.5 mile north of East Fork of Lewis River. Altitude about 245 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 71 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil.....	4	4	Gravel, loose.....	23	51
Clay, sandy.....	24	28	Gravel, cemented.....	5	56
			Gravel, loose.....	15	71

TABLE 17.—*Materials penetrated by representative wells—Continued*

Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
4/2-21B1					
[L. Green. In Charter Oak, about 0.3 mile west of road intersection. Altitude about 260 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 73 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation—Continued		
Soil.....	22	22	Sand.....	19	58
Troutdale formation:			Gravel, pea.....	9	67
Gravel.....	17	39	Sand, black.....	6	73
4/2-21C1					
[L. Wooldridge. About 0.7 mile west-southwest of road intersection in Charter Oak. Altitude about 250 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 55 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil.....	21	21	Sand and gravel.....	15	51
Sand.....	12	33	Gravel, water-bearing.....	4	55
Sand, water-bearing.....	3	36			
4/2-22E1					
[H. M. Nelson. About 0.4 mile southeast of Charter Oak, at intersection of County Road 50 and Charles Johnson Road. Altitude about 260 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 172 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil.....	8	8	Clay.....	147	156
Boulder, shot.....	1	9	Sand, blue.....	13	169
			No record; water-bearing.....	3	172
4/2-22H1					
[Lewisville Park. About 1 mile east-southeast of Charter Oak and 0.3 mile northwest of East Fork of Lewis River. Altitude about 165 ft. Drilled by R. J. Strasser. Casing, 10-in. to 43 ft, 14-in. from 43 to 48 ft; perforated from 28 to 38 ft; gravel-packed]					
Recent alluvium:			Troutdale formation—Continued		
Sand.....	2	2	Lower member:		
Gravel, coarse.....	4	6	Sandstone, soft.....	69	106
Gravel and boulders.....	16	22	Shale.....	6	112
Troutdale formation:			Sandstone.....	41	153
Upper member:			Shale.....	38	191
Sand, light in color, water-bearing.....	13	35	Sand, with clay binder.....	5	196
Boulders.....	2	37	Shale.....	44	240
4/2-24Q1					
[H. Jaske. About 0.6 mile northwest of Battle Ground Lake. Altitude about 600 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 24 ft]					
Boring lava:			Boring lava—Continued		
Boulders.....	24	24	Rock, "solid".....	63	87
4/2-24R1					
[Andy Hansen. About 2.6 miles northeast of Battle Ground. Altitude about 540 ft. Drilled by William Price, 1953. Casing, 8-in. to 159 ft; perforated from 147 to 157 ft]					
Topsoil.....	5	5	Boring lava—Continued		
Boring lava:			Rock, shale, and cinders.....	20	169
Clay and loose rock.....	40	45	Rock.....	6	175
Volcanic rock.....	100	145	Troutdale formation: Gravel.....	5	180
Rock.....	4	149			

TABLE 17.—*Materials penetrated by representative wells*—Continued

Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
4/2-25K1					
[R. W. Linn. About 0.5 mile southwest of Battle Ground Lake, off State Route 1U. Altitude about 420 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 59 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial fan deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil.....	3	3	Gravel.....	12	51
Sand.....	8	11	Rock.....	8	59
Troutdale formation: Gravel.....	12	23	Sand, black.....	2	61
Boring lava: Rock, lava.....	16	39			

4/2-26F1					
[E. Meyer. About 1.5 miles north of Battle Ground and 0.1 mile west of intersection of Boutelle and McCafferty Roads. Altitude about 376 ft. Drilled by R. A. Jobes]					
Boring lava:			Troutdale formation: Clay, sand,		
Rock, lava.....	30	30	and gravel. (Drilling stopped		
Rock, hard, blue.....	45	75	by boulders).....	31	106

4/2-26L1					
[W. A. Nelson. About 1.5 miles north of Battle Ground, at intersection of Oxford and McCafferty Roads. Altitude about 384 ft. Drilled by Bert Abrams. Casing, 5-in. to 112 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial fan deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil.....	18	18	Gravel and boulders, packed	47	112
Boring lava: Rock, lava.....	47	65	Gravel and boulders, slightly		
			looser, water-bearing.....	2	114

4/2-26Q1					
[Lester Burkey. About 1.2 miles north-northwest of Tukes Mountain peak, Battle Ground, at end of Oxford Road. Altitude about 360 ft. Drilled by Bert Abrams]					
Boring lava:			Troutdale formation: Gravel and		
Soil and boulders.....	7	7	clay.....	10	56
Rock, lava, blue-gray, hard					
(not basalt).....	39	46	NOTE: Water at base of rock.		

4/2-26Q2					
[N. B. Edwards. About 2.6 miles northeast of Battle Ground. Altitude about 360 ft. Drilled by Floyd Wickersham, 1953. Casing, 6-in. to 131 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial fan deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Topsoil.....	5	5	Gravel, cemented.....	4	119
Boring lava: Lava rock.....	110	115	Gravel, fine, water-bearing.....	4	123
			Clay, blue.....	8	131

4/2-28Q2					
[C. Spicer. About 0.5 mile east of Cherry Grove and 1.6 miles east of intersection of County Roads 3 and 55. Altitude about 270 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 89 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial fan deposits:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Soil and clay.....	24	24	Sand (quicksand).....	5	55
Troutdale formation:			Gravel.....	35	90
Gravel.....	26	50			

TABLE 17.—*Materials penetrated by representative wells—Continued*

Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
4/2-28R1					
[Robert Cresap. About 1.3 miles northwest of Battle Ground and 0.2 mile northwest of intersection of County Roads 55 and 56. Altitude about 247 ft. Drilled by R. A. Jobes. Casing, 6-in. to 58 ft]					
Soil.....	8	8	Troutdale formation—Con.		
Troutdale formation:			Gravel, cemented.....	10	58
Gravel.....	29	37	Rock.....	4	62
Boulders.....	9	46	Sand, black.....	4	66
Gravel, coarse.....	2	48			
4/2-31A1					
[O. F. Brookshire. About 0.9 mile north of Dollar Corner. Altitude about 229 ft]					
Troutdale formation(?):			Troutdale formation(?)—Con.		
Clay.....	20	20	Sand, yellow, and gravel.....	24	114
Sand.....	70	90			
4/2-33D2					
[M. E. Rengo. About 2 miles northeast of Battle Ground and 0.1 mile southeast of intersection of County Roads 55 and 57. Altitude about 275 ft. Drilled by R. A. Jobes. Casing, 6-in. to 63 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits: Soil.	10	10	Troutdale formation—Con.		
Troutdale formation:			Gravel, water-bearing.....	12	60
Sand and gravel.....	23	33	No record; water-bearing.....	3	63
Gravel and clay.....	15	48			
4/2-33E1					
[K. R. Deffenbaugh. About 2 miles west of Battle Ground and 0.6 mile north of State Route 18, on County Road 57. Altitude about 267 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 83 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial deposits:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Clay, yellow.....	16	16	Gravel and sand.....	10	62
Troutdale formation:			Sand (quicksand).....	11	73
Gravel.....	7	23	Gravel and sand.....	5	78
Clay and gravel.....	29	52	Sand, black.....	6	84
4/2-33G1					
[Floyd Wickersham. About 1.5 miles northwest of Battle Ground. Altitude about 276 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 122 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial fan deposits:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Soil.....	30	30	Gravel.....	40	85
Troutdale formation:			Boulders.....	28	113
Sand and gravel.....	15	45	Sand, black.....	9	122
4/2-33N1					
[J. Eves. About 1 mile south of Cherry Grove and 0.2 mile north-northeast of intersection of State Route 18 and County Road 57. Altitude about 253 ft. Drilled by R. A. Jobes. Casing, 6-in. to 91 ft]					
Troutdale formation:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Clay and gravel.....	50	50	Gravel, cemented.....	44	94

TABLE 17.—*Materials penetrated by representative wells—Continued*

Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
4/2-34D2					
[L. Sonntag. About 1.5 miles northwest of Battle Ground and 1 mile north of State Route 1S on County Road 56 (Sonntag Road). Altitude about 290 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 90 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial fan deposits:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Soil.....	3	3	Gravel.....	14	72
Troutdale formation:			Sand (quicksand).....	11	83
Gravel.....	20	23	Gravel.....	5	88
Gravel, cemented.....	12	35	Sand, black.....	2	90
Boulders.....	23	58			
4/2-34M2					
[F. Haines. About 1 mile northwest of Battle Ground and 0.3 mile north of State Route 1S on County Road 56. Altitude about 277 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 50 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial fan deposits:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Soil and clay.....	5	5	Gravel.....	2	22
Clay.....	5	10	Boulders.....	5	27
Troutdale formation:			Gravel and clay.....	37	64
Gravel.....	1	11	Gravel.....	7	71
Boulders.....	9	20			
4/2-34R1					
[Battle Ground School. At Battle Ground. Altitude about 295 ft. Drilled by A. M. Jannsen. Casing, 12-in. to 180 ft; perforated from 100 to 120 ft and from 140 to 180 ft]					
Troutdale formation:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Upper member:			Lower member:		
Gravel, cemented, and large boulders.....	6	6	Clay, blue.....	11	176
Gravel, cemented.....	9	15	Clay, with a little gravel.....	36	212
Gravel and boulders, water-bearing below 100 ft.....	98	113	Clay, brown.....	53	265
Gravel.....	27	140	Clay, hard, and soapstone.....	56	301
Gravel, water-bearing.....	25	165			
4/2-35E2					
[H. E. Reese. About 0.6 mile north of Battle Ground and 0.5 mile north of intersection of State Route 1S and County Road 5. Altitude about 308 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 96 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial fan deposits:			Troutdale formation:—Con.		
Soil.....	8	8	Gravel.....	13	58
Sand.....	12	20	Clay, yellow.....	22	80
Troutdale formation:			Gravel.....	4	84
Gravel.....	11	31	Sand.....	8	92
Sand.....	14	45	Sand, black.....	8	100
4/2-35F1					
[R. Porter. Near Battle Ground, 0.2 mile southwest of sharp turn in State Route 1S, northwest of Tukes Mountain. Altitude about 312 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 57 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial fan deposits:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Soil.....	8	8	Clay.....	12	50
Sand.....	14	22	Gravel.....	3	53
Troutdale formation:			Sand, black.....	4	57
Gravel.....	16	38			
4/2-35G1					
[Daisy Bush. Near Battle Ground, at sharp turn in State Route 1S, northwest of Tukes Mountain. Altitude about 312 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey]					
Troutdale formation:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Gravel.....	55	55	Sand, black, water-bearing.....	2	57

TABLE 17.—*Materials penetrated by representative wells—Continued*

Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
4/2-35G2					
[Chadwick. Near Battle Ground, 0.5 mile northwest of Tukes Mountain, on State Route 1S. Altitude about 312 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 50 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial fan deposits:			Troutdale formation:		
Soil.....	6	6	Gravel, coarse.....	21	39
Sand.....	12	18	Sand.....	8	47
			Rock.....	5	52
			Sand, black.....	4	56
4/2-35G3					
[Robert Cresap. Near Battle Ground, 0.3 mile north of Tukes Mountain, on State Route 1S. Altitude about 312 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 50 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial fan deposits:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Soil.....	5	5	Sand.....	20	33
Troutdale formation:			Gravel and sand.....	16	49
Gravel.....	8	13	Sand, black.....	7	56
4/2-35H1					
[J. Scranton. Near Battle Ground, 0.3 mile north of Tukes Mountain, on State Route 1S. Altitude about 315 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 56 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial fan deposits:			Boring lava(?): Slate(?).....	10	51
Soil.....	16	16	Troutdale formation:		
Clay, blue.....	17	33	Gravel.....	5	56
Troutdale formation: Gravel.....	8	41	Sand, black.....	2	58
4/2-35G2					
[O. Foeh. Near Battle Ground, 0.3 mile north of Tukes Mountain, on State Route 1S. Altitude about 315 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 62 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial fan deposits:			Boring lava(?):		
Soil.....	17	17	Slate(?), red.....	17	70
Clay, blue.....	4	21	Slate(?).....	27	90
Troutdale formation:			Rock.....	4	94
Gravel.....	29	50	Troutdale formation: Gravel and		
Clay, blue.....	10	60	sand.....	5	99
4/2-35P1					
[H. R. Morris. In Battle Ground, 0.3 mile north of intersection of State Route 1S and County Road 80, west of Tukes Mountain. Altitude about 295 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 55 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial fan deposits:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Soil.....	5	5	Sand.....	28	33
Troutdale formation:			Gravel.....	16	49
Gravel.....	8	13	Sand, black.....	7	56
4/2-35R1					
[A. Kalse. Near Battle Ground. 0.8 mile east of intersection of State Routes 1S and 1U, on southwest flank of Tukes Mountain. Altitude about 360 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 92 ft]					
Troutdale formation:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Upper member:			Lower member:		
Old hole; no record.....	27	27	Clay.....	46	91
Clay, blue.....	5	32	Rock.....	27	118
Gravel and sand.....	3	35			
Boulders.....	10	45			

TABLE 17.—*Materials penetrated by representative wells*—Continued

Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
4/3-8Q1					
[C. Reynolds. About 3 miles southwest of Yaocit, along Battle Ground Road, about 1.7 miles east of State Route 18. Altitude about 400 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 5-in. to 57 ft]					
Glacial drift:			Glacial drift—Con.		
Soil.....	4	4	Clay.....	6	45
Gravel.....	8	12	Boulders.....	12	57
Boulders.....	27	39	Sand, black.....	1	58
4/3-18N3					
[H. W. Heisson. About 1.1 miles east of Heisson and 0.6 mile south of Battle Ground Road, on State Route 18. Altitude about 418 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 161 ft]					
Glacial drift: Soil.....	10	10	Troutdale formation—Con.		
Troutdale formation:			Gravel and boulders.....	27	97
Gravel and sand.....	20	30	Clay and boulders.....	11	108
Gravel.....	40	70	Boulders.....	53	161
4/3-20P1					
[Walter Ek. About 3.7 miles northeast of Battle Ground. Altitude about 550 ft. Drilled by Price, 1954. Casing, 6-in. to 41 ft]					
Glacial drift: Clay and soil, with rocks.....	40	40	Older consolidated rock: Rock solid, with seams.....	188	228
4/3-28E1					
[G. S. Carson. About 2 miles east of Battle Ground Lake and 0.2 mile south of County Road 75, on Spring Road. Altitude about 520 ft. Drilled by G. Zent. Casing, 6-in. to 27 ft]					
Glacial drift:			Boring lava(?): Cinders.....	10	27
Soil.....	3	3	Tertiary volcanic rocks: Rock.....	26	53
Clay.....	14	17			
4/3-29B1					
[E. M. Koski. About 4 miles northeast of Battle Ground, 1 mile east of State Route 18. Altitude about 510 ft. Casing, 8-in. to 53 ft]					
Glacial drift:			Boring lava: Rock, solid.....	87	140
Topsoil.....	5	5	Troutdale formation: Gravel.....	at	140
Clay, with some broken rock.....	48	53			
4/3-30J1					
[A. Thom estate. About 0.7 mile east of Battle Ground Lake, on Burt Road. Altitude about 510 ft. Drilled by R. A. Jobes. Casing, 6-in. to 170 ft]					
Troutdale formation:			Troutdale formation—Con.		
Upper member: Clay and gravel; water-bearing from 45 to 50 ft.....	50	50	Lower member:		
			Clay blue.....	115	165
			Sand, water-bearing.....	5	170
			Clay and shale.....	30	200

TABLE 17.—*Materials penetrated by representative wells—Continued*

Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
4/3-30Q1					
[F. Duvall. About 0.6 mile southeast of Battle Ground Lake. Altitude about 463 ft. Drilled by G. Zent]					
Pleistocene alluvial fan deposits:			Boring lava—Continued		
Soil.....	3	3	Cinders, gray.....	9	24
Troutdale formation(?): Boulders			Rock.....	29	53
and clay.....	3	6	Cinders, red.....	9	62
Boring lava:			Rock.....	60	122
Rock, black.....	9	15	Rock, broken, and clay.....	28	150
			Troutdale formation:		
			Gravel.....	20	170
			Clay.....	3	173
5/1-9H1					
[F. M. Grieger. About 4 miles northeast of Woodland and 1.2 miles west-northwest of intersection of County Roads 20 and 40. Altitude about 45 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 149 ft]					
Recent alluvium:			Troutdale formation—Continued		
Soil.....	2	2	Volcanic rocks(?).....	8	60
Sand.....	38	40	Mud.....	80	140
Troutdale formation:			Gravel.....	8	148
Sand, volcanic.....	9	49	No record; water-bearing.....	1	149
No record; water-bearing.....	3	52			
5/1-12K1					
[G. Pellham. About 2.5 miles northeast of Pine Grove and 0.5 mile west of Dobler Hill Road, on Lynch Road. Altitude about 360 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 88 ft]					
Glacial drift:			Tertiary volcanics:		
Soil.....	6	6	Rock, lava.....	43	138
Clay and boulders.....	14	20	Lava and clay.....	10	148
Clay and gravel.....	70	90	Rock, water-bearing.....	18	166
Boulders.....	5	95			
5/1-23A1					
[Wesley Gettman. About 0.6 mile west of Highland, on northwestern edge of plateau. Altitude about 720 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 107 ft]					
Troutdale formation:			Troutdale formation—Continued		
Upper member:			Lower member: Clay.....	87	180
Soil.....	2	2			
Clay, sandy.....	43	45			
Clay, red.....	48	93			
5/1-24B1					
[D. C. Hudson. About 0.2 mile northeast of Highland, on County Road 41. Altitude about 780 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 66 ft]					
Troutdale formation:			Troutdale formation—Continued		
Soil.....	3	3	Clay, sandy.....	17	62
Clay, red.....	27	30	Sand and pebbles.....	4	66
Clay, yellow.....	15	45			
5/1-34G2					
[Town of La Center. About 1 mile north of La Center. Altitude about 390 ft. Casing, 8-in. to 229 ft]					
Troutdale formation:			Troutdale formation—Continued		
Lower member(?):			Sand (quicksand).....	8	212
Clay.....	68	68	Sand, heavy.....	8	220
Clay and sand.....	29	97	Sand and some gravel; water-		
Sand (quicksand), water-			bearing.....	7	227
bearing.....	11	108	Sand, coarse, water-bearing.....	4	231
Sand (quicksand).....	89	197			
Sand (quicksand) and some					
gravel.....	7	204			

TABLE 17.—*Materials penetrated by representative wells—Continued*

Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)	Materials	Thick- ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
5/1-35P1					
[R. E. Dalin. About 0.9 mile northeast of La Center. Altitude about 275 ft. Drilled by McGhee, 1953. Casing, 5-in.; perforated from 160 to 170 ft]					
Pleistocene alluvial fan deposits(?):			Troutdale formation—Continued		
Clay.....	30	30	Sand.....	30	190
Troutdale formation:			Clay, blue.....	22	212
Gravel and clay.....	130	160			
5/2-26B1					
[Fargher Lake Grange. At Fargher Lake. Altitude about 690 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 80 ft]					
Glacial drift:			Troutdale formation—Continued		
Gravel.....	22	22	Gravel, shaly.....	9	46
Gravel, cemented.....	3	25	Sand, fine (quicksand).....	14	60
Boulders.....	3	28	Clay.....	4	64
Troutdale formation:			Gravel and sand.....	10	74
Sand and gravel.....	9	37	Gravel.....	6	80
5/2-28D1					
[F. M. Bremmer. About 2.5 miles west of Fargher Lake, on County Road 42, 0.2 mile southwest of intersection with County Road 43. Altitude about 805 ft. Drilled by A. C. Locey. Casing, 6-in. to 113 ft]					
Glacial drift:			Troutdale formation:		
Clay.....	15	15	Clay.....	7	60
Clay and gravel.....	15	30	Clay and gravel.....	30	90
Boulders.....	5	35	Sand, black.....	23	113
Clay and gravel.....	5	40			
Clay, gray.....	10	50			
Boulders, "shot".....	3	53			
5/4-7M1					
[Harbor Plywood Corp. About 0.5 mile northeast of Chelatchie. Altitude about 520 ft. Drilled by A. M. Jannsen, 1949. Casing, 12-in. to 189 ft, 10-in. to 217 ft, 8-in. to 475 ft, 6-in. to 553 ft; perforated from 80 to 90 ft, 142 to 150 ft, 175 to 185 ft, 190 to 204 ft, 208 to 217 ft, and 514 to 552 ft]					
Glacial drift:			Tertiary rocks—Continued		
Topsoil.....	9	9	Shale, blue, burnt appearing.....	52	292
Gravel and boulders.....	50	59	Shale, red, burnt appearing.....	15	307
Gravel, muddy.....	14	73	Sandstone, hard, gray.....	20	327
Gravel, water-bearing.....	17	90	Rock, red, broken.....	8	335
Sand and gravel.....	10	100	Rock, hard, gray.....	15	350
Sand (quicksand).....	39	139	Rock, soft, gray, white shells.....	5	355
Clay.....	3	142	Rock, blue.....	57	412
Gravel, water-bearing.....	8	150	Shale, soft, gray.....	62	474
Clay, sandy, small gravel.....	21	171	Rock, hard, blue (water-bearing from 514 to 516 ft).....	44	518
Sand, muddy, water-bearing.....	4	175	Shale, soft, red, burnt appearing (water-bearing from 518 to 540 ft).....	22	540
Gravel, water-bearing.....	23	198	Shale, blue.....	13	553
Gravel, cemented.....	7	205	Rock, extremely hard, black (water-bearing at 577 and 594 ft).....	45	598
Sand and gravel, water-bearing.....	12	217			
Tertiary rocks:					
Rock, sticky, black.....	2	219			
Basalt.....	21	240			

TABLE 18.—*Comprehensive chemical analyses of water from wells and a spring in Clark County, Wash.*

[Analyst: CL, Charlton Laboratories, Portland, Oreg.; AL, Aluminum Co. of America; GS, U.S. Geological Survey; W, Wallerstein Laboratories, New York City]

Well	Depth (feet)	Date of collection	Analyst	Parts per million															Sodium-adsorption ratio	Specific conductance (mi- cromhos at 25°C.)	pH		
				Silica (SiO ₂)	Aluminum (Al)	Iron (Fe)	Manganese (Mn)	Calcium (Ca)	Magnesium (Mg)	Sodium (Na)	Potassium (K)	Bicarbonate (HCO ₃)	Carbonate (CO ₃)	Sulfate (SO ₄)	Chloride (Cl)	Fluoride (F)	Nitrate (NO ₃)	Boron (B)				Dissolved solids	Hardness as CaCO ₃
1/3-8B2.....	390.....	5-17-49	GS	44	-----	.04	.00	13	9.0	6.6	2.8	88	-----	4.9	6.9	0.1	8.4	0.01	144	¹ 69.	0.35	181	7.7
2/1-11C1.....	198.....	10- 7-50	CL	-----	-----	.06	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	150	-----	18	9.2	.6	-----	-----	192	¹ 96	-----	¹ 305	7.6
2/1-19B1.....	111 to 136....	5-16-41	AL	45	.00	1.4	.69	35	17	-----	¹ 11	212	-----	4.6	1.9	.4	-----	-----	238	¹ 157	.37	¹ 380	-----
19B2.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
19B3.....	111 to 136....	10-13-43	AL	44	7.1	.35	1.1	37	8.4	-----	¹ 13	202	-----	9.3	7.6	-----	-----	-----	215	¹ 127	.49	345±	8.0
2/1-27L1.....	108.....	3- 2-49	W	37	-----	.1	-----	26	5.0	-----	-----	53	-----	9.7	1.5	-----	-----	-----	138	¹ 86	-----	¹ 220±	7.3
2/1-27L2.....	98.....	3- 2-49	W	22	-----	.1	-----	31	7.6	-----	-----	53	-----	12	6.8	-----	-----	-----	128	¹ 109	-----	¹ 205±	7.4
City of Vancouver ²	-----	4-18-49	CL	44	.9	.3	.0	14	4.8	-----	4.4	37	-----	5.7	3.2	.0	-----	-----	129	¹ 55	.26	¹ 205	6.9
2/2-20A2.....	221.....	5-17-49	GS	36	-----	-----	.50	10	5.7	3.5	4.4	56	-----	7.4	.4	.0	.3	.02	104	¹ 48	.22	140	8.0
2/3-6K1.....	97.....	5-17-49	GS	58	-----	³ .01	.00	14	7.5	5.7	4.0	78	-----	.8	3.0	.2	5.4	.00	137	¹ 66	.31	151	7.0
3/1-33Q1.....	45.....	5-23-49	GS	64	-----	.01	.00	37	17	8.1	4.0	96	-----	41	16	.4	44	.01	279	¹ 162	.28	376	6.3
3/2-2D1.....	140.....	5-17-49	GS	44	-----	.02	.00	22	8.4	9.3	3.6	126	-----	2.7	4.0	.0	1.0	.01	157	¹ 89	.43	206	7.7
2/2-38L1s.....	Spring.....	5-17-49	GS	50	-----	.02	.00	15	5.2	4.2	5.6	64	-----	11	2.9	.2	7.2	.00	133	¹ 59	.24	140	7.6

¹ Calculated.² Composite sample only.³ In solution, clear when collected.

TABLE 19.—*Field partial analyses of water from representative wells*

Well	Depth (feet)	Chloride (Cl) (ppm)	Hardness as CaCO ₃ (ppm)	Well	Depth (feet)	Chloride (Cl) (ppm)	Hardness as CaCO ₃ (ppm)
1/2-1G2	243	4	60	2/2-32F1	193	6	70
1L1	33	2	70	33H1	125	6	75
1Q1	142	3	80	34C2	135	6	85
3G1	75	7	85	34E1	122	4	75
4D1	82	6	45	34G2	175	4	85
1/3-3D1	255	5	90	35A1	193	6	75
3M1	798	15	15	35C2	185	8	90
1/4-2M1	31	2	65	35M1	185	4	75
3B1	24	2	30	36C1	190	4	85
4F1	150	1	55	36P1	238	6	65
14A1	80	3	45	2/3-4K1	250	---	50
24F1	17	4	65	8E1	88	6	95
2/1-1J1	26	4	70	8M1	111	2	35
2A1	26	15	150	8Q1	130	3	55
2K1	48	4	70	16B1	28	4	60
4G1	180	6	115	21J1	100	2	35
10K1	27	6	95	23Q1	43	3	25
11D1	272	3	80	24M1	40	3	50
11H1	53	5	80	24Q1	22	2	70
14C1	200	2	100	31D1	165	6	70
16B1	142	3	105	32Q1	143	2	85
21C2	151	10	105	2/4-19E1	14	3	75
23K1	225	6	80	24G1	18	2	30
26G2	220	8	75	30F1	24	6	30
28G3	80	14	95	33A1	170	2	45
2/2-1G1	24	3	55	33C1	24	2	50
2C1	120	3	50	35G1	80	4	35
2J1	21	2	45	3/1W-1J1	102	4	115
2Q2	71	3	50	3/1-3A1	28	4	115
3D1	69	3	60	3H1	16	5	60
3J1	73	3	55	3N1	117	3	85
4G1	21	3	65	5L1	21	4	90
4M1	30	6	115	8M1	28	2	55
4N1	93	4	70	8N1	25	3	65
5G1	13	4	60	9A1	182	3	115
6C1	23	4	95	9H1	21	6	125
6G1	135	3	65	10A1	30	5	65
6K1	156	3	60	10G1	156	3	115
7D1	174	2	80	10H1	132	3	135
9D1	117	5	85	10P1	192	4	120
9G1	32	5	70	11F1	138	3	70
9M1	141	4	65	14D1	150	3	150
9N1	29	7	100	14J1	---	3	100
9P1	102	7	90	15H1	170	3	105
9Q1	78	5	70	15H2	220	4	100
10D1	94	3	80	15P1	147	3	105
10H2	65	6	75	16C1	23	3	75
10L2	64	3	60	19R1	165	4	120
10M2	66	4	70	20F1	150	4	135
11D2	80	5	75	20P1	20	4	90
12G1	75	4	65	21E1	22	6	145
13D2	96	2	45	24R1	50	5	85
13K2	90	6	55	25A1	20	4	70
15D1	14	4	75	25M1	64	3	85
15P1	73	3	70	27E1	45	6	75
17F1	20	5	65	33A1	58	5	90
17H1	30	4	70	35L1	106	3	120
18A1	30	9	110	36H1	60	5	55
18L3	35	7	105	36R1	42	4	75
18N1	5	6	65	3/2-1C1	16	4	35
18Q1	24	4	75	1J1	101	3	65
18Q3	25	7	80	1N1	25	4	115
19D1	160	6	70	3H1	82	4	80
19F2	90	5	60	4C1	125	4	90
19G2	20	9	105	4N1	106	4	70
19M1	18	6	55	4Q1	25	7	105
20F2	35	22	50	6B1	68	3	65
22E1	15	6	50	6Q1	12	4	105
22M2	25	6	45	7E1	163	4	65
22Q1	115	6	75	7Q1	14	8	105
23E1	99	4	75	8D1	17	2	90
24H1	93	4	80	9K1	17	3	65
24P1	80	3	70	9Q1	18	6	85
26D1	101	6	110	10P1	18	4	85
27N1	170	4	70	11P1	86	2	80
27N2	186	3	70	12H1	34	2	75
28H1	120	3	75	13B1	89	3	80
28P1	178	3	65	13J1	18	5	60
29H1	186	2	65	14H1	20	9	65
31J1	93	6	75	16M1	21	12	125

TABLE 19.—Field partial analyses of water from representative wells—Continued

Well	Depth (feet)	Chloride (Cl) (ppm)	Hardness as CaCO ₃ (ppm)	Well	Depth (feet)	Chloride (Cl) (ppm)	Hardness as CaCO ₃ (ppm)
3/2-17J1.....	116	2	90	4/1-23H1.....	18	6	45
17P1.....	19	8	120	25H1.....	63	3	65
18H1.....	18	4	75	26C1.....	18	3	40
19G1.....	31	4	80	27P1.....	106	3	95
19J1.....	36	2	40	27R1.....	131	2	90
20A1.....	23	16	170	29G1.....	131	3	55
21A1.....	143	3	90	31B1.....	5	6	130
21L1.....	145	2	100	32B1.....	154	6	130
22G1.....	22	3	45	33M1.....	125	3	110
22Q1.....	17	4	45	34D1.....	72	8	115
23D1.....	93	3	75	35J1.....	129	4	80
23F1.....	13	5	65	35R1.....	131	3	95
23J1.....	139	2	90	36J1.....	18	5	95
24L1.....	16	29	150	4/2-13G1.....	29	4	25
24R1.....	17	3	65	16P1.....	112	7	125
25M1.....	12	2	65	16R1.....	75	2	50
26D1.....	12	2	35	19J1.....	11	4	60
27E1.....	37	3	65	20C1.....	101	3	70
27Q1.....	19	2	45	22E1.....	172	3	55
28N1.....	70	3	60	23D1.....	24	4	50
28P1.....	170	2	80	25K1.....	61	17	95
29D1.....	17	9	115	25M1.....	40	3	90
29G2.....	17	2	155	26A1.....	121	6	75
30A1.....	12	3	50	28M1.....	83	5	70
30R1.....	25	3	65	28Q1.....	89	3	65
32G1.....	20	12	105	31J1.....	32	4	55
32N1.....	14	12	95	33D1.....	18	57	135
33K1.....	107	3	60	34A1.....	43	4	35
34E1.....	122	3	65	34M1.....	78	5	90
34P2.....	135	2	55	36R1.....	37	3	50
35C1.....	77	4	55	4/3-7D1.....	14	4	30
36D1.....	42	10	90	10H1.....	19	4	25
36R1.....	11	4	60	11A1.....	23	4	25
3/3-3Q1.....	35	4	25	11H1.....	9	4	30
4M1.....	19	5	35	18N1.....	32	5	60
6G1.....	28	8	20	18N2.....	580	27	105
17N1.....	102	3	25	33D1.....	5	5	50
28D1.....	160	3	70	4/4-32Q1.....	14	5	35
31D1.....	13	2	100	5/2-19R1.....	40	4	25
4/1-5E1.....	300	8	80	5/3-11G1.....	48	6	45
16C1.....	274	6	85	12K1.....	32	4	25
16H1.....	630	24	85	15H1.....	14	5	40
17H3.....	200	6	70	16F1.....	23	3	30
19E1.....	35	6	60	20A1.....	76	5	50
19K1.....	117	3	95	21Q1.....	18	5	25
20E1.....	32	6	75	27H1.....	17	4	20
21L1.....	202	3	110	34B1.....	22	12	50
22H1.....	571	3	50	5/4-7B1.....	30	4	30
23B1.....	31	3	90	6/4-31N1.....	35	-----	40

INDEX

[Italic page numbers indicate major references]

A	Page		Page
Acknowledgments.....	7	Cedar Creek, discharge.....	60
Actual base flow, relation to potential base flow.....	81	surface-water resources.....	60
Agriculture.....	16	Chelatchie Prairie, origin.....	29
Alluvial benches and plains area, physiography.....	17	Cementation, effect on permeability of Troutdale formation.....	41
Alluvial deposits, East Fork of the Lewis River flood plain.....	95	Pleistocene alluvial deposits.....	50
Alluvial-fan and associated deposits, water-bearing characteristics.....	54	Troutdale formation.....	70
Alluvial plains and benches, ground water.....	67	Cementing materials, upper member of the Troutdale formation.....	40
Altitude, foothills area.....	16	Chelatchie fault.....	29
Fourth Plains area and Terraces.....	18	Chelatchie Prairie, irrigation supplies.....	108
Troutdale bench.....	18	origin.....	29
Aquifer, defined.....	111	water supply.....	67
Vancouver area.....	84	Chemical quality of ground water.....	95
Aquifer test, Vancouver area.....	90	Chloride in ground water.....	97
Area of influence, defined.....	111	Climate.....	7
Areal extent, alluvial-fan and associated deposits.....	54	Coefficient of permeability, defined.....	111
Boring lava.....	42	Coefficient of storage, defined.....	111
Columbia River lowland.....	84	equation for computation.....	90
East Fork of the Lewis River flood plain.....	94	Coefficient of transmissibility, Camas-Washougal area.....	94
Fourth Plains area.....	69	defined.....	111
glacial drift.....	45	Pleistocene deposits, Vancouver area.....	85
Lewis River flood plain.....	95	Vancouver area.....	92
Pleistocene alluvial deposits.....	49	Columbia River, gradient.....	22
Recent alluvium.....	56	recharge to aquifers.....	57
terrace deposits.....	56	surface-water resources.....	57
Troutdale bench.....	67	Columbia River basalt, geologic history.....	24
Artesian pressure, definition.....	65	lithology.....	32
Average annual precipitation.....	9, 61	water-bearing characteristics.....	31, 32
		Columbia River delta, geologic history.....	19, 27
		Columbia River lowland, availability of water.....	93
B		ground water.....	84
Base flow, defined.....	111	Compaction, effect on permeability.....	30
Base flow recession flow, defined.....	111	Cone of pressure relief, defined.....	112
Base flow variation, Salmon Creek.....	79	wells, Vancouver area.....	87
Battle Ground, average annual precipitation.....	11	Connate water, definition.....	61
irrigation supplies.....	108	Consolidated sedimentary rocks, porosity.....	61
Battle Ground fan.....	19, 54	Consumptive use, Fourth Plains area.....	72
geologic history.....	27	defined.....	112
origin.....	44	Corrosiveness of water.....	98
water-bearing characteristics.....	42	Crystalline rocks, porosity.....	61
Boron concentration of water.....	99		
Burntbridge-Lacamus Creek divide.....	22	D	
Burntbridge Creek channel.....	20	Deformation, effect on permeability.....	30
		Deltaic bedding.....	50
C		Depth to water, factors.....	64
Camas-Washougal, industrial supplies.....	102	Development of ground-water supplies.....	105
ground water.....	93	Diatrophism.....	24
wells.....	93		

	Page		Page
Discharge, Cedar Creek.....	60	Irrigation, suitability of water.....	96
Columbia River.....	57	Isohyetal line, defined.....	112
East Fork of the Lewis River.....	60		J
Fourth Plains area.....	72	Juvenile water, defined.....	112
Lewis River.....	60		K
Salmon Creek.....	58	Keechelus andesitic series, water-bearing char-	
Domestic supplies.....	100	acteristics.....	31
Drainage.....	15		L
Drawdown, defined.....	112	Lacamas Creek channel.....	20
Dug wells yield, Pleistocene alluvial deposits..	54	Lakes, effect on base flow.....	75
		Lewis River, delta.....	19
E		surface-water resources.....	59
Eagle Creek formation, water-bearing char-		Lewis River flood plain, ground water.....	95
acteristics.....	31	Lithology, alluvial-fan and associated deposits.	55
East Fork of the Lewis River, chloride in the		andesite.....	31
ground water.....	97	Boring lava.....	43
irrigation supplies.....	102	Columbia River basalt.....	32
surface-water resources.....	60	glacial drift.....	45
East Fork of the Lewis River flood plain,		lower member of the Troutdale formation.....	33
alluvial deposits.....	95	Pleistocene alluvial deposits.....	60
ground water.....	94	Recent alluvium.....	57
well yields.....	95	terrace deposits.....	56
wells.....	95	terraces.....	55
Economic development.....	15	upper member of the Troutdale formation.....	39
Erosion, Columbia River.....	20	Little Washougal River, surface-water re-	
upper member of the Troutdale formation.....	40	sources.....	58
Erratic boulders.....	22	Location of area.....	5
Evaporation.....	12	Lower member of the Troutdale formation,	
Extent of area.....	5	water-bearing characteristics.....	33
		Lowland and flood-plain areas, ground water.	34
F			M
Fargher Lake, origin.....	29	Mineralization, effect on permeability.....	30
Faults, Troutdale formation.....	28	Moraines.....	17
Fifth Plain area, irrigation supplies.....	103	Movement of water, Fourth Plains area.....	72
Fluoride in water.....	98		O
Foot hills area, ground water.....	66	Observation wells, Vancouver area.....	89
physiography.....	16	Occurrence of ground water.....	61
Fossils, Troutdale Formation.....	39	Older consolidated rocks, stratigraphy.....	23
ground water.....	69	structure.....	28
physiography.....	18	water-bearing characteristics.....	31
G			P
Geologic history.....	24	Perched ground water, definition.....	64
Geologic setting.....	23	Permeability, Boring lava.....	44
Glacial drift, water-bearing characteristics.....	45	defined.....	112
Glaciation.....	16, 27, 45	Pleistocene alluvial deposits.....	53
Glossary.....	111	Permeability of aquifer, defined.....	62
Goble volcanic series, geologic history.....	24	pH of water.....	98
water-bearing characteristics.....	31	Physiographic expressions, Troutdale forma-	
Ground water, defined.....	61, 112	tion.....	17
resources.....	60	Physiography.....	15
Ground-water component of streamflow,		alluvial benches and plains area.....	17
Fourth Plains area.....	75	Fourth plains area and terraces.....	18
Growing season.....	12	Troutdale bench.....	17
		Piezometric surface, definition.....	65
H		Piezometric surface of an aquifer, defined.....	112
Hardness of water.....	96	origin.....	49
Hydraulic gradient, defined.....	112	Vancouver area.....	34
Hydrology, Salmon Creek basin.....	77	water-bearing characteristics.....	49
Hydrostatic pressure, defined.....	112		
I			
Industrial supplies.....	101		
Industry.....	15		
Intermontane valleys, ground water.....	66		
Iron in ground water.....	67		

	Page		Page
Pleistocene Alluvial deposits, water supply.....	70	Topography.....	16
Pleistocene alluvium, Camas-Washougal area.....	93	reflecting structure of Troutdale formation.....	28
definition.....	62	relation to water table.....	63
Portland Delta.....	19	Transmissibility, equation for computation.....	89
Potential base flow, relation to actual base flow.....	81	Transpiration, defined.....	113
Potential yield, Camas-Washougal area.....	94	Tributaries, Columbia River.....	57
Precipitation.....	9	Troutdale bench, altitude.....	18
relation to discharge, Salmon Creek.....	77	physiography.....	17
Principles of ground-water occurrences.....	61	Troutdale formation, contact with Pleistocene alluvial deposits.....	51
Previous investigations.....	7	fossils.....	39
Probstel fan.....	54	geologic history.....	24
Public supplies.....	101	irrigation supplies.....	103
Purpose and scope of investigation.....	4	physiographic expression.....	17
		source of sediments.....	26
Q		spring discharge.....	74
Quantity of water available, Fourth Plains area.....	83	stratigraphy.....	24
		structure.....	28
R		Vancouver area.....	85
Recent alluvium, water-bearing characteristics.....	56	water supply.....	70
Recharge, deeper aquifers.....	82	water-bearing characteristics.....	32
Fourth Plains area.....	71	wells.....	68
Recharge of alluvial bench, Camas-Washougal area.....	94		
Ridges, north of Vancouver.....	20	U	
Runoff, Fourth Plains area.....	72	Utilization of ground water.....	100
S		V	
Salmon Creek, contribution of the deeper aquifers to stream flow.....	81	Vadose water, defined.....	61, 113
surface-water resources.....	58	Vancouver area, ground water.....	84
Salmon Creek channel.....	20	Vancouver, average annual precipitation.....	11
SAR, defined.....	112	ground water.....	84
equation.....	99	industrial supplies.....	102
Silver Star granodiorite stock, water-bearing characteristics.....	31	Volcanic rocks, porosity.....	61
Snowfall.....	12	stratigraphy.....	23
Sodium-absorption-ratio, defined.....	112	water supply.....	69
Sodium-absorption-ratio, <i>see</i> SAR.....		Vulcanism.....	24
Source of ground water.....	61		
Specific capacity, defined.....	113	W	
Specific yield, definition.....	62, 113	Washougal River, discharge.....	58
Spring discharge, Fourth Plains area.....	73	surface-water resources.....	58
Spring numbering system.....	5	Water-bearing characteristics, rock formations.....	30
Springs, foothills area.....	66	upper member of the Troutdale formation.....	39
Stillstand, defined.....	113	Water loss.....	80
Stratigraphic section, lower member of the Troutdale formation.....	38	deep percolation.....	82
Stratigraphy.....	23	Water supply, alluvial fan and associated deposits.....	56
Streamflow measurements, Fourth Plains area.....	76	Pleistocene alluvial deposits.....	53
Structure.....	28	upper member of the Troutdale formation.....	41
Surface-water resources.....	57	Water table, defined.....	63
Swamps, effect on base flow.....	75	Fourth Plains area.....	73
		Weathering, Boring lava.....	44
T		glacial drift.....	45
Temperature.....	12	older consolidated rocks.....	32
relation to discharge, Salmon Creek.....	77	Pleistocene alluvial deposits.....	50
Terrace deposits, water-bearing characteristics.....	56	upper member of the Troutdale formation.....	40
water yield.....	66	Weathering processes, effect on water-bearing characteristics of rocks.....	30
wells.....	56	Well, construction.....	106
Terraces, lithology.....	55	development.....	111
		hydraulics.....	105
		numbering system.....	5

	Page		Page
Wells, Boring lava.....	45	Wilkinson, W. D., and others, quoted.....	31
Camas-Washougal area.....	93		
East Fork of the Lewis River flood plain..	95	Y	
glacial drift.....	48		
intermontane valleys.....	66	Yacolt, average annual precipitation.....	11
Pleistocene Alluvial Deposits.....	53	irrigation supplies.....	103
terrace deposits.....	56	Yacolt Basin, origin.....	19, 30
Troutdale bench.....	67	water supply.....	67
Vancouver area.....	84		
Well yield, Camas-Washougal area.....	94	Z	
East Fork of the Lewis River flood plain..	95		
Lewis River flood plain.....	95	Zone of aeration, defined.....	113
Troutdale formation.....	42	Zone of saturation, defined.....	113
Vancouver area.....	85		

Mundorff, Maurice John, 1910-

Geology and ground-water conditions of Clark County, Washington, with a description of a major alluvial aquifer along the Columbia River. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.

vi, 267 p. illus., maps (part col.) diagrs., tables. 24 cm. ([U.S.] Geological Survey. Water-supply paper 1600)

Part of illustrative matter fold. in pocket.

Prepared in cooperation with the State of Washington Dept. of Conservation, Division of Water Resources and the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation.

(Continued on next card)

Mundorff, Maurice John, 1910-

Geology and
ground-water conditions of Clark County, Washington.
1964. (Card 2)

Bibliography : p. 113-115.

1. Geology—Washington (State)—Clark Co. 2. Water-supply—Washington (State)—Clark Co. 3. Water, Underground—Washington (State)—Clark Co. I. Washington (State) Division of Water Resources. II. U.S. Bureau of Reclamation. (Series)

